James Earl Cockerham
30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

CANTER
CARTER
PIPES
SMITH
WILLIAMS
CARLTON
DUDLEY

Surry Community College LRC
630 South Main St.
Dobson, North Carolina 27017-8432

LIBRARY USE ONLY

S#05-169

Copy

Barney Carter

Edward CARTER
b. May 29, 1761
p. Rockingham Co., Virginia
d. March 11, 1838
p. Rabun Co., Georgia

married
Sept. 1, 1781
p. Chatham/Orange Co., N. C.

Mary BROWN
b. ca. 1761
p. Pennsylvania
d. 1829-1835
p. Rabun Co., Georgia

Josiah Henry
b. 1800
p. Alamance/Buncombe Co., N. C.
d. after 1860
p. Fannin Co., Georgia
m. February 22, 1825
p. Dillard/Rabun Co., Georgia
Jane PINSON
b. 1797/8
p. Rabun Co., Georgia
d. after 1860
p. Morgantown, Georgia

Sources: D.A.R. Records #469364
Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
Edward CARTER Manuscript
Mrs. Pauline MCCONNELL
Mrs. Homer WARLICK (d)
Mrs. Dorothy HUNTSMAN
Yancey Co., N. C Census, 1850
Buncombe Co., N. C. Census. 1850, 1860, 1870

ANOTHER CARTER BRANCH MOVES TO SURVIVE

Samuel CARTER, II, the seventh child of Samuel and Mary (BARNES) CARTER was born on January 24/26, 1772 in North Carolina. He was reared on the at the CARTER Mill and no doubt was trained as a farmer as well as a miller as upon his father's death in 1804 he, and his brother, Mordicai, inherited the land and the Mill. (In 1955, the caretaker of the CARTER homestead said that the log house was originally built on the KEMP land adjoining the CARTER land, but had been removed to the mill area a long, long time ago. He called attention to the numbers that had been stenciled in the ends of the logs so that as they were taken down and marked they could be erected again in the same manner at the new location. The house, which was still standing, showed great age and the fact that it was at one time built new on the KEMP land and then moved and rebuilt near the CARTER Mill suggests that it may have been done at the time of Rachel KEMP's marriage to Samuel CARTER and was the home where she and Samuel started housekeeping.)

Samuel was a member of the Rocky River Meeting for worship and the Cane Creek Monthly Meeting. He courted a neighbor girl, Rachel KEMP, who was the daughter of Joseph and Wellmet KEMP. The young couple complied with Quaker discipline and announced at a regular business meeting their intention of marriage. The men's meeting and the women's meeting each appointed a committee to investigate their character and fitness for marriage and were to report back to the next Monthly Business Meeting. At the next Meeting, the young couple again reported their intention to marry and the committee reports, being favorable, allowed them to proceed with the marriage according to Friends discipline. This was done on November 11, 1795. The marriage was duly recorded in the Minutes of Cane Creek, North Carolina and the Certificate of Marriage is in the Library of Guilford College, Guilford, North Carolina. It bears the signatures of forty-four witnesses. The parents of the bride and groom signed just below the signatures of Samuel and Rachel, then John CARTER, Edward CARTER, Mordicai CARTER, and Elizabeth (CARTER) VESTAL.

Due to Rachel's untimely death, Samuel married again on June 5, 1805. This time to Edith NEWLIN:

> WHEREAS Samuel Carter, the son of Samuel and Mary (Barnes) Carter, and Edith Newlin, the daughter of Eli Newlin and Sarah, his wife, both of Chatham County, and state of North Carolina, having declared their intention of marriage with each other before several MM of the people called Quakers at the Cane Creek Meeting House according to the good order used among them, and having the consent of parents of both parties concerned, their said proposals of marriage was allowed of and by said Meeting. Now, therefore to Certify to whom it may concern that for the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Five, They, the said Samuel Carter and Edith Newlin appeared in a public meeting of said people and others at Rocky River in the afore said County, where the said Samuel Carter taking her, the said Edith Newlin, by the hand, did in a solemn manner openly declared that he took the said Edith Newlin to be his wife, promising through Divine Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful husband until death should separate them, or words to the same purpose, and then and there in the same assembly, the said Edith Newlin did in like manner declare that she took him the said Samuel Carter, to be her husband, promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful wife until death should separate them, or words to the same effect. Moreover, the said Samuel Carter and Edith Newlin, she according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband, as further confirmation thereof did they and thereto set their hands, and we being present at the solemn and subscription of said marriage do as weitnesses hereto also subscribe our names, the day and year above written.
>
> Signed Samuel Carter
>
> Edith Newlin

John Kemp	Jeremiah Piggett	Jane Carter	Ann Carter
Joseph Vestal	Sarah Pickett	Joshua Hadley	Mary Carter
Allen Jones	William Carter	Robert Carter	Ann Carter
John Carter	Benjamin Vestal	Ruth Vestal	Jane Hadley
Ruth Vestal	Hannah Piggett	Thomas Hadley	Mary Hadley
David Vestal	Mary Newlin	Jeremiah Hadley	John Carter
Sarah Vestal	Mordicai Carter	Isaac Hodson	

The point that is trying to be made is that Samuel CARTER, opposed to his older brother, Edward, who had fought in the Revolutionary War and became a Baptist, was very much a member of the Friends Society and the pressure of trying to continue which these feelings in a area of the country, North Carolina, where religious groups, such as the Baptists, were getting a stronghold, must have been trying to say the least. The Friends Meeting in South Carolina lost so many of its members that many of the Monthly Meetings were closed. The Meetings in North Carolina, Eastern Tennessee, Virginia and other Northeastern states were losing many members. A great

migration to the free territory North of the Ohio River was underway. Elizabeth (CARTER) VESTAL, Samuel's widowed sister had just moved to Ohio and Mordicai, Samuel's youngest sibling, and Samuel's partner in the CARTER farm and mill, had married that same year and had sold his interest in the land and mill to his brother, John, and he and his new bride went to Ohio. Margaret (Carter) STUBBS, Samuel's older sister, and her family moved to Ohio that same year. Sister, Mary (CARTER) BUTLER, and her family followed the lead.

Understandly, Samuel and Edith were being torn apart! On one hand, both sets of their parents had helped found Chatham County and had left their mark on the community through the mill, schools, and the Monthly Meeting. Yet, on the other hand, their families were moving North to start a Friends society there. How could they give up all that they had known for the unknown?

The stream of migration from Quaker settlements of North Carolina countinued to move over the mountains to Ohio and Indiana and to send back glowing accounts of the new wonderland. By 1823 the Ohio lands had been pretty well taken up and the migration was to the newer frontier of Indiana. Removal Certificates were being directed to Whitewater Monthly Meeting in Eastern Indiana, to Blue River and Lick Creek in central and southern Indiana near the Wabash River. Two roads or trails were the principally traveled routes. The "Kanawah Route" was the shorter and rougher one and the the "Boone's Trail" was supposed to be the longer and the smoother of the two. (See Appendix H).

Samuel and Edith CARTER and their family, Mary, Edith's sister and her husband, Joel DIXON, and their family got certificates of removal from Crane Creek Montly Meeting on September 6, 1823. Samuel sold his land and his interest in the Mill to William CARTER, son of his brother, John. The mill continued in daily operation for another one hundred and twenty years. William's son, David CARTER, married Julia ALBRIGHT. The Mill became the property of the ALBRIGHT family and in later years was known, not as the CARTER's Mill, but as the ALBRIGHT Mill.

It is assumed that the CARTER and DIXON families traveled the "Kanawah Route" as they were in a hurry to get settled in the new land before cold weather set in. It was

about a six week trip over this road. Samuel's son, John, and his daughter, Susannah, children of his marriage to Rachel, did not travel to Indiana with the family and it seems that Mary, their seventeen year old daughter, may not have come until later, probably came with John a few months lager. Susannah never came to Indiana but stayed at Rocky River and married Jacob HOBSON, and lived and died there. Samuel, Edith and at least ten of their children as well as Mary and Joel DIXON with their five or six children did make the journey together.

Samuel's brother, Mordicai, and three sisters lived along the route. When the caravan reached Richmond, Indiana, they would have headed West along the trail that was to be the National Road to the village of Indianapolis, then on West by South to the White Lick River where they stopped and Samuel helped Mary and Joel DIXON put up a large log cabin near the present day Mooresville, where the families were sheltered, while Samuel moved on to the Northeast nearer present-day Plainfield, where he established his home. (A grandson of Samuel, Caleb CARTER, says that the CARTERs and DIXSONs spent the greater part of the winter in the new DIXON cabin which consisted of but one large room with a loft overhead. Samuel, who had always farmed river bottom land selected a farm on White Lick between Mooresville and Plainfield, started to the land office at Crowfordsville, about forty miles away to file for his land. A man named TROTTER wanted the same land and, as soon as he learned that Samuel had started for the land office, saddled a swift horse and got to Crowfordsville first and got the land. Samuel had not selected a second choice so he had to return and look for another tract. He ended up selecting some property about two and a half miles south of Plainfield, secured title, and started to build his home. He built two log rooms with a breezeway between them and an attic over each room. This was built in the winter of 1823-24 and contined to be the home for as long as Samuel lived. It eventally became the home of his youngest son, Newlin CARTER.

Samuel's children attended school at Sugar Grove, which is nearby. The Sugar Grove Meeting is where he attended. When he died in 1844, the notice was given in Philadelphia:

Died, on fouth day, the 18th day of ninth month, last, at his res-

idence in Hendricks County, Indiana, or an infection of the lungs, SAMUEL CARTER, a member of White Lick Monthly and the Sugar Grove particular meeting, aged 72 years, 8 months and 13 days. In the removal of this our dear freind, his family and friends have sustained a great loss; yet they have a comfortable hope of its being his eternal gain.

Edith lived for many years. In 1867, her daughter, Eunice (CARTER) STANLEY, wrote to her sister, Susannah (CARTER) HOBSON in North Carolina from Plainfield, Indiana: "I am favored by having my dear old mother who lives near me, and is enjoying good health for an old person. She is able to get out to meeting. She is now visiting her sons, Ira and Samuel, who live some ten or twelve miles off. I have five living brothers, Eli, Ira, Samuel, Joel, and Newlin, but you, Susannah are my only living sister."

Edith was about 82 years of age when Eunice wrote to her half sister. She lived another five years.

The Quaker descendants of Samuel and Edith (NEWLIN) CARTER are still living in Hendricks County, Indiana and are carrying on the Quaker traditions of the original Edward and Margaret CARTER!!!!!

Sources: Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript

Samuel Carter's estate

November Term 1844

November 12, 1844

Order Book 3 page 79

Hendricks Probate Records

The Clerk of this Court having granted and issued letters of administration on the estate of Samuel Carter deceased unto Ira Carter and Mordecai Carter in vacation and the acts and preceedings of the Clerk being examined and inspected by the Court.

It is ordered that the same be in all things confirmed and this estate is continued.

Samuel Carter's estate

May 13, 1847

Order Book 4 page 19

Hendricks Probate Records

Now come the administrators of said estate and make and files an additional inventory herein in these words (Insert) And said administrators are allowed $59.99 for their services as such administrators and said administrators also file an exhibit of final settlement herein whereby they charge themselves with $1499.79 and shewing by the exhibits herewith filed that they are entitled to credits including the amounts heretofore paid into Court and including their services as allowed by the Court the amount of $1541.76 vouchers for which are herewith filed numbered from 1 to 46 (both inclusive) showing a balance in favor of said administrator of $41.97 which said exhibit is in these words (Insert) And the Court being satisfied that said estate has been fully and fairly administered.

It is therefore ordered that said administrators be discharged from any further duties as such administrators and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that there has been paid into Court by said administrators $460.00 and Clerks fees in the settlement of said estate is $13.26 and that the Clerk has paid out $34.17 on fees in the partition case in the Court between the heirs of the aforesaid estate making together the sum of $47.43 leaving still in court the sum of $412.57 and for the purpose of making an equal distribution between the heirs of said estate it is now by the Court here ordered that the said sum of $412.57 be paid out by the Clerk of this Court as follows

To Susannah Hobson intermarried with Jacob Hobson	$105.00
To Mary C. Middleton intermarried with Hudson Middleton	105.00
To Eli Carter	22.57
To Ruth Mills intermarried with Caleb Mills	32.25
To Joel Carter	.....
To Newlin Carter	55.00

49

Samuel CARTER, II
b. January 24/26, 1772
p. Alamance/Chatham/Orange Co., N. C.
d. Sept. 18, 1844
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana

married
November 11, 1795
p. Alamance/Chatham Co., N. C.

70
Rachel KEMP
b. ca. 1775
p. Chatham Co., NC
d. 1800-1805
p. N. C. ?

John
b. August 16, 1796
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d June 25, 1861
p. Westfield, Indiana
m. Dec. 8/13, 1827
p. White Lick, Indiana
Hannah STANLEY
b. June 22, 1805
p. Montgomery Co., Virginia
d. February 9, 1886
p. Albion, Iowa

Susanna
b. April 29, 1800
p. Chatham Co., N.C
d. April 3, 1877
p. Chatham Co., N.C
m. Autumn, 1843
p. N. C. ?
Jacob HOBSON
b.
p.
d.
p. N. C.

Sources: Encyclopedia of Quaker Genealogy
Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
Mr. and Mrs. Clark KELLUM
Mr. and Mrs. Leland CARTER
Hendricks Co., Indiana Census, 1850, 1860, 1880, 1900

Samuel CARTER, II
b. January 24/26, 1772
p. Alamance/Chatham/Orange Co., N.C.
d. Sept. 18, 1844
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana

married
June 5, 1805
p. Chatham Co., N.C.

Edith NEWLIN
b. October 12, 1785
p. N. C. ?
d. March 5, 1872
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana

Mary
b. March 29, 1806
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. October 22, 1859
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana
m. November, 1835
p. White Lick, Indiana
Hudson MIDDLETON
b. April 18, 1799
p. Sugar River, Indiana
d. February 5, 1876
p. Sugar River, Indiana ?

Sarah
b. September 6, 1807
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. January 1, 1858
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana
m. Sept. 17, 1829
p. White Lick, Indiana
Nathan STANLEY
b. April 6, 1807
p. Montgomery Co., Virginia
d. March 8, 1875
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana

Eunice
b. January 7, 1809
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. January 31, 1871
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana
m. October 19, 1825
p. White Lick, Indiana
Mathew STANLEY
b. Dec. 25, 1799
p. Guilford Co., N. C.
d. January 4, 1869
p. Indiana

Asenath
b. August 20, 1810
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. October 19, 1844
p. Indiana ?
m. Spring, 1841
p. White Lick, Indiana
Eleazor BALES
b. Sept. 3, 1793/4
p. N. C., Guilford Co. ?
d. April 25, 1887
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana ?

Ruth
b. June 12, 1812
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. 1864
p. Kansas ?
m. Summer, 1839
p. White Lick, Indiana
Caleb MILLS
b. February 27, 1816
p. Indiana/Ohio
d.
p.

Eli
b. January 31, 1814
p. Orange Co., N. C.
d. Febraury 3, 1869
p. Farmers Institute, Ind.
m. November 29, 1834
p. Sugar Grove, Indiana
Mary MENDENHALL
b. May 22, 1810
p. Guilford Co., N. C.
d. Sept. 27, 1870
p. Farmers Institute, Ind.

Ira
b. October 29, 1815
p. N. C.
d. May 27, 1888
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana
m. September 25, 1839
p. Mill Creek, Indiana
Elizabeth HUNT
b. November 27, 1812
p. N. C.
d. October 2, 1887
p. Sugar Grove, Indiana

Samuel, III
b. Sept. 26, 1817
p. N. C.
d. December 15, 1876
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana
m. October 14/22, 1840
p. White Lick, Indiana
Susannah BALES/BEALS
b. February 19, 1820
p. N. C., Chatham Co. ?
d. April 4, 1885
p. Near Clayton, Indiana

Mordicai
b. April 16, 1819
p. N. C.
d. December 10, 1859
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana
m. March 25, 1846
p. Mill Creek, Indiana
Margaret HUNT
b. October 30, 1820
p. January 29, 1827
d. after Mordicai
p. Indiana ?

Naomi
b. August 3, 1821
p. N. C.
d. August 12, 1834
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana

Edith
b. February 19, 1823
p. N. C.
d. August 23, 1840
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana

Ella
b. January 20, 1824
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana
d.
p. Indiana ?

Sources: Mr. and Mrs. Clark KELLUM
Mr. and Mrs. Leland CARTER
Hendricks Co., Indiana Census, 1850, 1860, 1880, 1900
Hinshaw Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

1886

State of N. Carolina } In Superior Court of Law
Surry County }

To the Hon. Judge of the Superior Court of our County. The Separate Answer of Littleton Carter to the Petition of Martha Hutchins & his wife Susannah. This defendant for answer saith. That Barney Carter the father of petitioner died in July 1835 but he did not die intestate: the said Barney made & published his will Nov 1833 which was proven & recorded as a will of personal estate only in the County Court of Wilkes County Nov Term 1834. This defendant qualified as executor thereto & had his counsel & deed in Wilkes County. The copy of said will can be produced to this Hon Court whenever required. Certain lands therein named as devised to this defendant ~~this brother~~ were by ~~said~~ conveyed to him by deed in the lifetime of his father. The remainder of the property of all kinds is given by said will to his widow for life. After her death it is given to the Testators Children excepting of this defendant ~~& the~~ Lafferman ~~& Thomas~~ a Servant woman named Queen & a negro boy Andrew which by the will are devised to be emancipated. This direction of his Testator for the emancipation of these slaves was not fulfilled. The boy Andrew was ~~not~~ sold & became a charge to the estate. The devisee of the Testator died in the ~~year~~ of Sept 1835. A sale of the property belonging to his ~~estate~~ Testator was made 25th Nov 1835 & 25th Nov 1836 the amount thereof is $3444.43. & is fully stated in his ~~petitions~~ returns made to the County Court of Wilkes at the Feby & May Terms of the Court 1836. The credits on said sales were until 25th Nov 1836. The disbursements made by this defendant on account of his Testators estate amount to $1874.35. which are a amount of just & legal demands against the estate.

Surry Community College LRC
630 South Main St.
Dobson, North Carolina 27017-9432

LIBRARY USE ONLY

Samuel CARTER, II
b. January 24, 1772
p. Alamance/Chatham/Orange Co., N.C.
d. Sept. 18, 1844
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana

married
June 5, 1805
p. Chatham Co., N.C.

Edith NEWLIN
b. October 12, 1785
p. N. C. ?
d. March 5, 1872
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana

Joel Dixon
b. January 29, 1827
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana
d. January 14, 1918
p. Indiana
m. July 21, 1847
p. Fairfield, Indiana
Zeruah MOORE
b. November 17, 1824
p. Indiana, Hendricks Co. ?
d. October 12, 1908
p. Sugar Grove, Indiana

Newlin B.
b. June 6, 1829
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana
d. August 22, 1912
p. Wichita, Kansas
m. Sept. 24, 1851
p. Amo, Indiana
Beulah HUNT
b. October 8, 1829
p. Plainfield, Indiana
d. March 7, 1903
p. Danville, Indiana

Sources: Mr. and Mrs. Clark KELLUM
Mr. and Mrs. Leland CARTER
Hendricks Co., Indiana Census, 1850, 1860, 1880, 1900
Hinshaw Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

Joseph CARTER
b. 1773
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. 1841
p. Surry Co., N. C.

married

Margaret HINSHAW
b. ca. 1774
p. Chatham Co., N. C. ?
d. 1840-1850
p. Surry Co., N. C.

Thomas
b. January, 1796
p. Surry Co., N.C. ?
d. 1842
p.
m. February 6, 1821
p. Surry Co., N. C.
Marium CARTRIGHT
b.
p.
d.
p.

Joshua
b. 1797
p. Surry Co.?, N. C.
d. May 8, 1851
p. Surry Co., N C.
m. March 29, 1821
p. Surry Co., N. C.
Sarah PINRIGHT
b. 1801
p. N. C.
d. December 22, 1881
p.

Mary
b. October 21, 1800
p. Surry Co., N. C.
d. August 3, 1882
p.

Hannah
b.
p. Surry Co., N. C. ?
d. June 27 1887
p.
m. June 1, 1823
p.
John HINSHAW
b.
p.
d. after 1823
p.

Jane
b. November 9, 1805
p. Surry Co., N. C.
d. March 14, 1871
p. Yadkin Co., N. C.
m. April 19, 1825
p. Surry Co., N. C.
Jacob DOBBINS
b. June 8, 1795
p. Surry Co., N. C.
d. May 26, 1863
p. Yadkin Co., N. C.

Sarah
b.
p.
d. after 1823
p.
m. March 11, 1839
p.
Joel DOBBINS
b.
p.
d.
p.

Elizabeth
b.
p. Surry Co., N.C. ?
d. after 1823
p.
m. August 14, 1837
p.
Pleasant DOBBINS
b.
p.
d.
p.

Sources: Mrs. Kathryn HUGGINS
Surry Co., N. C. Census, 1850

Robert CARTER
b. September 24, 1774
p. Alamance/Orange Co., N. C.
d. 1834
p. Indiana/ N. C.

married ?
b.
p.
d.
p.

James
b.
p.
d.
p.

daughter
b.
p.
d.
p.
m.
p.
BRATTON
b.
p.
d.
p.

daughter
b.
p.
d..
p.
m.
p.
MILIKIN
b.
p.
d.
p.

Sources: Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript

Mordicai CARTER
b. May 21, 1777
p. Chatham, Co., N. C.
d. After 1851
p. Ohio ?

married

Ann COX
b.
p.
d. 1803-1805
p. N. C. ?

Harlan
b.
p.
d.
p.

James
b.
p.
d.
p.

John
b.
p.
d.
p.

Ara
b. June 27, 1803
p.
d. January 13, 1866
p.
m. September 11, 1823
p. Ohio
Jonathan HADLEY
b. October 27, 1802
p. Guilford Co., N. C.
d. 1842
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana

Edith
b. July 3, 1801
p. Collinsville, Ohio
d. February 28, 1839
p.
m. August 12, 1824
p. Hendricks Co., Ind.
John HADLEY
b. November 27, 1804
p. Guilford Co., N. C.
d. March 5, 1863
p. Hendricks Co., Ind.

Sources: Hadleys of Hendricks Co , Indiana, Harlan HADLEY, July 30, 1962
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Miss Grace Cox
Hinshaw Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

Mordicai CARTER
b. May 21, 1777
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. after 1851
p. Ohio ?

married
May 4, 1805
p. Rocky River, N. C.

Sarah (?)
b
p. N. C. ?
d. after 1814
p. Ohio ?

Lucinda
b. May 5, 1814
p. Butler Co., Ohio
d. April 29, 1899
p. Plainfield ?, Indiana
m. October 14, 1829
p.
Elias HADLEY
b. August 5, 1809
p. Guilford Co., N. C.
d. December 8, 1884
p. Plainfield ?, Indiana

Sources: Hadleys of Hendricks Co., Indiana, Harlan HADLEY, July 30, 1962
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Miss Grace Cox

Joshua CARTER — married ? — ?

b. 1778
p. Chatham Co., N. C. ? p.
d. May, 1846
p. Surry Co., N. C. ?

b. ca. 1777
p. N. C. ?
d. 1820-1846
p. N. C. ?

Sarah
b. ca 1800
p.
d. after 1846
p.
m.
p.
William(?) WHITAKER
b.
p.
d. after 1844
p.

Isaac
b. ca. 1802
p.
d. after 1846
p.

Lydia
b. ca. 1804
p.
d. after 1846
p.

Greensberry
b. ca. 1806
p.
d. after 1846
p.
m. September 8, 1837
p. Surry Co., N. C.
Elizabeth SPURLIN
b.
p.
d.
p.

Keziah
b. 1808
p. Surry Co. ?, N. C.
d. after 1850
p.

John
b. ca. 1810
p.
d. after 1846
p.

James
b. 1813
p. Surry Co. ?, N. C.
d. after 1850
p. N. C. ?
m. September 23, 1833
p. Surry Co., N. C.
Rhoda POENIX
b. 1810
p. N C.
d. after 1850
p. N. C. ?

Mary
b. ca. 1814
p.
d. after 1846
p

Rebecca
b. ca. 1816
p.
d. after 1846
p.

Laer
b. ca. 1818
p.
d. after 1846
p.

Joab
b. ca. 1820
p.
d. after 1846
p.
m. March 27, 1844
p. Surry Co., N. C.
Ruth DAVIS
b.
p.
d.
p.

Sources: Mrs. Myron MCKINLEY
Mr. Thomas D. HAMM
Mrs. Joyce BRASWELL
Joshua CARTER Will
Mr. LaVelle CARTER
Surry Co., N. C. Census, 1850

being passed through a chape stitched fast to the end. If this were the M1874 belt, the clasp end on the saber side would show stitching and two rivets. Instead, it shows a chape.

Page 15—This jacket is the M1888. It had the collar lowered somewhat and faced in its entirety with the new yellow/orange color, which because of some peculiarity in the photo process shows up very dark in period photos (see Sgt. Dressler's chevrons on page 19.) When the jacket was first adopted in 1872, the facing color was lemon yellow and was faced only toward the front of the collar, with the regimental numbers on both sides. Other 1889 changes included omission of the belt loops and a change in the design of the rear skirt facing, but of course neither of these is visible in the photo.

Page 18—These are probably the M1902 jackets. The orange/yellow piping was very small and, again, appears very dark in the photos. The insignia is interesting in that some show the regimental number, but no company letters are visible. This would seem to suggest that these gents are officers. It is hard to say, because the 7th had some peculiar traditions regarding insignia.

Page 19—the hat pictured at top was first adopted for use in 1875, made in black. In 1885 it was altered somewhat and issued in both black and drab. After 1889 only drab was issued. Thereafter until 1911, the hat remained essentially the same.

Page 20, upper left—The man is again wearing the M1885 hat but with the M1899 hat cord. The insignia is correct for the period 1899-1902. This is an excellent picture of a trooper in fatigue uniform circa 1900.

Page 20, upper right—This is just conjecture, but I think that the collar is unaltered. Instead, the neck size of the jacket was perhaps too big and the man added another hook and eye to improve the fit, hence altering the appearance.

Page 20, lower left—This is not the M1912 jacket. That article had a standing collar, and the shoulder tabs were tacked down with additional stitching somewhat in from the shoulder seam. It is probably the 1902 pattern khaki cotton service jacket. The top of the pockets were supposed to be even with the second button from the top but are somewhat lower in this example.

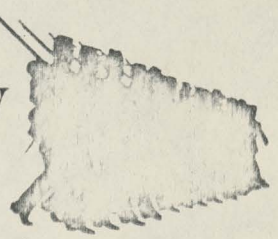
John D. Morrow
Phillipsburg, N.J.

Mr. Morrow is a member of the reactivated 5th U.S. Cavalry and can be seen, mounted and fully equipped, at many East Coast reenactments of Civil War battles. We know him well and can vouch that he is a genuine cav fanatic whose knowledge on the field is unsurpassed.

The CIVIL WAR SITES FUND
c/o National Park Foundation
Washington D.C. 20240

Books

Passing in Review



Four Brothers in Blue, or Sunshine and Shadows of the War of the Rebellion. by Robert Goldthwaite Carter, with Foreword by Frank Vandiver and Introduction by John M. Carroll. University of Texas Press, Austin, 1978.

While there are many reprints of old and classic material, few have the impact of Robert G. Carter's *Four Brothers in Blue*. A collection of the letters of the four Civil War soldier brothers of the Carter family, it is tied together by Robert's chronological narrative.

Much of this material originally appeared in *The Maine Bugle*, a publication devoted to military history which ceased publication in 1913. Robert Carter, a frequent contributor to the journal, had the letters privately printed after the demise of the *Bugle*. According to John M. Carroll's introduction to the current edition, there were two printings, limited to one hundred copies each. Until this reprinting, the book was virtually unavailable to the general public, although well known to literati such as Stephen Vincent Benet, who used several of its stories in his epic poem *John Brown's Body*.

Robert Carter, a private in the 22d Massachusetts Infantry, which served in the V Corps, shared the experience of that regiment from his enlistment in the summer of 1862 until the unit's muster out two years later. Walter, who joined at the same time, became Regimental Sergeant Major. Eugene, a West Point graduate, was a Captain in the Regular Army, spending most of his time of provost duty. The last brother, John, was a sergeant in the 1st Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, which fought as infantry with the II Corps from the Wilderness campaign through to the end of the war.

The book is an outstanding record of the enlisted man's war. The Carters were patriotic New Englanders, the epitome of Union spirit, and their letters reflect a basic optimism that the cause is just and the war will be won. There is no attempt to cover up the misery and despair that is war, however, and it is all here: the horror and boredom and the dehumanization of those whose only care becomes survival, especially in the campaign of 1864, which changed the nature of war forever.

Their letters detail grubbing for food in the haversacks of the dead at Cold Harbor, the tragic fate of a Hawaiian recruit who fell behind on the march, and a bizarre game of "football" with an amputated arm on the march to Gettysburg.

All four brothers survived the war, and Robert went on to West Point and a Regular Army career. Fortunately their letters also survived, and we owe a signal debt to both the literacy and the luck of the Carter brothers.

—Joseph G. Bilby

New England's Last Civil War Veterans. by Jay S. Hoar, Seacliff Press; available from the author: Jay S. Hoar, Asst.Prof., University of Maine, Farmington ME 04938. $7.50 postpaid.

Who was the last survivor of all those men who marched off from Massachusetts between 1861 and 1865? Some of you might say George Riley, the former policeman from Boston, who died on 10 October 1947 at the age of 97 and may have served as a "Second or First Class Boy" in Gideon Welles' navy. Others might vote for Charles Burt, whose military career as a 100-day volunteer in the 8th Massachusetts is more thoroughly documented. Mr. Hoar's book has more than regional significance, however. In addition to well researched capsule biographies of the New England Old Guard, his work is a mine of Civil War and GAR information, much of which could serve as leads for research projects, articles, and other books.

I was quite unaware, for example, that Julian Scott, a drummer boy of the 3d Vermont, who received a Medal of Honor, spent his last days in Plainfield, New Jersey. As a Vermontophile as well as a student of New Jersey history, I intend to pursue his story further.

Hoar lists all of the last survivors of the war and provides invaluable details about the structure and dissolution of the GAR, as Post after Post became "last man" affairs. He informs us about the 75th Anniversary reunion of the Blue and the Gray at Gettysburg in 1938. Of the 1,845 men who attended, about 25 actually had been present at the battle. Almost incredibly, no one died during the reunion, giving the participants a better record than their first meeting and, strangely enough, better than the two previous reunions, although the youngest man attending in 1938 was 84. At the 25th reunion in 1888, 25 died, and at the 1912 affair, 7 expired. Apparently, more than a few of these delayed casualties of Gettysburg were due to liquor overdoses.

Mr. Hoar has written a book with a sense of passion and devotion to a subject about which he is an authority, and which is but a portion of a larger work in progress, *Sunset and Dusk of the Blue and the Gray*. It is well worth a place on the bookshelf of any serious Civil War enthusiast who is jaded by one more analysis of the third day at Gettysburg or one more hagiography of Stonewall.

—Joseph G. Bilby

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

182 1926

1 PLACE OF DEATH Registration District No. 2237
County Forsyth State N. C. Register No. 968
Township or Village
City Winston-Salem No. Memorial Hospital Ward
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME (a) Residence. No. 341 Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 Sex: Male
4 Color or Race: White
5 Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word): Single
6a If married, widowed, or divorced, Husband of (or) Wife of
6 Date of Birth (month, day, and year): Jan 2 1874
7 Age: 52 years; Months: 10; Days: 23; If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.
8 Occupation of deceased
(a) Trade, Profession, or particular kind of work: druggist
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer):
(c) Name of employer
9 Birthplace (city or town): Surrys
(State or country) N C
10 Name of Father: John Woodruff
11 Birthplace of Father (city or town): N C
(State or country)
12 Maiden Name of Mother: Betsie Carter
13 Birthplace of Mother (city or town): N C
(State or country)
14 Informant: John Woodruff
(Address): W Salem N C
15 Filed 11/29 1926 W. A. Carlton
REGISTRAR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 Date of Death (month, day, and year): 11/25/26
17
I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from 10/25/26, 19..., to 11/25/26, 19..., that I last saw him alive on 11/25/26 and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 7:45 P.M.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Acute Alcoholism
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
Contributory (SECONDARY) 66
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death?
Did an operation precede death? Date of
Was there an autopsy?
What test confirmed diagnosis?
(Signed) C. White M. D.
11/26, 1926 (Address) W Salem N C

*State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means and Nature of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 Place of Burial, Cremation, or removal: Salem Cemetery — Date of Burial: 11/28/26
20 Undertaker: Frank Taylor & Sons — Address: W.S.N.C.

Use Black Ink. Fill in Items, do not leave any blanks. Print plainly. Read carefully. Items marked * are important. See instructions on back of certificate.

1927

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH 175

1 PLACE OF DEATH — Registration District No. 82-216
County Stanly 85 — State N.C. — Register No. 45
Township Dover Town — or Village Walnut Cove — or
City Walnut Cove — No. ____ St. ____ Ward ____
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME J B Woodruff 361
(a) Residence, No. Walnut Cove St. ____ Ward ____
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred ____ yrs. ____ mos. ____ ds. How long in U. S. if of foreign birth? ____ yrs. ____ mos. ____ ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 Sex	4 Color or Race	5 Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word)
Male	White	Married

6a If married, widowed, or divorced — Husband of (or) Wife of: Married

6 Date of Birth (month, day, and year)

7 Age	Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day, ____ hrs. or ____ min.
	62			

8 Occupation of deceased
(a) Trade, Profession, or particular kind of work: Retired Merchant
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer): Merchant
(c) Name of employer

9 Birthplace (city or town) ____ (State or country) Surrey

10 Name of Father Burch Woodruff

11 Birthplace of Father (city or town) ____ (State or country) Surrey

12 Maiden Name of Mother Elizabeth

13 Birthplace of Mother (city or town) ____ (State or country) Yadkin

14 Informant ____ (Address) ____

15 Filed 9/5 1927 — [illegible] Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 Date of Death (month, day, and year) Feb 8 1927

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Feb 1 1927 to Feb 8 1927
that I last saw him alive on Feb 8 1927
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 6 P m.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Paralysis Cerebral Hemorrhage
(Duration) ____ yrs. ____ mos. 8 ds.
Contributory (SECONDARY) ____
(Duration) ____ yrs. ____ mos. ____ ds.
18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death? At place of death
Did an operation precede death? No Date of ____
Was there an autopsy? No
What test confirmed diagnosis? Physical Examination
(Signed) J W Nash M. D.
. 19 (Address) Walnut Cove N C

*State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means and Nature of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 Place of Burial, Cremation, or removal: Walnut Cove, N.C. — Date of Burial: 9/12 1927
20 Undertaker: P J Harrington — Address: Walnut Cove N.C.

N. B.—WHEN PLAINLY WRITTEN UPON THIS FORM, IT BECOMES A PERMANENT RECORD. Every item should be answered carefully and completely. ACCURATE AND PERMANENT RECORDS OF DEATH to be made, no fact is to be omitted. Important. See instructions on back of certificate.

Eula's teaching and saying that she had patterned her own taching after Eula's.

By late late 1930's, Eula had married Ralph Carpenter, and they moved their mattress business to West Virginia. Here Eula taught a Sunday School class in a country church. Her class left the Missionary Alliance Church with a pastor they had fired. The new church owes its existence to Eula, who financed the church building with a personal bank loan and who was its treasurer and organist or pianist for many years. After closing their mattress business, Eula and Ralph farmed until Ralph died in June 1971. Eula then moved to Clarksburg, W.Va., where she still resides. She is still active in the church she established.

— Jean (Riden) Steele



Eula (Myers) Carpenter

ISAAC CARTER OF DEEP CREEK

373

The Yadkin County Carters had their origin in America with Edward Carter (?-1703) of the village of Brampton in Oxfordshire, England, who in 1682 emigrated with his wife Margaret and only son Robert to Chester County, Pennsylvania. The Carters were a Quaker clan, and the Chester County Friends held Edward and Robert in high esteem, electing both to the provincial legislature. Robert Carter (1665-1751) married Lydia Walley, a Quaker minister; their son John Carter (1695-1760) married Isabel Atkinson (1695-?), daughter of Christopher and Margaret (Fell) Atkinson of Bucks County, Pennsylvania; their son John Carter, Jr., married Barbara Routh, daughther of Francis and Barbara Routh, under Chester Monthly Meeting of Friends in 1749. John and Barbara (Routh) Carter were the parents of Isaac Carter.

Isaac Carter was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania, about 1750. It appears that he was left an orphan in the care of his grandfather John Carter. When John made his will in 1760, he left Isaac his *Book of Martyrs* . After his grandfather's death, Isaac seems to have lived with an uncle, Samuel Carter, (1733-1805), who brought him to Chatham County, North Carolina about 1766. There around the year 1770, Isaac married Mary Bray, daughter of Edward and Sarah (Mayner) Bray and granddaughter of Henry and Mary Bray and Henry and Susannah Mayner, all of Chatham County.

Isaac and Mary Carter lived on a Chatham County farm adjoining Samuel Carter; here all of their children were born. Chatham County court records show that Isaac apparently sympathized with the British during the Revolution. At one point he was ordered to leave the state, but cleared himself and stayed.

In 1795, Isaac sold his Chatham County farm and purchased 300 acres on North Deep Creek, near the present site of Boonville, in what is now Yadkin County, to which he soon moved his family. Here he died April 13, 1802, making his will the same day. He was buried in the Deep Creek Friends Cemetery, where his grave is marked by a tombstone still easily read. Mary (Bray) Carter died between 1830 and 1840.

Isaac and Mary (Bray) Carter were the parents of eleven children. Joseph Carter (1772-1841) married Margaret Hinshaw; John Carter (?-1846); Joshua Carter (?-1846); Isaac Carter, Jr. (?-1820); Henry Carter; Solomon Carter (1787-1833) married Jane Reynolds (1789-1833); Edward Carter married Matilda Hutchins; Hannah Carter married Moses Brown (1779-1843); Mary Carter (1782-1832) married Ralph Shaw (1786-1856); Rachel Carter married Lindsay Carlton; Ruth Carter (1792-1882) married Benjamin Hinshaw (1795-1860). The author is a descendant of Ruth.

This sketch is based on "The Carter Family" by Thomas M. Potts; Quaker records in Pennsylvania and North Carolina; court, deed, will, and marriage records in Chatham and Surry Counties, North Carolina; and tombstone inscriptions.

— Thomas D. Hamm

JOHN CASEY

374

John Casey, my great-great-grandfather, came to the Buck Shoals Community of Yadkin County from Maryland. No date is known to exist, but it would appear to have been in the late 1700's or early 1800's. According to the first census of 1790, there was a John Casey living in Upper Marlborough, Maryland, at that time. He was issued a marriage license in Prince Georges County, Maryland, on August 12, 1778, and married a Miss Rhlorlea Edgeworth. There were two sons born to this union. Names of the sons are not recorded in the census, however, they may appear on some church record, if they still exist. Since John is a family name, I have reason to believe that the John Casey who married Jane Walker, who was Dutch, and came to North Carolina, is a son of the John and Rhlorlea Edgeworth

This defendant insists on said settlement as if the same was specially pleaded, as a bar to the pltffs claims — ~~& further states that the pltffs did not intermarry with the~~ ~~year 1830.~~ ~~& this~~ further insists that the material allegations of the pltffs petition are untrue & that the rights of the pltffs are untruly alleged & this defendant therein untruly set forth & for this reason pltffs cannot have a decree against him & prays to be hence dismissed with his costs &c

A. Mitchell for
Dept. L. Carter

North Carolina
Surry County } The dept Littleton Carter Maketh oath that the matters stated in the foregoing answer as of his own knowledge are true & such as are stated as matters of belief he believes to be true

Littleton Carter
mark

Sworn to before me
H. C. Hamilton J.P.

Williams Ships
vs
L. Carter

Answer

A. Mitchell

CANTER FAMILY HISTORY

&

PERSONAL SKETCHES

There is very little historical information available on this family prior to the early 1800's. The CANTER line begins with Erasmus CANTER of Maryland. He was born around 1778. He married Rebecca HORN of Delaware. She was born around 1771. Erasmus CANTER was a farmer and minister of some note in the regular Baptist Church. I am sure that Rebecca and Erasmus had more than one son, but have not been able to prove siblings. Our line follows through Robert Alan CANTER.

Dr. Robert Allen CANTER, one of the pioneer medical men of Graves County, Kentucky, was born 11 June 1811 in Rowan County, North Carolina. He commenced life for himself at the age of 22 years following the vocation of farmer in his native state where he remained until 1841, at which time he immigrated to Kentucky and settled in Calloway County which was his home until 1850 when he came to Graves County, locating on Terrapin Creek about three miles from his final home in Lynnville, Kentucky. He bought his beautiful farm of 230 acres near Lynnville, in 1873, and spent his declining years there.

Dr. CANTER was married 17 January 1833 to Pheobe C. BEESON, daughter of Richard and Susan (GREGORY) BEESON, natives of North Carolina. Their union has been blessed with the following children: Susan J.; George, Jefferson, Ambrose H.; Rebecca Elizabeth; Stephen Franklin; Pernecia C.; Mary A.; John; Nancy; Robert A.; and Thomas Allan.

In 1850, Mr. CANTER began the practice of medicine in the neighborhood where he now lives and soon acquired a large and lucrative practice. He was the leading physician in the community for 34 years, and was justly considered one of the most successful disciples of the healing art in the county.

In politics, the doctor was a staunch Republican and was a strong Union man during the War Between the States. Two of his sons served in the Federal Army. His firm stand for the Union during that trying period rendered him unpopular with a certain class of men whose sympathies were with the Confederacy, and for sometime he deemed it prudent to absent himself from his home. He returned in 1865 and during that year distinguished himself in successfully treating a dangerous malady which raged over the southern part of the county.

The doctor and his wife are prominent members of the Christian Church, belonging to the Lynnville Congregation, of which society he was one of the original members. He was also a member of the Masonic Fraternity.

Robert Alan CANTER died 14 February 1885 in Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky and is buried in the Church of Christ Cemetery there.

From Robert the line comes down through Stephen Franklin, who followed in his father's footsteps and became a doctor of some note in the same community. Stephen Franklin, known as Dr. Frank, was born 21 May 1838 in Rowan County, North Carolina. He married Mary Ann WADE, daughter of James A. WADE and Dolly M. BOWDEN, she was born 18 April 1842 in Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky and died 4 July 1906 also in Lynnville. She is buried in the Church of Christ Cemetery in Lynnville.

Dr. Frank was thrown from a horse, sufferad an abcessed lung and consequently died, in service to other sick people.

Her father, James A. WADE, was born 25 December 1816. He was the son of John and M. W. WADE. Many knew him only as "Captain WADE" from his service in the War Between the States. He remarried a woman some years younger than himself, Eliza D. LUTHER.

Dr. Frank and Mary Ann had 9 children: Albert; Clarence Authur; Thadius; Beeson; Zora; Beanie; Mat; Ed; and Maude. Our lines follow down from these children through Calrence Authur.

Clarence Authur CANTER was born 8 October 1885 in Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky. He married Carrie Ethel PITTMAN, born 24 January 1889 also of Graves County, on 15 October 1904 in Graves county, Kentucky. Clarence followed the vocation of mechanic. They were blessed with 12 children: Frank; Ressie; Taft; Cletus; Oneda; Ethel; Authur; James; Loetta; Jean; Robert *Hugh*; and Helen.

The family line here comes through Oneda. She was born 25 September 1913 in Lynnville, Graves county, Kentucky. She married Cecil Cletus CRIDER (see CRIDER history) 15 August 1930 in Graves county, Kentucky.

Now let's back up back to Robert Allan CANTER and Pheobe C. BEESON. You see this side of the family branches too. Stephen Franklin's sister, Rebecca Elizabeth, married into the CALDWELL family. She was born 17 September 1839 in Rowan county, North Carolina. She married James Alan CALDWELL, born 14 December 1837 of Tennessee - died 5 January 1914 in Graves county, Kentucky. She died 4 August 1903 in Graves County, Kentucky and she and James are both buried in the Seay Cemetery just south of Lynnville, Graves county, Kentucky. Their union was blessed with 9 Children: James W.; Robert A. (Alan ?); John A. (Alan ?); Calvin Jefferson; Richard E.; William Frank; Phoebe A.; Leander; and Henry Bascom(e/b). (See CALDWELL history for further lineage).

The BEESON line goes to Isaac BEESON, born 3 February 1729. He married Miss Phoebe STROUD, born 26 December 1733. It is not known at this time where they were from. Their son, Samuel BEESON, born 17 June 1759 married Elizabeth BROCKS. She was the daughter of David BROOKS and Sarah SANDERS. David was born 19 April 1737 and died 12 December 1814. He married Miss SANDERS 24 of December 1759. Sarah was born 14 June 1739 and died 24 April 1927. Their daughter, Elizabeth, married Samuel BEESON and they had a son, Richard. He was born 28 April 1788 in Guilford County, North Carolina. Richard married Susan GREGORY of North Carolina and they are the parents of Pheobe C. BEESON, wife of Robert Alan CANTER. At this time this is all the information available on the BEESON line. It is possible that since Richard has been proved to be Pheobe's father that additional information can be tied in to this line.

The Lynnville Cemetary was originally called Canter Cemetary.
In 1845 the Church of Christ in Lynnville was started by Dr. R.A. Canter, Howard and- McCuan.

MAYFIELD MONITOR NEWSPAPER

Wednesday, 9-19-1888

Two men died near Cuba last Saturday on the farm of the late Captain James Wade near South Mt. Zion Church when a barn fell on them. Pierce Caldwell, left a wife and 7 children. Robert Baker, single, age 21 0r 22. Both are buried at Captain J.T. Seay. Cemetery (Seay's) near Lynnville, Ky.

From Lynnville 2-10-1885
Dr. R.A. Canter, oldest physician in the county, is dangerously ill. On the next paper it says he died on 2-14-1885 and buried there on the 16th.

James A. Caldwell married 10-25-1877 to Pernecia Johnson at her father's in Lynnville on by elder E.C.L. Denton.

Mr. Robert Caldwell married to Miss M. E. Gibson 2-08-1885, born to Pierce Caldwell a son .

Squire J. T. Seay died 6-17-1891 , age 75, near Lynnville. Born near Oppernatex Court House, VA, moved to middle Tennessee and to Graves County for the past 40-50 years.

1-06-1892, Wednesday, at Fulton, Sunday night Dove Caldwell shot and killed Harvey Kelsey at the depot. Three shots in a spot the size of a silver dollar-jealousy over a woman.

1-02-1895, Lonnie Hanna a young man near Cuba died from crushing caused by a falling tree. Unmarried left father, mother, sister and 2 brothers.

11-11-1896, Killed at Lynnville at an election day riot. Jim Ross was shot and killed by John Canter. Tom Crittenden was a bystander and hit in the leg. All young men. Canter was the son of Dick Canter. General opinion was that Canter was justified.

From Oak Hill 10-27-1897 - Mr. Green Hannah of Mt. Pleasant neighborhood, died the 13th of heart disease. Age, about 60. Left wife and several children.

3-13-1905 - Two killed at Lynnville. Walter McClain, kills John Canter and Berthel McClain late on Saturday evening.

9-15-05 - $200 reward for the arrest and conviction of Walter McClain for shooting his brothers, Berthel and John Canter.

Erasmus Canter's wife was probably a Delaware Indian.

Introduction

As many of us have never met, let me take this opportunity to introduce myself and explain one of my connections to the Carter family line.

I was born 10 January 1958 in Hartford, Connecticut. My mother, JettieMae Moorefield, was born in High Point, North Carolina in 1938. When she was three years old, her mother, MinnieMae Carter Moorefield, moved north to secure employment to financially provide for her family. It was in Winsted, Connecticut, that my grandmother's second child was born, my Aunt Barbara, the first child in our family to be born in the north.

I was born, raised, educated and married in Connecticut, where two of my three children were born. My third child was born in Massachusetts. It was when I was in the fifth grade, through a history assignment, that my love for family history was first sparked. As I researched from afar, this grew over the years into a passion that is now a part of my character, and in September 1986, I and my three children relocated to Yadkin County, North Carolina, where my maternal grandmother was born in 1920. My fasination with Yadkin County first began during my first visit here in 1976. I guess I've always known this is where I was meant to be.

My maternal grandmother, MinnieMae Carter, was the fifth child, first born daughter, of Thomas Andrew and Allie Cordelia Speer Carter. Thomas Andrew and Allie lived in Liberty Township in the Deep Creek Tax District of Yadkin County and here they raised nine of their ten children:

1-Walter Carter, born 1913. He married Opal Davis.
2-Rufus Hilroy Carter, born 1915. He married Lilly Smith.
3-Paul Cress Carter, born 1916. He married Dora Branson.
4-Dalton Carter, born 1918. He married Dorothy Odella Tedder.
5-MinnieMae Carter, born 1920. She married Charles Hubert Moorefield and second Victor A. Markewicz and third Walter S. Midura.
6-Beulah Irene Carter, born 1922. She married Jimmy H. Davis.
7-Eula Cathaline Carter, born 1922, died 1923.
8-PinkneyLee Carter, born 1924, died 1945.
9-Thomas Ray Carter, born 1926. He married Louise Tysinger and second Lynn Zeronisa and third Jessie Speer Carter.
10-Frank Lockley Carter, born 1929, died 1975. He married Alice Menard.

Thomas Andrew Carter, my maternal great-grandfather, came from a family of nine children. His parents, Joseph E. and Mary Ellen G. Carter, had the following children:

1-Montgomery L.A. Carter, born 1876, died Oct. 1896.
2-Johnnie H. Carter, born 1877, died Oct. 1896.
3-Bobby L. Carter, born 1879, died Oct. 1896.
4-Annie W. "Dusty" Carter, born 1881, died 1935. She married Tandy E. Parker.
5-Joseph Wilbern "Webb" Carter, born 1883/4, died 1932. He married Persie L. Shugart.
6-Roxie Rodeena Carter, born 1886, died 1972. She married Arthur Adams.
7-Turney L. Carter, born 1888, died 1964. She married John H. Brown.
8-Thomas Andrew Carter, born 1891, died 1937. He married Allie Cordelia Speer.
9-Mary G. Carter, born 1895. She married Gaither Hanks.

Mary Ellen and Joseph also raised their children in Yadkin

unty, approximately three miles out of Yadkinville, in the Deep Creek section of the county. Joseph died in 1920 and Mary Ellen died in 1925. Both are buried in a family cemetery on the property where Mary Ellen was born. Since both Mary Ellen and Joseph were Carter's, I will include information on both Carter lines.

I have been fortunate on Mary Ellen's line, due mainly to the tremendous help from and work of many fine researchers. Joseph's line hasn't been as easy to follow and has been quite confusing at times. For many years, his ancestors remained elusive to me. Over the past year though, I have been able to make several rather spectacular discoveries about his parents and grandfather and grandmother.

Joseph E. Carter was from the Logan Creek area of Yadkin County in the Baltimore community, just as family stories have always maintained. His parents were Hugh Logan Carter and Anna, maiden name unknown. I have the following children listed for Hugh and Anna:

1-Eugene Carter, born 1842/44, died 1891. He married Sarah E. Hutchens and second Matilda Tate.
2-John Wesley Carter, born 1843/44, died 1921. He married Emily J. Phillips and second Rebecca Davis.
3-Permelia A. "Pamelia" Carter, born 1847.
4-Sarah F. Carter, born 1847/49. She married James Lee Hutchens and second M.D. Davis.
5-Joseph E. Carter, born 1849, died 1920. He married Mary Ellen Carter.
6-Mary Mandy Carter, born 1853. She married W.D. Steelman.

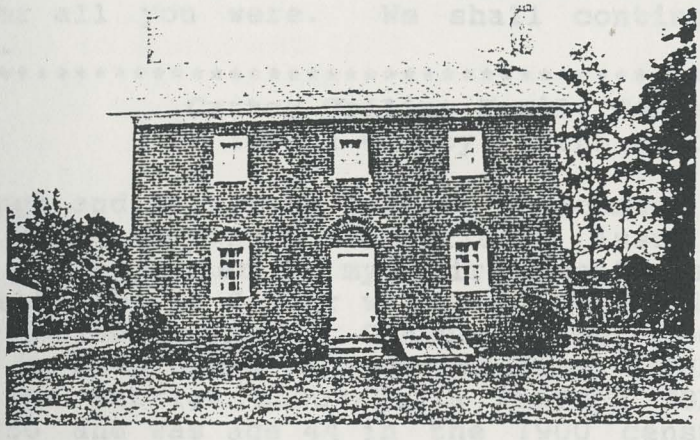
Hugh Logan Carter was the son of Clemmin and Honor Logan Carter. Two known brothers of Hugh Logan Carter were Isaac Thomas Carter, Sr. who married Louisa Lynch, and John Carter who was living in missouri in 1850. Census records indicate there was another son and two daughters, names presently unknown. Records are also suggesting that Clemmin Carter's parents were John and Lydia Carter; John died in 1802 and Lydia married in 1808 Nicholas Hutchens in Surry County, North Carolina. I am currently working on this line and will keep you updated on the progress this Carter line may take!

Mary Ellen Carter, Joseph's wife, was the daughter of Hugh and Elizabeth Indiana Holcombe Carter, 8th generation from her immigrant ancestors Edward and Margaret Carter. Mary Ellen was one of nine known children of Hugh and Elizabeth. These children have been documented through census records and the estate records of Hugh Carter, who died in 1864. (Hugh was the grandson of Isaac Carter who is buried in Deep Creek Friends Meeting Cemetery, Yadkin County; Isaac was the 5th generation from his immigrant ancestors Edward and Margaret Carter.) Children of Hugh and Elizabeth Carter were:

1-William Carter, born 1841/42.
2-Missouri A. Carter, born 1844.
3-Columbia F. "Lummie" Carter, born 11 March 1846/48, died 1926. She married Robert Ellis Williams.
4-Mary Ellen Carter, born 7 Jan 1849, died 1925. She married Joseph E. Carter.
5-Permelia Louisa K. Carter, born 1850. She married George C. Hauser.
6-George W.F. Carter, born April 1854, died 1941. He married

Julia M. Carlton and second Lelia Carlton.
7-Anis Elizabeth Rebecca Carter, born 12 July 1857, died 1941. She married Enock Sanford Collins.
8-John Hugh B. Carter, born 17 May 1859, died 1907. He married Polly J. Shore and second Julia Zachary.
9-Alfred Moses Matt Carter, born 1863. He married Nancy Adeline Hobson.

Hugh and Elizabeth's children were born and raised in what is now called the "old brick" house. This is where Elizabeth Holcombe Carter was also born and raised. The 10th child of George Durham and Rachel Williams Holcombe, Elizabeth was the only child of theirs born in this house, as George built it in 1821. It is believed the original tract of land that George D. Holcombe built up to a 2,774 acre plantation, was deeded from his wife's father, Thomas Williams. It passed to Elizabeth in 1845 in her father's will.



Holcomb-Carter House



Joseph E. Carter



Mary Ellen Carter

Issue #19
Dec 1992

Dedication

In my recent trip, we were fortunate to have modern transportation to accommodate us. In centuries past, they made due with what was available to them. Though primitive by our standards, they survived and flourished.

There were those few who broke free from their immediate surroundings and chartered a new course. They travelled rough terrain through many a storm, to re-build and give better to their children and grandchildren. This strength of character and belief in God passed on to additional generations, the true spirit of what it means to be a Carter.

To celebrate the beginning of our book, I would like to dedicate this issue to my fifth great-grandparents. It is to Isaac & Mary (Bray) Carter I dedicate this to, in loving wonder of your lives and times, trials and joys. You have a family numbered so great that only a book can truly contain us all. It is with love in my heart and appreciation in my soul that I thank thee for all you were. We shall continue to carry on the name Carter.

****

Carter-Collins Family Connections
Yadkin County, North Carolina

Hugh and Elizabeth Indiana (Holcombe) Carter were married in 1841. They had nine known children (issue # 1). Their 7th known child was a sister to my third great-grandmother. Anice/Anis Elizabeth Rebecca Carter was born 12 July 1857 and was age 42 in the 1900 Yadkin County Census. She died 19 Dec 1941 and is buried in Deep Creek Friends Cemetery, Yadkin County. On 31 Dec 1879, she married Enock/Ellis Sanford COLLINS. He was born in Jan 1856 and was age 44 in the 1900 census. He is buried in Boonville Baptist Church Cemetery, Yadkin County. He was the son of William COLLINS & Martha Patsey SIZEMORE. Anice and Sanford were the parents of nine known children. The first child listed is the daughter of Sanford and his first wife, Emily STINSON.

1-Etta Jane COLLINS, born 4 July 1878, died 1944, buried Deep Creek Friends Cemetery, married Nathan ADAMS.

2-James Calvin COLLINS, born 20 Feb 1881, age 19 in 1900.

3-Julius Arthur COLLINS, born 22 Sept 1883, age 16 in 1900, died 10 July 1930, buried Union Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, married M. Amelia HOBSON.

4-Bertha Delilah COLLINS, born 11 Oct 1883, age 13 in 1900, died 27 Apr 1972, buried Union Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, married Emmit H. HOBSON.

5-Fanny Stella COLLINS, born 29 March 1889, died 7 June 1892, buried Deep Creek Friends Cemetery.

6-William Henry COLLINS, born 24 Apr 1892, age 8 in 1900, died 18 Oct 1957.

7-Thomas Sanford COLLINS, born 16 Sept 1894, age 5 in 1900, died 14 Nov 1976, buried Deep Creek Friends Cemetery, married Cora Isabelle SPEER.

8-Gertha COLLINS, born 9 Feb 1897/8, age 3 in 1900, died 24 Jan 1967.

9-Laura/Sarah COLLINS, born 24 May 1899, age 1 in 1900 & listed as Sarah, died 10/30 March 1931, buried Deep Creek Friends Cemetery.

10-Myrtle Rhea COLLINS, born 31 July 1905, died 9 Dec 1976, buried Deep Creek Friends Cemetery, married Eriv SPEER.

1-Etta Jane COLLINS married Nathan ADAMS, son of George Davis Phillips "G.D.P." ADAMS & Susana BRENDLE, 17 Apr 1898. They were the parents of twelve known children:

1-a-William Herschel "Billy" ADAMS, born 19 Feb 1899, died 16 Dec 1978, married 21 Feb 1925 to Kate LAXTON.

1-b-Laura Elizabeth ADAMS, born 19 Mar 1901, died 12 Apr 1901.

1-c-Nina Nancey ADAMS, born 1 May 1902, married 12 Nov 1927 to Bill L. LAWSON.

1-d-Asa Preston ADAMS, born 17 May 1904, died 9 Apr 1976, married 22 Dec 1926 to Claudia R. COE. Married/2 to Alta FOX.

1-e-Ora Beaulah ADAMS, born 12 Apr 1906, married/1 to Walter HOLCOMB 22 Dec 1928 and married/2 to Grady HOLCOMB 12 May 1942.

1-f-Mary Jane ADAMS, born 14 Feb 1908, died 10 Dec 1952, married Jake INGRAM 27 June 1936.

1-g-Thomas Calvin "Tom" ADAMS, born 11 Apr 1910, married May 1939 to Josephene LONG.

1-h-Minnie Effie ADAMS, born 2 July 1912, died 18 July 1912, buried Deep Creek Friends Cemetery.

1-i-John Alvin "Johney" ADAMS, born 23 Sept 1914, married 20 Aug 1937 to Lilah WHITAKER.

1-j-Mark ADAMS, born 13 Oct 1916, married 28 Aug 1937 to Nellie Ruth WOOTEN.

1-k-Marvin Henderson ADAMS, born 1 Feb 1919, married Mimmie WOOTEN.

1-l-Zeno Jack ADAMS, born 28 Sept 1921, married 28 Nov 1947 to Gladys CLINE.

7-Thomas Sanford COLLINS married Cora Isabelle SPEER 31 Dec 1916. She was born 11 March 1896 and died 16 July 1973. She was the daughter of Asbury and Sarah (Hunter) SPEER. Both Thomas and Cora are buried in Deep Creek Friends Cemetery. They had twelve children:

7-a-Joshua Columbus COLLINS, born 18 Oct 1917, married Kate HOLCOMB 14 Dec 1935. She was the daughter of Clinton and Minnie (WISHON) HOLCOMB. Their children:

7-a-1-Larry Dean COLLINS, born 19 Aug 1937, died 28 Oct 1971.

7-a-2-Tommie Clinton COLLINS married Lorene CAUDLE. Their child:

7-a-2-a-Terry Lee COLLINS.

7-a-3-Jimmy Lee COLLINS married Hilda ASHLEY. Their children:

7-a-3-a-Jimmy Lee COLLINS, II.

7-a-3-b-Gray COLLINS.

7-a-4-Anthony Lewis COLLINS, died at birth.

7-b-Annie Pearl COLLINS, born 23 Nov 1919, married Hal Franklin WARDEN 24 Dec 1938. He is the son of Wesley and Effie (STEELMAN) WARDEN. Their child:

7-b-1-Linda Ann WARDEN married Sterlin G. HAWKS. Their child:

7-b-1-a-Michael HAWKS.

7-c-Albert Bruce COLLINS, born 4 Feb 1922, married Doris Blanche HUTCHINS, daughter of Ray & Blanche (DAVIS) HUTCHINS. Their children:

7-c-1-Howard Wayne COLLINS married Martha E. PINNIX. Their children:

7-c-1-a-Margo Melinda COLLINS, born 11 Aug 1963, died 12 Aug 1963.

7-c-1-b-Howard Wayne COLLINS, JR.
7-c-1-c-Mark Wayne COLLINS, born 31 Dec 1966, died 31 1966.
7-c-1-d-Wayne Renual COLLINS.
7-c-2-Larry Eugene COLLINS married Edith Mae FISHEL. Their children:
7-c-2-a-William Sanford COLLINS.
7-c-2-b-Robert Eugene COLLINS.
7-c-2-c-Douglas Albert COLLINS.
7-c-3-Dennis G. COLLINS married Becky Jean BOGER. Their children:
7-c-3-a-Susan Dianne COLLINS.
7-c-3-b-Kimberly Jane COLLINS.
7-c-4-Galen Neal COLLINS married Glenda Lavonda PETTY. Their child:
7-c-4-a-Matthew Shane COLLINS.
7-c-5-Sandra Elizabeth COLLINS married Thomas MACY. Their children:
7-c-5-a-Jasen Gray MACY.
7-c-5-b-Dena Renee MACY.
7-c-6-Cynthia Francine COLLINS married John Wayne DEHANCEY. Their child:
7-c-6-a-Bradley Wayne DEHANCEY.
7-c-7-Sarah Leigh COLLINS.
7-d-Warren G. COLLINS, born 2 Dec 1923, married Virginia Davis HUTCHENS 4 Dec 1943. She was the daughter of Ray and Blanche Davis HUTCHENS. Their child:
7-d-1-Carma Kaye COLLINS married Jimmie BOLIN. Their children:
7-d-1-a-Virginia BOLIN.
7-d-1-b-James BOLIN.
7-e-Nellie Ruth COLLINS, born 3 Nov 1925, died 22 Mar 1926.
7-f-Beulah Mae COLLINS, born 12 Jan 1927, married Hugh Bennett WARDEN 4 Dec 1943. (Hugh and Hal are brothers.) Their children:
7-f-1-Wesley Keith WARDEN married Pricilla PAYNE. Their children:
7-f-1-a-Jody Keith WARDEN.
7-f-1-b-Wesley Steven WARDEN.
7-f-2-Mary Katherine WARDEN married Roy Lee MATHIS. Their children:
7-f-2-a-Ryan Lee MATHIS.
7-f-2-b-Randall Lane MATHIS.
7-f-3-Cora Vivian WARDEN married Otis Stephen NEWMAN.
7-f-4-David Hugh WARDEN.
7-g-Thomas Ray COLLINS, born 30 Sept 1928, married Hessie Mae MONEY, daughter of Clyde and Ethel (CARTER) MONEY. Their child:
7-g-1-Regina COLLINS married Wayne LINEBERRY. Their children:
7-g-1-a-April Ann LINEBERRY.
7-g-1-b-Thomas Wayne LINEBERRY.
7-h-Mary Grey COLLINS, born 26 Sept 1930, married Charles Edward EVANS 21 Oct 1955. He is the son of Marvin and Beulah (SHORE) EVANS. Their child:
7-h-1-Pamelia Gray EVANS.
7-i-Bobby Lee COLLINS, born 26 Aug 1932, married Dorothy WELLS, daughter of John and Beulah (REAVIS) WELLS. Their children:
7-i-1-Jackie Lynn COLLINS.
7-i-2-Johnnie Lee COLLINS married Tracy MASTEN. Their

child:
7-i-2-a-Lee Ann COLLINS.
7-i-3-Jeffrey Lane COLLINS.

7-j-Rev. Roger Frank COLLINS, born 7 Jan 1934, married Mary Jane MESSER, daughter of William H. and Nora V. (HANEY) MESSER, 19 May 1955. Their children:
7-j-1-Roger Frank COLLINS, JR.
7-j-2-David COLLINS married Cindy ASTIN. Their child:
7-j-2-a-Whitney Lynn COLLINS.
7-j-3-Rodney COLLINS.
7-j-4-Nancy COLLINS.
7-j-5-Janet COLLINS.

7-k-Betty Jean COLLINS, born 17 Oct 1936, married Jessie Joseph CHEEK in 1955. He is the son of Charlie A. and Ila (SMITH) CHEEK. Their children:
7-k-1-David Joseph CHEEK, born and died 7 Sept 1956.
7-k-2-Albert Lee CHEEK married Dianna RICKNARD.
7-k-3-Douglas CHEEK.

7-l-Infant son COLLINS, born 24 Feb, died 25 Feb 1940.

10-Myrtle Rhea COLLINS married Eriv SPEER. They were the parents of eight children:
10-a-Ruby Grace SPEER, born 11 Aug 1923.
10-b-Bonnie Mozella SPEER, born 22 Dec 1925.
10-c-Virginia Doris SPEER, born 19 May 1928.
10-d-Grady Leo SPEER, born 1 Oct 1930.
10-e-William Harold SPEER, born 27 Jan 1933.
10-f-Roy Ervin SPEER, born 15 Nov 1935.
10-g-John Wisely SPEER, born 19 Sept 1940.
10-h-James David SPEER, born 19 May 1949.

(Sources: Holcombe Family Bible; Information from the late Tommy S. Collins; Information from the late Eriv and Myrtle (Collins) Speer; "Our Heritage and History;" 1900 Liberty and Fall Creek Township, Yadkin County, North Carolina Census; Information from parent file; Information from Mrs. Hal (Annie Pearl) Warden; Carl Hoot's' Cemeteries of Yadkin County; Information from Zeno Adams; Information from Mark Adams; Birth & Marriage Certificates Personal Interviews; Tombstones Readings; The Heritage of Yadkin County.")

****

Featured Family Group Sheets

The following family group sheets are from our Iowa file. Many thanks go out to Charles M. Liddell and his work Those Who Were and Would Become Carter's: 300 Years in America (1682-1982). Mr. Liddell's main work consists of following Isaac Carter's Uncle Samuel and his family from Chatham County, N.C. west. His work includes some of the North Carolina Carter's. I hope to bridge many gaps with my work.

HUSBAND'S NAME mordecai CARTER
When Born 23 march 1831a Where Grant Co., IN
Christened Where
When Died 8 Oct 1884 Where marshall Co., Iowa
When Buried Where
When Married 16 April 1849 Where marshall Co., Iowa
Other Wives (if any)
His Father Harry CARTER His Mother's Maiden Name Celia MORRIS

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Elizabeth Ann ADAMS
When Born 26 Sept 1835 Where Grant Co., IN
Christened Where
When Died 5 Jan 1918 Where Northbranch, Kansas
When Buried Where
Other Husb. (if any)
Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from
Charles M. LIDDELL II.

1.1.5.1.3.3.1.1.
mordecai CARTER Iowa
(Husband's Full Name)
Elizabeth Ann ADAMS
(Wife's Maiden Name)
Date 7 October 1987
Compiler Wanda Sedgwick
Address P.O. Box 761
City Boonville State N.Y.

is ~~Granted~~ one of whom is the petitioner: the rent is small on account of the upon improvements ~~mortgage~~ for the plantation: the Cash retained by this defendant was not bound for the rents he could not paid any ~~consideration~~ that he deemed decent —

This defendant further answering says that a certain Blacksmith in his inventory of fifty dollars as an obligation on one Blacksmith for building a mill said Blacksmith had removed from the country before the testators death and was entirely insolvent — This further shows that a ~~one~~ negro boy ~~Anderson~~ belonging to his testators Estate was from his infancy a ~~perfect~~ idiot & was a charge on the estate — This further answering says that about October 1838 he accounted with & satisfied to all of the legatees of his testator who were of full age their shares of his Estate; & that the ~~petitioner~~ having arrived at the age of twenty one in June 1841, this ~~defendant~~ on the 18th January 1842 made a payment to her on account of the estate in hands he guardian which was duly ~~paid~~ that which she was entitled to under the will of his testators fifty dollars in cash, & on the 17th of October ~~—~~ the ~~same~~ made for a second payment in cash on the same account to the amount of two hundred & fifty dollars & on the 15th of the same month he & the said Anderson came to an account of all matters between them & the paid to her ~~the~~ ~~by~~ the further sum of three hundred & fifty ~~dollars~~ in cash which was paid & received by the said Anderson in full satisfaction of all demands she had against him as her guardian & on account of her share in her ~~father~~ the said Barry Coles Estate — he also states that he made another payment of $114.45 in cash ~~the~~ 18th day 1842 to the Executors for the same ~~purpose~~ which is in addition to the sums aforesaid & which payment was duly assented to and allowed by the said Executors; on the same day & 19th ~~day~~ 1842 the said Anderson gave this defendant an acquittance in full of his claims against him on account of his ~~claim~~ as guardian. —

	Born	Died	Married
John Carter (1) m. 6 Dec 1808 [MB] Nancy Williams	ca 1785 Chatham County, NC ca 1788 Surry County, NC	1846 Surry County, NC 1860 Yadkin County, NC	s/o Isaac Carter, Sr. & Mary ("Polly") Bray d/o Thomas [W.?] Williams, Sr. & Sarah ("Sally") Ward [or Word]
Children:			
*1. Isaac	6 Oct 1809 Surry County, NC	(2)	Sarah ("Sally") Hurt 22 Aug 1829 [MB]
*2. Dianah ("Dicie")	6 Oct 1809 Surry County, NC	22 Aug 1884 (3) Joel Hurt Farm Cem	Joel D. Hurt 16 Oct 1830 [MB]
3. Thurza Matilda ("Thursie")	ca 1811 Surry County, NC	26 May 1900 Oakland Cemetery (4)	John Ridings Williams
4. Louisiana	ca 1813 Surry County, NC	by 1846 Surry County, NC	John Doss
5. Thomas Williams (5)	ca 1815 Surry County, NC		
6. Hugh	ca 1817 Surry County, NC	1864 (6) Holcomb-Carter Cem	Elizabeth I. Holcomb 11 Jun 1840
7. Celia	ca 1819 Surry County, NC	30 Jun 1883 Traphill, Wilkes, NC	1)- Allen P. Woodruff 3)- Stephen Johnson (7)
8. Elizabeth ("Betsey")	5 Apr 1823 Surry County, NC	2 Dec 1913 Roaring Gap Bap Ch	John P. Woodruff 1847
9. John Kennedy	7 Sep 1831 Surry County, NC	7 Jan 1899 Mount Carmel Fr Ch	

(1) John Carter came to Surry (now Yadkin) County, NC, with his parents when he was approximately ten years of age. Here he remained for the remainder of his life and it is in this location in which his children were born. He was a farmer. In October 1846 he wrote his will which was probated in November and recorded in Surry County's Will Book 4, pages 258+.

(2) According to family tradition he died of typhoid fever but these same reports are in conflict between Surry (now Yadkin) County, NC, or in Georgia.

(3) She was originally buried in the family cemetery on her farm, but during the widenining of NC Highway 268 through their farm, the graves of herself and others were moved to the Little Richmond Baptist Church Cemetery in Little Richmond, Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Their home is yet standing.

(4) Oakland Cemetery is in Harrisonville, Pleasant Hill Township, Cass County, MO.

(5) Thomas Williams Carter was residing in Grayson County, VA, in 1846, when he assigned power-of-attorney to his brother-in-law John R. Williams to collect anything due him from debts due him or from his father's estate.

(6) Hugh Carter died of typhoid fever,

(7) Celia Carter's marriages were as follows:

Allen P. Woodruff =
Abram M. Bryan = 21 Sep 1852, Yadkin County, NC
Stephen Johnson = 4 Nov 1879, Wilkes County, NC

	Born	Died	Married
Isaac Carter m. 22 Aug 1829 [MB] Sarah ("Sally") Hurt (2)	6 Oct 1809 Surry County, NC ca 1806 Surry County, NC	(1) Surry County, NC Surry County, NC	s/o John Carter & Nancy Williams d/o Robert King Hurt & Elizabeth Phillips

Children:

1. Eveline	ca 1833 Surry County, NC	
2. Joshua	ca 1835 Surry County, NC	
3. Mary	ca 1836 Surry County, NC	
4. Robert	ca 1837 Surry County, NC	
5. Rebecca	ca 1839 Surry County, NC	
6. Joel James	ca 1845 Surry County, NC	

(1) Isaac Carter died of typhoid fever.
(2) Sarah ("Sally") Hurt was a sister of Joel D. Hurt who married Dianah ("Dicy") Carter, sister of Isaac Carter.

	Born	Died	Married
John Ridings Williams	ca 1814 Surry County, NC	31 May 1898 (1) Oakland Cemetery	s/o John Williams, Jr. & Agnes Ridings
m. Thurza Matilda Carter ("Thursie")	ca 1811 Surry County, NC	26 May 1900 Oakland Cemetery	d/o John Carter & Nancy Williams

Children:

1.	Manwell	7 Aug 1841 Surry County, NC	Mar 1915 Oakland Cemetery	Sarak B. Upton 4 Apr 1875
2.	James A.	ca 1843 Surry County, NC		
3.	Henry D.	6 Dec 1845 Surry County, NC	31 May 1918 Cleveland Cemetery	Marion Wilson 19 Oct 1873
4.	Celia M.	ca 1847 Surry County, NC		
5.	Thomas Carter	9 Apr 1853 Peculiar TS Cass MO	27 May 1900 Oakland Cemetery	Fanny R. Van Kirk 8 Dec 1881
6.	Jane Amanda	ca 1855 Peculiar TS Cass MO		_____ Bailey

(1) For a time in early manhood John R. Williams lived in Grayson County, VA, but returned to Surry County to marry. He then farmed in what is present-day Yadkin County, where his first four children were born. In 1848 or 1849 John R. Williams and his family migrated to Cass County, MO, settling in Union Township, where he entered his first land in 1851. He later moved to Peculiar Township, and became very well-to-do. He was a Democrat and a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. On 13 May 1897 he wrote his last will and testament, which was probated in Cass County, MO, 8 June 1898 [Index #1, File Box #111]. He died in Peculiar Township, while his wife died at the home of her son Thomas C. Williams in Harrisonville, Pleasant Hill Township, Cass County, MO, where they are buried. Their son Henry D. Williams is also buried in Pleasant Hill Township.

	Born	Died	Married
Thomas Carter Williams m. 8 Dec 1881 Fanny R. Van Kirk	9 Apr 1853 Peculiar, Cass, MO 1857 Cass County, MO	27 May 1900 Oakland Cemetery 1948 Oakland Cemetery	s/o John R. Williams & Thurza Matilda Carter d/o C. P. Van Kirk & Cassandra Barrow

Children:

1.	Georgia Esthel [sic]	14 Oct 1890 Harrisonville, MO	29 Jun 1966 Oakland Cemetery	Ernest Lloyd Harrison 5 Jun 1912

	Born	Died	Married
Ernest Lloyd Harrison	27 Dec 1879	2 Nov 1948	s/o
m. 5 Jun 1912	Cass County, MO	Oakland Cemetery	
Georgia Esthel Williams	14 Oct 1890	29 Jun 1966	d/o Thomas C. Williams
	Harrisonville, MO	Oakland Cemetery	& Fanny R. Van Kirk

Children:

1. Thomas Harvey	25 Jun 1931	26 Jun 1931	never married
	Harrisonville, MO	Oakland Cemetery	

	Born	Died	Married
Joel D. Hurt m. 16 Oct 1830 Dianah Carter ("Dicy")	1807 Surry County, NC 6 Oct 1809 Surry County, NC	5 Jun 1870 (1) Joel Hurt Family Cem 22 Aug 1884 Joel Hurt Family Cem	s/o Robert King Hurt & Elizabeth Phillips d/o John Carter & Nancy Williams

Children:

1.	Columbus	Aug 1831 Surry County, NC	1850-60 Surry County, NC	never married
2.	Robert Calvin	10 Aug 1833 Surry County, NC		1)- Sarah A. Welborn (2) 2)- Elizabeth Phillips
3.	Nancy L.	19 Dec 1835 Surry County, NC		Ephraim D. Nicholson 16 Nov 1854 (3)
4.	Unnamed infant	11 Nov 1836 Surry County, NC	11 Nov 1836 Surry County, NC	never married
5.	Elizabeth Spencer	19 Dec 1838 Surry County, NC	1890 Joel Hurt Family Cem	Robert C. Poole 2 Oct 1866 (4)
6.	Theresa Matilda ("Thursie")	10 Jun 1840 Surry County, NC	15 Feb 1927 Rock Spring Cemetery	James Henry Mosley 21 Nov 1863
7.	Martha Rebecca	24 Aug 1843 Surry County, NC	14 Jan 1889 Rock Spring Cemetery	Joel Sanford Adams 28 Sep 1868 (3)
8.	John Carter	20 Sep 1844 Surry County, NC	17 Apr 1931 Friendship Baptist Ch	Malinda Koontz
9.	Dicy Ann	5 May 1847 Surry County, NC	15 Oct 1898 Baltimore Meth Ch Cem	Benjamin A. Phillips 24 Feb 1871 (3)
10.	Thomas Francis	21 Oct 1849 Surry County, NC	16 Feb 1910 Little Richmond Bap	Alverda Virginia Marshall 28 Mar 1875

(1) The Joel Hurt Family Cemetery was moved from its previous location along NC Highway 268 during the construction of the Perdue Poultry Company. The graves were removed to the Little Richmond Baptist Church Cemetery. The Joel Hurt house is still standing.

(2) Robert Calvin Hurt's marriages were as follows:
Sarah Ann Welborn = (divorced)
Elizabeth Phillips = 2 Oct 1866

(3) These couples were married in Yadkin County, NC.

(4) Robert C. Poole and Elizabeth Spencer Hurt, and Robert Calvin Hurt and Elizabeth Phillips, were married in a double ceremony.

	Born	Died	Married
Hugh Carter (1)	ca 1817	1864	s/o John Carter &
m. 11 Jun 1840	Surry County, NC	Holcomb-Carter Cem	Nancy Williams
Elizabeth Indiana Holcomb	21 Sep 1823	aft 1880	d/o George D. Holcomb
(2)	Surry County, NC	Holcomb-Carter Cem	& Rachel Williams

Children:

1.	William M.	ca 1842 Surry County, NC	24 Aug 1864 (3) Pt. Lookout, MD, Cem	never married
2.	Elicader [sic]	ca 1844 Surry County, NC	17 Jun 1844 (4) Holcomb-Carter Cem	never married
3.	Missouri A.	ca 1847 Surry County, NC	by 1870 Holcomb-Carter Cem	never married
4.	Columbia F.	11 Mar 1848 Surry County, NC	9 Aug 1926 Holcomb-Carter Cem	Robert Ellis Williams
5.	Permelia Louisa K.	ca 1850 Surry County, NC		George C. Hauser 24 May 1879[?] Yadkin
6.	Mary Ellen G.	1 Jan 1853 Yadkin County, NC	10 Jul 1925 Holcomb-Carter Cem	Joseph E. Carter 28 Feb 1875 Yadkin
7.	George W. T. [or F.]	10 Aug 1854 Yadkin County, NC	17 Jul 1941 Deep Creek Fr Ch Cem	1)- Juliana M. Carlton 2)- M. Lelia Carlton (5)
8.	Annis Elizabeth Rebecca	12 Jul 1856 Yadkin County, NC	19 Dec 1941 Deep Creek Fr Ch Cem	Enock Sanford Collins 31 Dec 1879 Yadkin
9.	John Hugh R.	17 May 1859 Yadkin County, NC	24 Dec 1907 Holcomb-Carter Cem	1)- Mary J. Shore (6) 2)- Julia Zachary
10.	Alfred Moses Matt	ca 1863 Liberty TS Yadkin NC		Nancy Adeline Hobson 28 Jul 1882 Yadkin

(1) Hugh Carter was a farmer in Surry (now Yadkin) County, NC, tilling the George D. Holcomb farm which he and his wife inherited from her father. He died of typhoid fever, and is buried in the Holcomb-Carter Cemetery in an unmarked grave.

(2) Elizabeth Indiana Holcomb attended Salem College in present-day Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC, from 4 June 1837 to 31 May 1839. She appears as head of household in Liberty Township, Yadkin County, NC, on the 1870 and 1880 censuses.

(3) William M. Carter enlisted in Yadkin County, NC, as a Private in Company "B," 38th Regiment, NC Troops, on 16 October 1861. He was present or accounted for until wounded at Mechanicsville, VA, 26 June 1862. He was reported absent without leave on company rolls from July through August and from 20 October through December, 1862. He was returned to duty in 1863 and transferred to COmpany "I," 28th Regiment, NC Troops, on 29 March 1863. He was wounded and captured at Gettysburg, PA, 3 July 1863. He was then transferred to Point Lookout, MD, 15-18 October 1863, where he died, cause unknown.

(4) The only known mention of this child is in the Bible of George D. Holcomb.

(5) George W. T. [or F.] Carter's marriages were as follows:
Juliana M. Carlton =
Mary Lelia Carlton = 20 Oct 1891, Yadkin County, NC

(6) John Hugh R. Carter's marriages were as follows:
Mary J. ("Polly") Shore = 29 Jul 1883, Yadkin County, NC
Julia Zachary = 25 Jan 1894, Yadkin County, NC

	Born	Died	Married
Allen P. Woodruff (1)	ca 1812	1851	s/o Gideon Woodruff &
m.	Surry County, NC	Knobs TS, Yadkin, NC	Prudence Phillips
Celia Carter	ca 1819	30 Jun 1883	d/o John Carter &
	Surry County, NC	Traphill, Wilkes, NC	Nancy Williams

Children:

1. Thomas E.	16 Oct 1839	4 Dec 1842	never married
	Surry County, NC	Island Ford Bap Ch	

Abram M. Bryan (2)	13 Jun 1817	18 Feb 1877	s/o Francis Bryan, Sr.
m. 21 Sep 1852 Yadkin	Ashe County, NC	Francis Bryan Farm	& Pheobe Woodruff
Celia (Carter) Woodruff	ca 1819	30 Jun 1883	d/o John Carter &
	Surry County, NC	Traphill, Wilkes, NC	Nancy Williams

Children:
NONE

Stephen Johnson		by 1884	s/o
m. 4 Nov 1879 Wilkes	Wilkes County, NC	Traphill, Wilkes, NC	
Celia (Carter) Woodruff	ca 1819	30 Jun 1883	d/o John Carter &
Bryan	Surry County, NC	Traphill, Wilkes, NC	Nancy Williams

Children:
NONE

(1) Allen P. Woodruff was a farmer in Surry (now Yadkin) County, NC. His will is the first recorded in Yadkin County, NC. He is probably buried at Island Ford Baptist Church, where he and Celia were members, in an unmarked grave.

(2) Abram M. Bryan was born in Ashe (now Alleghany) County, NC, and was a farmer. In 1856 he represented Ashe County in the NC Senate, and in 1872 Alleghany County in in the NC Assembly. He and Allen P. Woodruff were first cousins.

By the order of the County Court of Wilkes made at Oct Sessions 1837. The defendant is entitled to claim per compliment for the administration of B. Carey Cartes estate upon the receipts & disbursements — whereby he is entitled to a further credit against said Estate to the amount of $46.57 — At the same Sessions of the Court a Committee thereof viz Richd Allen & Danl Wells Esqrs was directed to settle the accounts of this Defendant as executor of Berry Carter dec'd — At March Sessions 1838 of said Court the said Committee made their report on said settlement all which appears of the record of said Court — By said report it is shewn that the balance against this defendant at the date of said report viz 17 July 1838 as his acct as executor is $3141.86. The said report which a true copy accompanies this answer as an exhibit shews the receipts & disbursements on account of said estate. This defendant insists that he is entitled as one of the next of kin to the testator to a share in the sales of the slaves that were directed to be emancipated & in lieu thereof upon the sale taken in all to the amount of $936.56. The greater part of the amount of the sales is subject to distribution among twelve of the testators children & if this defts construction of the will is adopted the sum last aforesaid is subject to a distribution among all the children of the testator who are fourteen in number. This mode of distribution is adopted in the report of the Committee & according to this mode of division the share of each of the twelve parent legatees is $251.11 — This defendant further answering says that at October Term 1837 of Wilkes County he was duly appointed guardian of the Pltff Susan, Caleb Carter & Celina Carter minor children of his testator & at Feby Sessions 1839 he returned as guardian an account of his accounts of their Estate — Susan's share of said estate $500 Cash on hand $253.68 — & note of hand $23.12 — This amount of note as well as a further sum of $12.25 of subsequent notes belong to the infants to the twelve children to whom the said

	Born	Died	Married
John P. Woodruff (1) m. 1847 Elizabeth Carter ("Betsey")	ca 1825 Surry County, NC 5 Apr 1823 (2) Surry County, NC	1886 Plantation Cemetery 2 Dec 1913 Roaring Gap Bap Ch	s/o Moses Woodruff & Charity J. Cockerham d/o John Carter & Nancy Williams
Children:			
1. Celia Ann	14 Oct 1848 Surry County, NC	20 Sep 1920 Hollywood Cemetery	Albert Leondas Hendrix 3 Oct 1869
2. Joseph Aaron	Jan 1851 Surry County, NC		Susan E. Bryan 11 Oct 1873 Alleghany
3. Charity Caroline ("Chattie")	30 Oct 1852 Surry County, NC	20 Oct 1930 (3) Hedley Cemetery	1)- Richard W. Mosley (4) 2)- Rev. G. A. C. Roy
4. Hugh	ca 1854 Surry County, NC	by 1860 Surry County, NC	never married
5. Sarah Jane	5 Apr 1857 Surry County, NC	21 Oct 1927 (5) McMinnville Masonic	Harrison B. Cockerham 25 May 1876
6. Allen Pierce	1 Dec 1860 (6) Surry County, NC	4 Jun 1922 Boonville Cemetery	Achsah Angeline Binkley 20 Jan 1881 Yadkin
7. Elizabeth ("Bettie")	10 Sep 1862 Surry County, NC	20 May 1941 White Rock Bap Ch	Jonathan N. Woodruff 18 Sep 1881
8. John Burch	Jan 1865 Bryan TS, Surry, NC	8 Feb 1927 (9) Walnut Cove Cemetery	Susan V. Crews
9. William Horton	29 Sep 1865 Bryan TS, Surry, NC	19 Sep 1927 Roaring Gap Bap Ch	Caroline C. Woodruff
10. Thomas	ca 1868 Bryan TS, Surry, NC	Oct 1869 (7) Bryan TS, Surry, NC	never married
11. Henry Dallas	2 Jan 1871 Bryan TS, Surry, NC	25 Nov 1926 (10) Salem Cemetery	Emma (York) Cockerham Sep 1892 [Div] Wilkes

(1) John P. Woodruff in some records has the middle initial of "T." He was born in that part of Surry County, NC, which is present-day Yadkin County, NC. In 1850 he and his family are living in household 962 in Marsh's District of the Northern Division of Surry County. He is shown as a farmer and his real estate is valued at $290.00. In 1860 they are in the Hotel District (now Elkin Township) in Surry County, household 190. Again he is a farmer, his real estate is valued at $3000.00 and personal property at $1500.00, and he owns two female slaves, ages 19 and 15. No military service during the span of the Civil War has been located for John P. Woodruff. In 1870 and 1880 the family is in Bryan Township, households 54 and 40, respectively, and in 1870 he is a farmer. In 1870 his real estate is valued at $1500.00 and personal property at $500.00. It is unknown exactly what happened during the 1870s but on the 1880 census he is shown as disabled, being noted on the enumeration as having "rheumatism" and being "blind and maimed." It is thought that his rheumatism was the cause of his death in 1886. It is known that he was buried on his farm in Bryan Township but his grave cannot be identified at this time. The farm is currently along Possum Trot Road [SR# 1326], and is currently owned by Joseph L. Snow. A cabin is currently standing on the property.

(2) Elizabeth ("Betsey") Carter was born in that part of Surry County, NC, which is present-day Yadkin County, NC. Her tombstone records a birth-year of 1822 but her death certificate, filed in Wilkes County, NC, gives the date used here. In 1900 and 1910 she is residing with her son William Horton Woodruff in Traphill Township, Wilkes County, NC, where she died.

(3) Charity Caroline ("Chattie") (Woodruff) Mosley Roy died in Hedley, Donley County, TX, where she is buried.

(4) Charity Caroline ("Chattie") Woodruff's marriages were as follows:

Richard Winfield ("Dick") Mosley = 12 Mar 1871, Surry County, NC [Div]
Rev. George Alfred Caldwell Roy = 1917, Hedley, Donley, TX

(5) Sarah Jane (Woodruff) Cockerham died in McMinnville, Yamhill County, OR, where she is buried.

(6) Allen Pierce Woodruff may have been born in January of 1860 as he appears on the 1860 census of Surry County, NC. This date is taken from his tombstone.

(7) Thomas Woodruff died from "hives," and his existence is proven by the 1870 Mortality Schedule of Surry County, NC. He is not remembered by descendants of this family as is Hugh. One wonders if Hugh and Thomas are the same individual.

(8) John Woodruff's name, along with his mother Charity's and spelled "Woodrough," appears on a list of members of Cody Creek Primitive Baptist Church and dated 1823 through 1849. This churh stood approximately five (5) miles south of Dobson in present-day Marsh Township, across the Yadkin River from the farm of Moses Woodruff and Charity Jane Cockerham. It ceased being a church around 1896.

(9) John Burch Woodruff was a retired merchant at his death in Walnut Cove, Sauratown Township, Stokes County, NC, where he is buried.

(10) Henry Dallas Woodruff was a druggist at his death in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC, where he is buried in an unmarked grave.

	Born	Died	Married
Robert Ellis Williams	17 Mar 1846	22 Nov 1875	s/o John M. Williams &
m. (1)	Surry County, NC	Isaac Williams Cem	Sabrilla Brown
Columbia F. Carter	11 Mar 1848	9 Aug 1926	d/o Hugh Carter & Eliza-
	Surry County, NC	Carter-Holcomb Cem	beth Indiana Holcomb

Children:

1. John Hugh	5 Apr 1869	16 Sep 1891	never married
	Yadkin County, NC	Carter-Holcomb Cem	
2. ~~George~~ D.	10 Apr 1873	15 Apr 1873	never married
	Yadkin County, NC	Carter-Holcomb Cem	

2 Um Montgomery 1872 / 951

3. Thursy ca 1874

4. Ellis ca 1878

(1) Robert Ellis Williams and Columbia F. Carter were first cousins once removed.
(2) All locations cited here as Surry County, NC, are present-day Yadkin County.

		Born	Died	Married
George W. Carter		10 Apr 1854	17 Jul 1941	s/o Hugh Carter & Eliza-
m. 1)-	(1)	Yadkin County, NC	Deep Creek Fr Ch Cem	beth Indiana Holcomb
Juliana M. Carlton		24 Nov 1850	18 Jan 1901	d/o Americus Carlton &
		Yadkin County, NC	Deep Creek Fr Ch Cem	Mary ("Polly") Zachery

Children:

1. Mary _____ Mackie
   Yadkin County, NC
2. John (2)
   Yadkin County, NC
3. George Lee 1 Mar 1881 31 Jan 1975
   Yadkin County, NC Deep Creek Fr Ch Cem

m. 2)-	(1)			
Mary Lelia Carlton		ca 1859		d/o Americus Carlton &
("Mary Lee")		Yadkin County, NC	(3)	Mary ("Polly") Zachery

Children:
NONE

(1) George W. Carter and his wives, Juliana M. and Mary Lelia Carlton, who were sisters, were fifth cousins.
(2) John Carter is believed to have moved to Missouri.
(3) If Mary Lelia (Carlton) Carter is buried in the same cemetery as her sister and her husband she is buried in an unmarked grave.

Mr. Ham goes on and gives the list of their children, with marriage where known, says that he is a descendant of the youngest daughter, Ruth, who married Benjamin Hinshaw. Here is the list. Significent in that the same names appear in this as were in the Joseph will.

Here is Mary (Polly) Carter's family:

Children of Isaac and Mary Bray Carter:

i. Joseph m. Margaret Hinshaw.
ii. John
iii. Joshua
iv. Isaac, Jr.
v. Henry
vi. Solomon m. Jane Reynolds.
vii. Edward m. Matilda Hutchins.
viii. Hannah m. Moses Brown.
ix. Mary m. Ralph Shaw.
x. Rachael m. Lindsay Carlton.
xi. Ruth m. Benjamin Hinshaw.

To further identify members of this family lets note the following entries in the Quaker Genealogy by Marshall and Hinshaw.

Edward Bray died on 5th of January, 1760. Later that same year (1760) his wife Sarah Bray came to Cane Creeks Monthly Meeting on a certificate from Fairfax Monthly Meeting. In 1776, Rachael and Sarah Bray came in by request. In 1778, Henry Bray was granted a certificate by New Garden Monthly Meeting to marry Kezia Jones. Henry and Kezia moved around a lot.

From New Garden Monthly Meeting, they transferred to Deep River Monthly Meeting in 1779. They and their children, but not named. In 1783, Sarah Bray, Jr., was disowned — don't know reason. She is Sarah Morrison in Joseph's will. This from Cane Creek Monthly Meeting.

Cane Creek was the part of Chatham County that later became Orange County.

In 1785, Rachael McDaniel, nee Bray of unity. This is another clue to the identity of this family. She is mentioned in two incidents which would be closely related. First, she joined the Cane Creek Monthly Meeting 1776 while her mother Sarah was there. She is also named in Joseph Bray of Surry/Yadkin's will. The name Rachael also appears as one of Mary "Polly" Carter's daughters. Rachael married Lindsay Carlton. In 1798, Sarah Bray is received on a certificate to Deep Creek Monthly Meeting. This move was probably so that mother Sarah could be near her daughter Mary Carter, whose husband Isaac Carter had purchased 300 acres of land on North Deep Creek in 1795. Here Sarah died, March 15, 1803, probably buried in Deep Creek Cemetery. Isaac Carter had died the year before and his grave stone is easily identified in the Deep Creek Cemetery.

An after thought: When Henry Bray and Kezia Jones were married in New Garden Monthly Meeting, the contract stated that he was the son of Edward Bray of Chatham County, but stated that his birthplace was Fairfax County, Va. I don't know how long Edward lived in Chatham, but he died on January 5, 1760. That is the same year (1760), the Sarah Bray brought her certificate from the Fairfax Monthly Meeting, Fairfax, Virginia, to the Cane Creek Monthly Meeting in Orange County, North Carolina.

To continue with Henry Bray, (son of Edward and Sarah Maynard), born August 22, 1755; died August 27, 1838, m Feb. 2, 1778, Guilford County, N. C., to Kezia Jones (daughter of Richard and Jamima Huff Jones.) According to Quaker custom, their marriage arrangements are here given.

> Whereas, Henry Bray, son of Edward Bray of Chatham County, and Kezia Jones, dau., of Richard Jones of Surry County, N. C., having declared their intentions of marriage with each other before several Monthly Meetings of the people called Quakers, held at the New Garden Monthly Meeting in Guilford County, aforesaid; and nothing appearing to obstruct, were left to state their liberty to accomplish their marriage according to good order. The which they did ye 2nd of ye 2nd Mo., 1778, at Muddy Creek Meeting before many witnesses, twelve of whose names are inserted to wit:
>
> | | | |
> |---|---|---|
> | Hannah Mills | Sarah Pike | William Walker |
> | Ann Huff | Ann Elmore | Nathan Pike |
> | Jemima Jones | David Brooks | Ashley Johnson |
> | Sarah Brooks | Aaron Mills | Richard Jones |

From: Marriage Certificate, New Garden Friends Records, Page 176.

The above Henry's birthplace was Fairfax County, Virginia. Congressman William G. Bray, who has researched this family widely, says of the Huff Family, that Richard Jones was the son of Richard and Marian Coppeck Jones and Jamima Huff was

Con-

Continuing with the children of Elizabeth Tucker Laster-

David Laster;born September 25,1881;died December 20,1939;married to Samantha Tucker.She was born December 14,1882.They had 3 children.Roby Laster;married Minnie Lee Bailey. Voila Laster;married Ralph Smith. Nevada Laster;married Clyde Teague.. See page # 82-Enock Tucker.

Ada Laster;married Willie Money. They had 9 children-Harvey Money;married Stella Spainhour. Pansy Money;married Richard Penny. Brettie Money; married Thurmond Luffman. Howard Money;married Edna Poplin. Arlon-Money;married Vadie Luffman. Hallie Money;married Noah Luffman. Willie Money.Jr;married Peggy Shore. Alice Money;married Earl Hammer. Parks Money;married Dorothy Dimmette.

Clifton Laster;married Martha Vanhoy. 6 children-Mary Laster.Lexie-Laster.Maggie Laster;married Buddy Martin.Paul Laster;married Virgie Sparks.Nellie Laster;married Cecil Faircloth.Ruby Laster;married Howard Reynolds.

Elmer Laster;married Mary Smith.He is deceased.1 child died as infant.

Lillie Laster;married Daniel Durham.She is deceased.

Council Laster;married Callie Mickle. 4 children-Mae Laster;married to Enock Templeton.Ruth Laster;married Junior Cook.Martin Laster; married Helen Boyd.Clyde Laster;married Gladys Green.

Hulda Jane Tucker;born November 6,1855;died July 1939;married to Rev-A.Jackson Williams.November 30,1871.He was born May 30,1847;died July 1931. They had 10 children-1 Luther B.Born May 10,1873;died at age 18??

2 Betty J.Williams;born March 28,1875;died 1958.Married to Tommy Thompson. 2 children-Woodrow Thompson. Gertrude Thompson.

3 M.Julia A.Williams;born October 2,1877;married F.Chesco Sprinkle.-Their children-Marshall Sprinkle.Rufus Sprinkle.Welborn Sprinkle. James Sprinkle.Bobby Sprinkle.Gaither Sprinkle.

4 John M.L.Williams;born October 6,1880;died September 5,1907.(single)

5 C.Weldon Williams;born January 17,1883;died February 1955;married Bessie Phaff. They had 5 children-J.Livingston Williams. Mary-Williams. Charles Williams. Daisy Mae Williams.Joe Williams.

6 Willie Byrd Williams;born October 22,1885;married Nealie Bray. They had 2 children-Ola Williams. Minnie Williams.

7 Joanna E.Williams;born August 30,1888. Not married.

8 Claude E.Williams;born December 5,1891;married Lora Burgess. They had 2 children-Nell Williams. Claude B.Williams.

9 R.Judson Williams;born June 23,1894;married Sena McGee. They had 3 children-Arlene Williams. Anna Fay Williams. Ralph M.Williams.

10 Edgar J.Williams;born June 17,1898;married to Grace _____

This completes the list of the children and grand children of Washington & Polly Darnell Tucker. The reader is refered to page # 13 for group listing of their children. Also see bottom of page # 17 for children of Washington & Jemima Lyon-Tucker.

Continued on next page-

1930

B. V. S.—Form 11

4 Bk 16

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

60705-6

1. PLACE OF DEATH

County Surry State Registered No. 4

Township Bryan or Village or

City No. St., Ward

(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its Name instead of street and number)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S. If of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

2. FULL NAME Cicero Williams

(a) Residence: No. St., Ward.

(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX	4. COLOR OR RACE	5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word)
Male	White	Divorced

5a. If ~~married, widowed, or divorced~~ HUSBAND of (or) ~~WIFE of~~ not known

6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year)

7. AGE Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.
approximate 72			

OCCUPATION

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Day Laborer

9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.

10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)

11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town)

(State or country) N C

FATHER

13. NAME Nathanial Williams

14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town)

(State or country) N C

MOTHER

15. MAIDEN NAME Jane Carter

16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town)

(State or country) N C

17. INFORMANT W. M. Childress

(Address) State Road N. C.

ATION, OR REMOVAL

te Road Date , 19

N C

J. B. Williams

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) May 1930

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from

, 19 , to , 19

I last saw h alive on , 19 , death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at m.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows:

	Date of onset
Exact date of death not known. Body found several days after death.	
Infirmities of old age	
Contributory causes of importance not related to principal cause:	

Name of operation Date of

What test confirmed diagnosis? Was there an autopsy?

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:

Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury , 19

Where did injury occur?

(Specify city or town, county, and State)

Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.

Manner of injury

Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased?

If so, s

(Signature) E Sneed Ellis

1,000 A Pauls Creek, 8 slaves; James McCraw with 10,000 A on Arrarat Creek, 1 slave; George McCraw with 625 A Pauls Creek, 2 slaves. The 1817 Surry Co. tax list, Capt. Zachary's Dist: James McCraw with 10,000 A on Stewarts Creek adj John Whitlock and Isaac Copeland, 3 slaves; George McCraw with 625 A on Pauls Creek adj William Moore, 2 white polls and 3 slaves; Sherrad McCraw with 100 A Fishers River adj Tire Gallaspy; Elizabeth McCraw with 1,000 A on Pauls Creek adj Matthew Davis, 2 white polls, 10 black polls; William McCraw with 789 A on Lovens Creek adj Thomas Perkins, 2 wp, 4 bp.]

3:115a. Will of **Samuel (X) Carter**, 8 June 1809. Wife Susanna to have 100 A homeplace and a negro wench Pegg. Dau. Susanna Carter to have the negro girl Hager. Dau. Sarah Poe. Daus: Mary Philips, Nancy Poe, Ruth Woode. 2 youngest sons: Benjamin & Abraham are to have 250 A adj Obediah Martin. Wit: Obadiah Martin, Naaman Woode, Abiram and Benj. Carter. Codicil 1813 gives wife Susanna a negro Jack. Prvd by Martin & the Carters. Rec. Aug. Court 1815. [**Note:** SCDB C:90, 29 Feb. 1784, John Carter and wife Dorothy to Samuel Carter for L200, 200 A on N side Yadkin River, wit: Zachariah Ray, Ephraim Carter. SCMB: Ruth Carter to Naaman Woodde 24 Mar. 1804, with William Woodde bondsman; Polley Carter to Wade Phillips 15 Dec. 1798, Benjamin Carter. The 1812 Surry Co. tax list shows Samuel Carter with 340 A; the 1815 Surry tax list shows him with 140 A and 2 bp; the 1817 Surry tax list shows Benjamin Carter with 150 A on the Yadkin River adj Philip Phillips and Abiram Carter with 140 A on the Yadkin River adj Obadiah Martin, and 1 bp. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.]

3:116a. Will of **Joseph (X) Guin, Jr.**, 18 April 1813. Wife, Nancy. Youngest son Lewis to have my estate and mill. Other children have had their part. Exrs: wife Nancy, James Hannah, John Bryson. Wit: Thomas (X) Snow, Mitchel Thompson, Bartlett Hammock. Proved by Hammock. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1815. [**Note:** This name also appears in the records as Gwin, Going and Gowen. The 1812 Surry Co. tax list of Capt. Underwood: Joseph Going, one poll; Anthony Going, 150 A, 1 poll; Joseph Going, Sr., 150 A. The 1816 Surry Co. tax list: Anthony Going, 150 A Stewarts Creek, 1 wp; William Going, 1 wp; Nancy Going, 150 A on Stewarts Creek. The 1817 Surry Co. tax list shows Nancy Guin with 150 A; Anthony Guin with 150 A on Stony Creek and 1 wp; William Guin with 1 wp.]

3:117. Will of **Patrick Morton**, 10 Feb. 1815. My wife - not named. All my children. Dau. Euphans. Granddau. Elizabeth Morton. Exrs: wife and Isaac Bledsoe. Wit: Thomas Barker, James Davis. Proved by wit. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1815. [**Note:** The 1813 Surry Co. tax list shows Patrick Morton with 300 A; 1815 tax list shows the same acreage on Arrarat River. 1816 Surry Co. tax list: Rachael Morton with 125 A adj Isaac Bledsoe on Stony Creek. 1817 Surry Co. tax list: Rachel Morton with 225 A on Arrarat River. SCMB: Patrick Morton to Rachel Hammons 10 Dec. 1810; Rachael Morton to John Carmichael 14 Sept. 1817, Larkin Strong bondsman. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.]

3:117a. Will of **Joseph Jackson**, 22 Sept. 1815. My wife (unnamed) to have the homeplace and a tract on big creek of Dan R. Sons: Zadock, Joel, Caleb. Son Eli to have land bought from Jonathan Harrold in Grayson Co., VA, and the tract on Davis's Creek in Stokes Co. Son Amos to have land bought from Purnal Blizzard in Grayson Co., VA, & the tract on W fork Toms Crk where I formerly lived. Son John. Rest of my sons. Three daus: Abigail, Rachel and Betsey. Married daus. Exrs: bro. William Jackson and son Eli Jackson. Wit: Jacob Bales, Lewis Forkner, Nathan Bales. Prvd by first two. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1815. [**Note:** The 1813 Surry Co. tax list: Joseph Jackson with 550 A. The 1815 Surry Co. tax list shows him with 534 A on Toms Creek. The 1816 Surry Co. tax list shows Jackson's heirs with 534 A. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.]

3:118a. Nuncupative will of **James Glazebrooks** made in presence of Chestley Matthews, Levi Brewer and others a few hours before his death 1 April 1816. Only son: John Glazebrooks. Wife Elizabeth. 9 children. Prvd by Matthews & Brewer. Rec. May Ct. 1816. [**Note:** The 1813 Surry Co. tax list shows James Glazebrooks with 100 A and 1 wp. The 1816 Surry Co. tax list shows Elizabeth Glazebrooks with 100 A on W side of Deep Creek. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.]

3:119. Will of **Bennett (X) Smith**, 13 Apr. 1816. Son Jacob to have 100 A adj Thomas Arnold. My dau. Sarah. Sons John and Bennett. Wife - not named. Exrs: wife & Neal Bohannon. Wit: John Castevens, Michael Swaim. Proved by Castevens & Michael Thompson. Rec. May Ct. 1816. [**Note:** The 1815 Surry Co. tax list shows him with 250 A on Deep Creek in Capt. Martin's District. The 1816 Surry Co. tax list, Swaim's Dist: Mary Smith (widow) has 150 A; Jacob Smith has 100 A. Son Bennett married Rebeckah Cotten, the SCMB dated 3 Oct. 1829.]

3:119a. Will of **William (X) Bartley**, 12 Mar. 1816. Daus: Elener McKnight, Sarah Coleman, Lydia Davis, Mary Bartley, Margaret. Sons Isaac and Revil to have my smith tools, notes on William Scott, $25 note on George Lawson, 1/2 lot in Grayson Court House, VA. Son William. Wife, Sarah. No exrs. Wit: Joel Underwood. Prvd by wit. Rec. May Ct. 1816. [**Note:** 1816 & 1817 Surry Co. tax lists, Capt. Underwood's Dist, show Revel Bartley with 100 A on Fish River, 1 wp; Isaac Bartley with 1 poll. No Bartley on 1812, 1813, 1815 tax lists.]

3:120. Will of **Robert (X) Harris**, 1 Jan. 1816. Wife, Dicey. Six children: Patsey Childress, John Harris, Sethbabe Harris, Ethel Harris, Nancy Harris and William H. Harris. Exrs: Dicey Harris, Hastin M. Childers. Wit: Ths. Johnson, Hanan Bray, St. Chilton. Prvd by Stephen Chilton. Rec. May Ct. 1816. [**Note:** The 1816 Surry Co. tax list shows Dicey Harris with 287 A on Arrarat River adj Richard Beason, this being the same land listed on the 1812, 1813, and 1815 tax lists by Robert Harris. 1820 Surry Co. census, p. 744, shows Dice Harris with 1 WM 10-16, 1 WM 16-18, 3 WM 16-26, 1 WF-10, 2 WF 10-16, 3 WM 16-26, 1 WF 45+. SCMB: William H. Harris to Elvina Davis 31 July 1839, B.T. Wall bondsman. There are loose estates papers at

Elizabeth Poe.

guardianship should not be taken from her, the complainant being Isaac Coe. Benjamin was the son of Giles Hudspeth. On the 1787 Surry Co. tax list Benjamin Huspeth is shown with 400 A and 1 wp. Loose estates papers at the NC Archives.]

3:9. Nuncupative will of **Isaac Sessions**, 20 Oct. 1792, formerly from Conn., then to Fayetteville, NC, then to Surry Co. Calvin Wheaton & his bro. Daniel Wheaton to divide est. & be exrs. Wit: James Badgett, Arthur Gentry, John Randleman. Prvd by Badgett & Randleman. Rec. Nov Ct. 1792. [**Note:** Surry Co. Minutes of the Court of P & QS, 17 May 1792, Isaac Sessions was granted leave to retail spirituous liquors. The inventory was returned by Calvin Wheaton. The business was run by Henry Pattillo, Jr., after Sessions' death; the estate not settled until Nov. 1796. 1790 Surry Co. census, p. 186, shows Sessions as 1 WM 16+. The Wheatons are not heads of household in Surry in 1790. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.]

3:9a. Nuncupative will of **John Burch, Sr.**, 17 Mar. 1793. Wife Sarah to have all personal & real estate & after her death, land to be sold & money divided equally among all children. Mrs. Elizabeth Davis. Wit: Jno Fleming, Matthew Davis, Elizabeth Davis, John Burch. Prvd by Matt. Davis & John Burch. Rec. May Ct. 1793. [**Note:** wife Sarah qualified; she was the dau. of James Jones, see 3:6a. The 1782 Surry Co. tax list shows John Burch with 300 A on the N side of the Yadkin River. The 1790 census of Surry Co., p. 185 shows, John Burch with 2 WM 16+, 1 WM-16, 2 WF, 3 slaves.

3:10. Will of **James Vestal**, yeoman, 17 Apr. 1793. Son David Vestal to have the improvement where he lives with 40 A adj Jno Thos. Longino. Son Thomas to have land where he lives with 85 A adj Simon Hadley. Sons James & William. Daus: Sarah Whitehead, Rachel Bullock, Elizabeth McDaniel. Sons John & Jesse to have remaining 50 A on home tract. Son Isaac (under age). Wife - not named. Dau. Rebecca Vestal - under 18. Dau-in-law Ann Vestal. Exrs: son Thomas Vestal & Thomas Hadley. Wit: Simon Hadley, Barneby Teague, Joseph Hinshaw. Prvd by Hadley & Hinshaw. Rec. May Ct. 1793. [**Note:** This is a Quaker family; James Vestal was dismissed from Cane Creek MM in 1765, and this family is not in Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1: North Carolina. The will was affirmed by Simon Hadley and Joseph Hinshaw. Thomas Vestal qualified and executor after Thomas Hadley declined to serve. Surry Co. Minutes of the Court of P &QS show that Rebecca Vestal, aged 12 years, on 13 Aug. 1795, was bound to Stephen Hobson on 10 Nov. 1794 to learn the art of spinster & weaver. On 14 May 1799 she chose Isaac Vestal her guardian. SCMB, 30 Oct. 1801, Rebecker Vestal to Abraham Hilton. SCDB E:140, 3 Jan. 1791, Ambrose Bramlett to James Vestal for L82:10, 165 A on both sides N fork of Deep Creek adj the mouth of Mill Creek adj Greenberry Patterson, Simon Hadley, and the Iron Works Road, wit: Daniel Vestal, David (X) Vestal, James (X) Vestal. There are loose estates papers for James Vestal at the NC Archives, n.d.]

3:11. Will of **Nathaniel Jayne**, 21 Feb. 1793. Sons Nathaniel

& Stephen get 212 A homeplace & cooper's tools. Son Henry. Hannah & Abigail, daus. of my son William Jayne, to have household goods. Exrs: son Stephen & Jesse Bumps. Wit: Samuel Parker, Wm Coleman, John Burcham. Prvd by Parker & Coleman. Rec Aug. Ct. 1793. [**Note:** Nathaniel Jayne received a pension for his Rev. War service, see Colonial & State Records of North Carolina, Vol XXII:71. Land entry #451, 11 Aug. 1778, Stephen Jayn enters 300 A on both sides Tom's Creek below Joseph Dunegin's old mill. The 1782 Surry tax list shows Nathaniel Jaine with 275 A. SCDB C:107, 20 Mar. 1784, Nathaniel Jayn to Peter Coleman for L450, _____ A on Toms Creek where the Mill stands, wit: Zopher Jayn, William Varnell, Stephen Jayn. On 8 Aug. 1785, Nathaniel Jayne was excused from paying the poll tax for the future.]

3:11a. Will of **William Masters**, 17 July 1793. Wife Mary to have 640 acre home plantation that at her death will go to 2 sons Nicholas & James. Grandson: Jackson Davis. Daus: Elizabeth Shaw, Ann Long, Mary Davis. Exrs: wf Mary, son Nicholas. Wit: Joseph Hill, Jacob Debord. Prvd by wit. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1793. [**Note:** Son Nicholas returned the inventory 14 Aug. 1793. The Surry Co. 1782 tax list shows William Masters with 640 A on Deep Creek; land entry #361 shows William Masters on 1 Aug. 1778 entered 640 A on Deep Creek adj Blalock; the deed is recorded in SCDB B:14, dated 3 Apr. 1780. The 1785 and 1786 Surry Co. tax lists of Capt. Wright show William Masters with 640 A, no polls; Nicholas Masters with 121 A, 1 wp. SCMB, Nicholas Masters to Elizabeth McDaniel 22 Sept. 1786, James Masters bondsman; James Masters to Elizabeth Poe 17 July 1792, George Hudspeth bondsman.]

3:12a. Will of **Matthias Steelman**, 16 Feb. 1793. Wife Ruth to have 230 acres on Turner's Crk that at her death or marriage will go to son James. Sons: William, John, Charles, George. Daus: Sealah Cain, Ruth Speer, Rachel Creson, Elizabeth Speer. Exrs: sons William & James. Wit: H. Speer, John Bruce. Prvd by Speer. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1793. [**Note:** 1775 Surry Co. tax list of Abraham Creson: Mathias Steelman and 3 sons. Land entry #335, 29 July 1778, entered 400 A on Deep Creek on both sides of the road that goes from the Shallowford of the Yadkin River to the Mulberry Fields "including his own improvement." 1782 Surry tax list shows Mathias with 450 A. 1787 Surry tax list shows Mathias with 280 A, no polls. SCMB, Elizabeth Steelman to John Spear 12 Oct. 1784. Mathias Spear was in Delaware in 1755. Surry Co. Minutes of the Court of P & QS, 16 Nov. 1803, Ruth Steelman, widow of Mathias Steelman decd, and Mary Steelman, wife of James Steelman, relinquished their dower rights in 230 A on Turners Creek conveyed by James Steelman to John Welch; this is land left in the will of Mathias Steelman. George Steelman d. c1800. Surry Co. Min of Court of P & QS, 13 Oct. 1805, Charles, Ruth & Elizabeth Steelman, orphans of George Steelman decd, came into Court and chose Elizabeth Steelman their mother as their guardian, and the Court appointed Elizabeth Steelman guardian to James, Rachel, and Rebecca Steelman, orphans of the same George Steelman who died in 1799. Mathias's second son, William Steelman, was probably the first of the family to come from DE; born 1750, he served in the Rev. War in NC {W8888, BlWt. 21806-160-55}, m. 2) 4 July

2:114a. Inv. of Estate of **John Love** decd incl land in VA. Mentioned are Frederick William Marshall, Joseph Banner, James Love Sr., Christopher Kinast, George Hofman, Andrew Miller, Moses Martin, Anthony Bitting, & John Binkley. Returned by Ruth (+) Love & James Middleton, adm. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1786. [**Note:** John Love is shown on 1782 tax list on Muddy Creek with no land; William Love appears on the same page with no land, being p. 5 in Capt. Cook's Dist. The 1785 Surry Co. tax list of Capt. Cook shows John Love with 400 A, 1 wp; William, Thomas, Samuel, and John Love, Jr., as polls. The 1786 tax list of the same district shows Ruth Love with 3 wp; John Love with 400 A, no polls; Thomas, John, and William Love each as 1 wp.] See 2:124

2:115a. Sale of Est. of **Joseph Coleman** decd. 3,000 pds. neat tobacco for L39:10:0. Returned by Joseph Ashley, adm. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1786. See 2:104, 179

2:115a. Inv. of Est. of **Robert Lanier** decd 1 Apr. 1785 incl negroes Jacob, Alias, RCane, young Jacob, Cary, Sam, Jacob, Titus, Riner, Charlotte & Luck, ... a bay in possession of Jiles Hudspeth which negro is in dispute. "There were sundry others taken away by the british & tories that we cannot tell where they are but when we do will render an account." Ret. by Jane Lanier & Jo. Williams, acting exrs. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1786. See 2:67

2:116. 26 May 1784. Inv. of moveable est. of **Robert Walker** decd. prepared by Job Martin & Jno Randleman incl negroes Peter, Phillis, Susannah, Nancy, Rose & Aggee to amt. of L828:9:10 + 2 silver watches. Also notes due from James Gains, Olive Roberts, David Owens, Abraham Jackson, Henry Speer, Jesse Knighting, James Matthews, Avis Hudspeth, William Hall, Arthur Tate, Col. Joseph Phillips, Capt. Nathaniel Williams, John McConnel to amt. of L73:8:5 with Treasury Certificate & certificates due from David King, Robt. Howard, Wm Carter, Saml Speer, Wm Cunningham, Thomas Connel, Wm Venable, John Adams, George Watkins, William Adkins, John Allen, Elijah Elmore, William Bagley and Henry Banister, Henry Banner, Benjamin Burk, John Burk, Thomas Barnet, Matthew Brooks, John Blalock, Gideon Brown, Michael Baker, John Carlton, John Calbert, West Cornelius, Malcum Curry, James Coffey, William Cook, Thos. Eavins, William Eliot, William Freeman, Claborn Gentry, Phil Holcomb, James Hampton, Wiot Gardner, Jeffrey Johnson, William Johnson, John Jervis, Lemuel Harvey, Jesse Hill, Robert Hill, William Harrison, Rodger Gideons, Jason Isbell, Daniel Leberton, Carlton Lindsey, John Martin, Matthew Markland, John Martin, Salathiel Martin, Andrew Martin, Mathew Matthews, William Moore, James Moore, Ephraim Macklimore, John Pipes, William Robertson, Joseph Revis, Justin Reynolds, Henry Speers, Thos. Smith, Robert Smith, John Tague, John Williams, William Venable, totalling L278:8:11. Wit: William Meredith, William Cook. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1786. [**Note:** Surry Co. Min. of Court of P& Qs, 18 Aug. 1787, sale of estate of **Robert Walker** was returned by R. Goode; 14 Feb. 1788, Jesse Lester apptd guardian of Orphans of Robert Walker decd. Surry Co. 1784 census shows Robert Walker with 1 WM 21-60, 2 WM -21 or 60+, 4 WF, 5 Blacks

12-50. **Wyatt Garner** appears on 1784 Surry tax list with 500 A on Deep Creek in 3 tracts; On 1787 Surry tax list he is shown with 400 A, 1 wp, 1 bp. **Claiborne Gentry** is shown on the Surry Co. 1787 tax list with 150 A. **Henry Banner**'s name appears on c1768 Rowan tax list of Jacob Laesh for himself and Joshua Banner & negroes Prince & Tim. He is mentioned in the Bethabara Diary as early as 1753, see MR 1:87; in 1755 Jacob Laesch "went to Mr. Banner's for a couple of hundred tobacco plants," MR 1:132; on 22 July the following account: "During our evening service Mr. Benner and one of his neighbors arrived; they had been out several days looking for strayed horses. We gave them something to eat, and they went on home. About four o'clock in the morning the Brethren were awakened by a terrible crying, and when they investigated they found it was Mr. Benner, who was almost frantic. When he had reached home he had found his wife and four children gone, and that his house had been robbed; he had searched the nearby woods in vain. . ." (they were later found), MR 1:134; 30 Nov. 1789, Salem Diary, "Some from Bethabara went to the funeral of the elder Banner who passed out of time on the 28th. He was a true friend of the Brethren, and showed them much kindness when Bethabara was being built, remaining friendly to the end," MR 5:2272. **Michael Baker:** His children are named in SCDB F:63, 14 Oct. 1794, Anne Baker, James Baker, David Baker, Joseph Baker, Jonathan Baker, and Joshua Baker (all of the State of Kentucky and heirs and legatees of Michael Baker decd of NC) appoint our brother Moses Baker of NC our atty to sell a tract of land in Surry Co. whereon Michael Baker died; the signed in Lexington, Fayette Co., KY.]

2:118a. 15 Nov. 1787. Inv. of Est. of **George Fulps** decd returned by Patrick M. Gidboney & John Low, exrs. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1787. See 2:71, 119a

2:119. 15 Feb. 1787. Inv. of Est. of **John Thompson** returned by Mary Thompson. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1787. See 2:41, 65a, 124-1/2, 134

2:119a. Acct. for **George Fulps** decd returned by Patrick Gidboney & John Low showing bal. of L84. Wit: W. Meredith, H. Armstrong. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1787. See 2:71, 118a

2:120. Settlement of est. of **James Reynolds** returned by Joseph Barratt, admin. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1787. [**Note:** this is Reynard.] See 2:35, 37

2:120. 14 May 1787. Return on Est. of **William Hill, Sr.**, decd. returned by Robert Hill & Dan Hill. Rec. May Ct. 1787. See 2:73

2:120a. 10 May 1787. Inv. of Est. of **David Linvill** decd. returned by Richard Linvill & Aron Linvill, exrs. Rec. May Ct. 1787. See 2:72

1848

State of North Carolina, Surry County. } Surry Superior Court of Law, Fall Term, 1848.

To the Hon.ble the Judge of the Superior Court of Law, for said County:—

The Petition of Nathaniel Williams and wife Susannah, against Littleton Carter administrator of Barney Carter, deceased, Wilson Luffman who intermarried with Vicey Carter; Rebecca Carter who intermarried with a man unknown to your Petitioners, (leaving children of whose names your Petitioners are likewise ignorant;) Marady Carter; Jacob Moody who intermarried with Prudy Carter; Nathan Carter; John Carter; Benjamin Carter; Caleb Carter; Joshua Carter; Nancy Carter, who intermarried with some person unknown to your Petitioner; Wilson Norman who intermarried with Rhoda Carter, and Samuel Carter children and Co-distributees of Barney Carter, deceased.

The said Petitioner, to wit, Nathaniel Williams who petitions in behalf of the interest of his wife Susannah, humbly complaining sheweth unto your Honor that the said Susannah is one of the children and heirs at law of the said Barney Carter who departed this life in the County of Wilkes some thirteen or fourteen years ago, intestate, leaving a large amount of personal property on hand; that the said Littlelow Carter duly became sole administrator to the said intestate, and continuing to administer till his Term of two years has

John Pipes

for rent of John & William Neels plantation. For rent of plantations of Henry Burche, Reuben Jackson, George Turner, John Pans, John Irwin, Lytle Irwin, Isom Thompson, William Ramsey, West Mosbey, John Harvies, William Lake, Thomas Skidmore, George Gunston. Cash was also recd from James Badgett due Gideon Wright and John Lynch. Total: L773:15:4. Wit: Jos. Winston, Ben Watson. Rec. May Ct. 1784.

2:31a. 12 Aug. 1784. William Meredith, Constantine Ladd, William Cook, James Martin Lewis, Matthew Moore, Salathiel Martin, Joel Lewis, Henry Speer, Martin Armstrong are bound to Gov. Alex. Martin for L4000 specie as sd **William Meredith** is appointed Surry Co. sheriff. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1784.

2:32. Inv. of Est. of **Hezekiah Wright** decd returned by Abrim Wood & Cartin Wood, admin. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1784. [**Note:** Surry Co. Min. of Court of P & QS, 17 Feb. 1782, Zachariah Martin apptd overseer of road in room of Hezekiah Wright; 17 Aug. 1782, acct of estate printed here, consisting of 350 A, 6 horse creatures, 19 head cattle, 11 head sheep, 14 head hoggs, 2 beds and furniture, 2 potts, 7 plates, 3 dishes, 5 basons, 1 loom, 1 mans saddle and bridle, 1 set plow irons, 1 fluke plow, 3 pair Iron traces, half a waggon, 1 lock chain, 2 weeding hoes, 1 grubing hoe, 2 iron wedges, 1 pair saddle baggs, 2 geer, 1 small chest, 1 sack bagg, 1 field of oats, 50 barrels corn; 15 Feb. 1785, acct of Sale of Hezekiah Wright decd ret. by the sheriff. Surry Co. Min. of Court of P & QS, 1768: Hezekiah Wright on 13 Aug. 1770 did with force & arms take one certain mair, goods & chattels of some person unknown. Earlier he was in Rowan Co.]

2:32a. 5 June 1784. **Mary Atkins** binds her son **Jeremiah Atkins** to James Jones, farmer, & his wife Elizabeth as apprentice to serve until 25 Nov. 1799 when he will be 21. Wit: Henry Speer, John Durham. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1784.

2:33. 20 Aug. 1778. **Francis Gideons** to **Honour Coker** for her son **James Coker** for 20 sh and to **Joseph Coker**, some cattle. Wit: Wm Hughlett. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1784.

2:33a. 9 Aug. 1784. **John Combs** for L150 to **Mason Combs, Sr.**, the land on which I live, mill, livestock, personalty. Wit: William Cook, George Huston. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1784. [**Note:** 1782 Surry tax list: John Combs, 400 A on N side Yadkin R.]

2:34. 31 May 1784. **John Carmichael** for L85 specie to **Joseph Nelson** a negro boy, Tom, aged 9. Wit: Constant. Ladd, James Coffey. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1784.

2:34a. 17 Oct. 1780. **Mason Combs** for L100 gold & silver to **John Pipes** all my lands, livestock, personalty. Wit: John English, Betse Mosbe. John Pipes signs the bill of sale to William T. Lewis 21 Jan. 1783. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1784. [**Note:**

Surry Co. Minutes of Court of P & QS show administration on Estate of Mason Combs was granted to John Combs with John Hurt & Joseph Porter securities. There are estates papers at the NC Archives. Surry Co. Land Entry #307, 23 July 1773, Mason Combs, Senr., enters 250 A in Surry on S side Yadkin R against Tumlin Falls including his improvement.] See 2:102

2:35. Inv. of Est. of **James Reynards** returned by Mary Barrot and Joseph Barrot, admin. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1784. [**Note:** Surry Co. Min. of Court of P & QS, 16 Feb. 1787, Committee to settle estate of Orphans of James Reynolds. The 1775 Surry Co. tax list of John Hudspeth show James Reynord, William Reynord his brother, Negroes Tom, Nann. SCDB E:251, 5 Nov. 1792, Henry Speer & wife Rachel to Sapphira Reynard for L200, 200 A on waters of Logans and Josephs Creeks adj John Joiner, Thompson Glen, John Coe, wit: George Head, John Barns, Charles (X) Vandever. Speer sold another tract 3 days earlier to Joiner, and the description says the land adjoined that of the Widdow Reynard, p. 252. Land entry #962, 13 Nov. 1778, James Renard enters 400 A on a branch of Dutchmans Creek "including my improvement whereon I now live." There are loose estates papers at NC Archives.] See 2:37, 120

2:35a. Inv. of **Marmaduhe Kimbrough** decd incl 6 negroes Caesar, Hannah, Lot, Peter, Rachel & Chloe, bond on Andrew Speer for L50 on interest, articles of agreement betw Roger & Elias Turner & Joseph Williams for the Deep Creek land sold to sd Williams for L300, money recd of John Bruce, a bond on Abraham Creson for L12, one on John Coe, Lawrence Smith, Thomas Bryan, Samuel Mosby, Edmund Fanning, Charles Burton, James Mauldin, Spencer Allison, Robert Lanier, Isaac Riddle, John Farlow, Nath. Kimbrough, Capt. Mosby, Thomas Cody, John Kimbrough, George Morris. Returned by John Allen, admin. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1784. [**Note:** Surry Co. Minutes of Court of P & QS, 14 Aug. 1781, Roger & Elias Turner, exrs. of Marmaduke Kimbrough decd, have removed & attached themselves to the Enemies of the United States by taking up arms against them . . . have forfeitted their right to Executorship. Administration de Bonis Non is granted to John Allin, husband of the late Widow & relict of Marmaduke Kimbrough. Joseph Williams apptd guardian to George Kimbrough, Goldman Kimbrough, Ormon Kimbrough & Marmaduke Kimbrough, orphans of Marmaduke Kimbrough decd, with Samuel Mosby, Junr., and Samuel Mosby, Senr., securities. 12 Aug, 1785, report of settlement of Est. 13 Aug. 1785, final settlement filed by Roger Turner. 12 May 1789, Joseph Williams, gdn, brings suit vs Roger Turner. Loose estates papers at NC Archives. MDK was in Rowan Co. by 1775 on Polecat Creek, RCDB 1:152; his wife was Mary Turner, dau. of Roger Turner. He moved from VA, to then Edgecombe Co., to Orange Co., to the Shallowford.] See 2:49. See also 3:155a

2:36. Inv. of Est. of **Benjm. Burk.** 800 acres in 2 tracts, 115 bu. corn, 2 feather beds, 3 chairs, etc., returned by Mary Burke (x), admin. Wit: John Thos. Longino. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1784. [**Note:** He was in Rowan c1768 when his name appears on the tax list of Gideon Wright, page torn showing number of

Pipes John, & Silvenus

forehead branded FM which Miller says is now on the Shenandoah River in VA & whereas Miller is a young man that has ever supported an honest & fair Carector & jealous friend to the Cause of Independence and a man on whose word faith & dependence may be put ... Ordered herefore by the Court that said Miller be permitted to pass & repass through the State of Virginia in search of sd horse or any other lawful business, etc. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1783.

2:21. 6 Nov. 1783. Audit of Sales of **Thomas Howell** decd returned by Alse Howell, exr. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1783. [**Note:** the 1784 Surry Co. tax list of Capt. Mosby shows Alse Howell with 100 A on Harmons Creek. The 1785 tax list of Capt. Mosby shows Elsey Howell with 183 A listed next to David Howell with 250 A, 1 wp, 1 bp; James Howell with 250 A, 1 wp, and James Howell with 1 wp. Her name does not appear on the 1786 or 1787 tax list with James and David.] See 2:3, 110a

2:22. 12 Feb. 1784. **John Tomson** to **Frederick Miller** 3 young negroes for L300: Daniel, aged 8, Hannah, 10, Sampson, 12. Wit: Traugott Bagge, Christian Laesh. Rec Feb. Ct. 1784. [**Note:** Frederick Miller had Rev. War service. The son of Jacob Miller, he was born 5 Dec. 1745 in Yorkton, PA, m. Anna Marie Muller, came to Wachovia 15 May 1774 with 4 children: Franz Jacob, Elizabeth, Rosina, and Susanna, see Pennsylvania Vital Records, Vol. 1:227. Rosina Miller was married to Lorenz Kleinert 24 Feb. 1789 in the Salem tavern, see MR 5:2290. The 1786 Surry Co. tax list of Capt. Krouse shows Frederick Miller with 840 A, 2 wp, 7 bp. The 1787 tax list shows him with 2,140 A and another plot of 400 A, no bp shown.]

2:22. Will of **John Houzar**, 24 Jan. 1784. Sick & weak. Wife Hannah Houzar gets 1/3 of estate. Other 2/3 divided betw my children equally. Exrs: Michael Houzer, Jr., Jacob Miller, Jr. Wit: Henry Spanhower Sr., Michael Houzar Sr., Michael Houzar Jr. Prvd by Spanhower. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1784. [**Note:** Johannes Hauser, b. 18 Apr. 1754, d. 26 Jan. 1784, is bur. at Bethania Moravian Churchyard. His former widow Hannah Shamel was alive 4 July 1836 in Stokes County applying for her widow's pension for his Rev. War service, W9650, see North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal, Aug. 1978, p. 194. 30 May 1799, "The widow Hannah Hauser, having informed the Conferences of her intention, was married today by Br. Jacob Bonn as justice of the peace, to the widower Johannes Schemel, and went with him to his home near Bethania," MR, vol. 6:2624. The 1785 Surry Co. tax list of Capt. Krouse shows Michael Houser, Jr., listing 300 A for Hannah Houserin.]

2:22a. 11 Feb. 1784. **James (X) Wadkins**, son of Beverly Wadkins, to **Philip Wilson** a power of attorney. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1784.

2:23. Inv. of Est. of **William Kirkpatrick** returned by Sarah Kirkpatrick, admin. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1784. [**Note:** There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.] See 2:55, 135

2:23. 16 Jan. 1781. Winney Ridge, Godfrey Ridge, and John Fielder to William Lewis 2 negro girls of mulatto complexion, Sall, 14, & Nana, 12. Wit: Jo. W. Lewis, Samuel Crutchfield. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1781. [**Note:** The 1782 Surry tax list, Winney Ridge, no acreage. Surry Co. Court of P & QS, 14 Feb. 1785, "Ordered Winniford Ridge has but two Poll Tax and charged with three for 1784; ordered she be released from one." 11 May 1785, Elizabeth and Mary Ridge, orphans of William Ridge decd, chose Nathan Allin their guardian; the Court appointed Nathan Allin guardian to Seth Ridge, Wm. Ridge, Thomas Ridge, and Winnifred Ridge, orphans of the decd, with William T. Lewis, Mason Combs, John Pipes, Silvanus Pipes, Zeanos Baldwin, Isham Thompson, and William N. Cook sec. She was the widow of William Ridge and her SCMB to Nathan Allin is dated 22 Dec. 1784 with Silvenus Pipes bondsman.] See 2:24a, 96, 97a, 100, 111a

2:23a. Will of **Edward Shelton**, 1 Oct. 1782. Wife, Merry, a negro man Frank who shall have his freedom after she dies. Cousins: Jeremiah Shelton, John Appleton, Thos. Tuttle, Mary Murphey. Before signing he gave John Appleton 100 acres & Frank 50 acres. Exrs: wf Merry & Jeremiah Shelton. Wit: James Hampton, John Appleton. Prvd by witnesses & ordered recorded Nov. Ct. 1782. [**Note:** Surry Minutes of Court of P & QS, 13 Nov. 1782, show Mary Shelton & John Appleton qualified as exrs; 12 May 1785, Appleton & Hall contested the will, first names not given. Widow Mary relinquished her Right to Administer, 12 Aug. 1785. Will then admitted to record on oath of Mary Wilson & the subscribing witnesses. The 1782 Surry tax list, shows Edward Shelton with 150 A on Buffalo Creek in Capt. Hill's Dist., p. 90. The 1786 Surry Co. tax list of Capt. Hickman shows Mary Shelton with 824 A and no polls. The following year she is shown with 400 A. There are loose estates papers at NC Archives.] See 2:5, 99

2:24. 7 Jan. 1783. **Mark Phillips** & Robert Lanier appt Joseph Phillips attorney to execute a lawful deed to **John Meryman** for all the lands surveyed in the name of Mark Phillips except the lands sold heretofore of the sd survey to Cooper Thomas Smith. Wit: John Smith, Isham Young. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1784. [**Note:** SCDB C:184, 16 Nov. 1784, Joseph Phillips & wife Philadlephia (X) to John Merruman for L100, 385 A on Salem Road adj Lanier, wit: William Lancaster, William (X) Douglass. SCDB C:243, 16 Nov. 1784, John Merriman & wife Phebe to John Lankaster for L100 same propery with same wit. SCDB C:291, 17 Feb. 1785, Mark Philliips to Thomas Smith for L50, 200 A on middle fork of Double Creek adj Joseph Williams and John Hix, wit: John Lankaster, Zebediah Billitor, David Stewart. SCDB B:315, 13 Oct. 1783, NC grant to Mark Phillips for 500 A on both sides the Shallowford Road adj Lanier, John Heist, Culclasier, Lynch, and Robertson. This land had been entered by Mark Phillips 19 Oct. 1778, land entry #873. Surry Co. 1790 census, p. 185, Mark Phillips, 2-1-2; the name appears as Meriam in this census.]

2:24a. Inv. of Est. of **William Ridge** decd. 9 negroes, 4 in possession of Wm LLewis (sic), 2 carried away by John Fielder, two horses taken by Capt. Meredith, twelve head of cattle

sufficient title for deed. Wm Thornton, Allen Guin. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1791.

2:184a. Receipts of **Wm T Lewis** in judgment against him won by **William Cook** & **Jonathan Hains**, guardians of orphans of **William Ridge** decd. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1791. See 2:111a

2:185. 27 Nov. 1790. Release from **Arthur Scott** to **Thomas Poindexter** of Stokes Co., NC. Wit: Job Martin, Alexander Kerr. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1792.

2:185a. 14 Feb. 1783. **Stephen (X) Wellaford** to **William T. Lewis** a negro wench Hagar, aged 22, for L100. Wit: Stadge Cook. [**Note:** In Capt. Dyer's Dist of the 1782 Surry Co. tax list, Stephen Williford is shown with 100 A and 2 cows.]

2:186a. Sale of Est. of **Henry Tilley** returned by Lazarus Tilley, exr., with each legatee getting L43. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1792. Signed by David Graves, Henry Tilley, John (x) Tilley, Bennet Tilley, Joel Tilley, Edmund Tilley, Benj (x) Wheeler. [**Note:** John Tilley had Rev. War service, enlisting 19 June 1779 in Surry Coount, the Continental Line.] See 2:108, 162a; 3:1

2:188a. 10 May 1782. Inv. of Est. of **James Jones** decd returned by Thomas Hadley, exr. Rec. May Ct. 1792. See 2:189; 3:6a

2:189. 23 Dec. 1791. Sale of Est. of **James Jones** decd returned by James Jones Jr., exr. Total: L119:4:5. Rec. May Ct. 1792. See 2:188a; 3:6a

Here endeth Surry County Will Book 2.

3:1. Will of **Henry Tilley**, 13 Sept. 1789. Son John to have all lands of Arrarat incl homeplace. Son Lazarus to have all lands on Snow Crk. Negroes to be sold & divided among all my children. Son Edward to have L10 VA money. Exrs: son Lazarus & William Hawkins. Wit: Jesse Dunagen, Jesse Burchs. Prvd by Dunagen & rec. Feb. Ct. 1790. See 2:108, 162a, 186a

3:2. Will of **Isaac Southard**, 27 Nov. 1790. Wife - not named. Son Micajah. Dau. Phebe. No exr. Wit: Nathaniel Morris, Able Carter, John Pipes. Prvd by Carter & Pipes. Rec. Feb. Ct. 1791. [**Note:** See Ralph K. Potter, Early Southards of New York and New Jersey (1974). Isaac Southard's name appears in Capt. Martin's Dist. of the 1782 tax list of Surry Co., p. 18, with 50 A on Camp Creek next to Henry Southard with 100 A on Camp Creek. The 1785 tax list of Capt. Lewis shows Isaac Southard with 150 A, 1 wp; Henry Southard with 200 A, 1 wp. By 1786 Isaac Southhard has 350 A. SCDB C:212, 3 Nov. 1784, NC grant to Isaac Southard for 50 A middle fork of Snow Creek. SCDB F:108, 1 June 1787, James (X) Fielder (Sarah Fielder also signs) to Henry Southard for L20, 200 A on South fork of Mitchell's River, wit: Isaac Southard, John Pipes, Richard

Murphey. SCDB D:446, 7 Jan. 1790, Henry Southard to Isaac Southard for L56, 100 A on Camp Creek crossing Grassy Creek of said Creek, wit: John Pipes, Abel (X) Carter. This name appears as Suthard on the 1790 Surry Co. census, p. 186: Isaac is show with 1 WM 16+, 1 WM-16, 7 WF; Henry is shown with 1 WM 16+, 4 WM-16, 5 WF. Surry Co. Minutes of the Court of P & QS, 15 Feb. 1791, show that Sarah Southerd as executrix "qualified according to law" and letters testamentary issued to her accordingly with 12 shillings pd. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.] See 2:181

3:3. Will of **John Noblet**, 24 Apr. 1791. Wife Rebecca to have homeplace during her lifetime. Personal Est. to be divided among all children. Exrs: William Hough, John Johnson. Wit: John Williams, William Brown, Simon Hadley. Prvd by Brown & Hadley. Rec. May Ct. 1791. [**Note:** 1790 Surry Co. census, p. 185, John Noblet with 1 WM over 16, 3 WM-16, 3 WF. Surry Co. Minutes of the Court of P & QS, 14 May 1792, Orphans of John Noblet, Joseph & William, chose William Meredith their guardian with Jesse Lester & Samuel Mosby securities in L100 bond. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.] See 2:182

3:3. Will of **Edward Young**, 1 June 1791. Wife Lucy to have whole estate during her life or widowhood. Son Isham Young to have negro boy Bob. Dau. Caty Kimbrough to have negro woman Rachel. Dau. Priscilla Ginnings to have negro girl Joyous. Exrs: wf Lucy, son Isham. Wit: Isaac Sessions, Joseph Williams Jr., Martha Colvard. Prvd by Williams. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1791. [**Note:** The 1785 and 1786 tax lists of Capt. Mosby show Edward Young with 100 A, 1 wp. Surry Co. Minutes of Court of P & QS, wife Lucy and son Isham qualified 9 Aug. 1791; 15 Aug. 1793, Lucy Young is infirm. SCDB B:205, 4 Feb.1783, Robt Lanier for L60 gold & silver to Edward Young, 100 A on the Shallowford of the Yadkin R. Edward Young does not appear as head of household on the 1790 Surry Co. census. SCMB: Catharine Young to George Kimbrough 12 Feb. 1786, John Allen bondsman; Isham Young to Nancy Harvey 11 Mar. 1802, David Welch bondsman. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.]

3:4. Will of **William Lane**, 29 -- 1791. The 463 acre homeplace to be equally divided between my seven children: John, Taylor, William, Conny, Susannah, Sarah & Betsy. Wife Ruth gets tobacco Arthur Scott owes him. Son John to have horse named Jol. Exrs: wf Ruth, son Taylor Lane & Jacob Shepperd, Jr. Wit: J. Shepperd, Matthew Doss, Richd Kerby. Prvd by Jacob Shepperd. Rec. Aug. Ct. 1791. [**Note:** 1768 Rowan Co. tax list shows William Lane, Sr., William Lane, Jr., and Daniel Lane in William Spurgin's District. In Surry Co. minutes of Court of P & QS, the spelling is Layn. Land entry #128, 28 May 1778, William Layne enters 100 A in Surry at mouth of Grassy Creek on the N side of Yadkin River adj John Horn and "including my own improvements," recorded SCDB A:391. SCDB C:284, 10 Aug. 1785, William (X) Lane & wife Ruth (X) to Adonijah Harbour for L100 specie, 100 A on Yadkin River above Grassy Creek adj John Haun, wit: George Hauser, Matthew Doss. William Lane [Jr.] fought in the War of 1812.]

1,000 A Pauls Creek, 8 slaves; James McCraw with 10,000 A on Arrarat Creek, 1 slave; George McCraw with 625 A Pauls Creek, 2 slaves. The 1817 Surry Co. tax list, Capt. Zachary's Dist: James McCraw with 10,000 A on Stewarts Creek adj John Whitlock and Isaac Copeland, 3 slaves; George McCraw with 625 A on Pauls Creek adj William Moore, 2 white polls and 3 slaves; Sherrad McCraw with 100 A Fishers River adj Tire Gallaspy; Elizabeth McCraw with 1,000 A on Pauls Creek adj Matthew Davis, 2 white polls, 10 black polls; William McCraw with 789 A on Lovens Creek adj Thomas Perkins, 2 wp, 4 bp.]

3:115a. **Will of Samuel (X) Carter**, 8 June 1809. Wife Susanna (PIPES) to have 100 A homeplace and a negro wench Pegg. Dau. Susanna Carter to have the negro girl Hager. Dau. Sarah Poe. Daus: Mary Philips, Nancy Poe, Ruth Woode. 2 youngest sons: Benjamin & Abraham are to have 250 A adj Obediah Martin. Wit: Obadiah Martin, Naaman Woode, Abiram and Benj. Carter. Codicil 1813 gives wife Susanna a negro Jack. Prvd by Martin & the Carters. Rec. Aug. Court 1815. [**Note:** SCDB C:90, 29 Feb. 1784, John Carter and wife Dorothy to Samuel Carter for L200, 200 A on N side Yadkin River, wit: Zachariah Ray, Ephraim Carter. SCMB: Ruth Carter to Naaman Woodde 24 Mar. 1804, with William Woodde bondsman; Polley Carter to Wade Phillips 15 Dec. 1798, Benjamin Carter. The 1812 Surry Co. tax list shows Samuel Carter with 340 A; the 1815 Surry tax list shows him with 140 A and 2 bp; the 1817 Surry tax list shows Benjamin Carter with 150 A on the Yadkin River adj Philip Phillips and Abiram Carter with 140 A on the Yadkin River adj Obadiah Martin, and 1 bp. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.]

Nancy (m) Polley Pough

3:116a. **Will of Joseph (X) Guin, Jr.**, 18 April 1813. Wife, Nancy. Youngest son Lewis to have my estate and mill. Other children have had their part. Exrs: wife Nancy, James Hannah, John Bryson. Wit: Thomas (X) Snow, Mitchel Thompson, Bartlett Hammock. Proved by Hammock. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1815. [**Note:** This name also appears in the records as Gwin, Going and Gowen. The 1812 Surry Co. tax list of Capt. Underwood: Joseph Going, one poll; Anthony Going, 150 A, 1 poll; Joseph Going, Sr., 150 A. The 1816 Surry Co. tax list: Anthony Going, 150 A Stewarts Creek, 1 wp; William Going, 1 wp; Nancy Going, 150 A on Stewarts Creek. The 1817 Surry Co. tax list shows Nancy Guin with 150 A; Anthony Guin with 150 A on Stony Creek and 1 wp; William Guin with 1 wp.]

3:117. **Will of Patrick Morton**, 10 Feb. 1815. My wife - not named. All my children. Dau. Euphans. Granddau. Elizabeth Morton. Exrs: wife and Isaac Bledsoe. Wit: Thomas Barker, James Davis. Proved by wit. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1815. [**Note:** The 1813 Surry Co. tax list shows Patrick Morton with 300 A; 1815 tax list shows the same acreage on Arrarat River. 1816 Surry Co. tax list: Rachael Morton with 125 A adj Isaac Bledsoe on Stony Creek. 1817 Surry Co. tax list: Rachel Morton with 225 A on Arrarat River. SCMB: Patrick Morton to Rachel Hammons 10 Dec. 1810; Rachael Morton to John Carmichael 14 Sept. 1817, Larkin Strong bondsman. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.]

3:117a. **Will of Joseph Jackson**, 22 Sept. 1815. My wife (unnamed) to have the homeplace and a tract on big creek of Dan R. Sons: Zadock, Joel, Caleb. Son Eli to have land bought from Jonathan Harrold in Grayson Co., VA, and the tract on Davis's Creek in Stokes Co. Son Amos to have land bought from Purnal Blizzard in Grayson Co., VA, & the tract on W fork Toms Crk where I formerly lived. Son John. Rest of my sons. Three daus: Abigail, Rachel and Betsey. Married daus. Exrs: bro. William Jackson and son Eli Jackson. Wit: Jacob Bales, Lewis Forkner, Nathan Bales. Prvd by first two. Rec. Nov. Ct. 1815. [**Note:** The 1813 Surry Co. tax list: Joseph Jackson with 550 A. The 1815 Surry Co. tax list shows him with 534 A on Toms Creek. The 1816 Surry Co. tax list shows Jackson's heirs with 534 A. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.]

3:118a. Nuncupative will of **James Glazebrooks** made in presence of Chestley Matthews, Levi Brewer and others a few hours before his death 1 April 1816. Only son: John Glazebrooks. Wife Elizabeth. 9 children. Prvd by Matthews & Brewer. Rec. May Ct. 1816. [**Note:** The 1813 Surry Co. tax list shows James Glazebrooks with 100 A and 1 wp. The 1816 Surry Co. tax list shows Elizabeth Glazebrooks with 100 A on W side of Deep Creek. There are loose estates papers at the NC Archives.]

3:119. **Will of Bennett (X) Smith**, 13 Apr. 1816. Son Jacob to have 100 A adj Thomas Arnold. My dau. Sarah. Sons John and Bennett. Wife - not named. Exrs: wife & Neal Bohannon. Wit: John Castevens, Michael Swaim. Proved by Castevens & Michael Thompson. Rec. May Ct. 1816. [**Note:** The 1815 Surry Co. tax list shows him with 250 A on Deep Creek in Capt. Martin's District. The 1816 Surry Co. tax list, Swaim's Dist: Mary Smith (widow) has 150 A; Jacob Smith has 100 A. Son Bennett married Rebeckah Cotten, the SCMB dated 3 Oct. 1829.]

3:119a. **Will of William (X) Bartley**, 12 Mar. 1816. Daus: Elener McKnight, Sarah Coleman, Lydia Davis, Mary Bartley, Margaret. Sons Isaac and Revil to have my smith tools, notes on William Scott, $25 note on George Lawson, 1/2 lot in Grayson Court House, VA. Son William. Wife, Sarah. No exrs. Wit: Joel Underwood. Prvd by wit. Rec. May Ct. 1816. [**Note:** 1816 & 1817 Surry Co. tax lists, Capt. Underwood's Dist, show Revel Bartley with 100 A on Fish River, 1 wp; Isaac Bartley with 1 poll. No Bartley on 1812, 1813, 1815 tax lists.]

3:120. **Will of Robert (X) Harris**, 1 Jan. 1816. Wife, Dicey. Six children: Patsey Childress, John Harris, Sethbabe Harris, Ethel Harris, Nancy Harris and William H. Harris. Exrs: Dicey Harris, Hastin M. Childers. Wit: Ths. Johnson, Hanan Bray, St. Chilton. Prvd by Stephen Chilton. Rec. May Ct. 1816. [**Note:** The 1816 Surry Co. tax list shows Dicey Harris with 287 A on Arrarat River adj Richard Beason, this being the same land listed on the 1812, 1813, and 1815 tax lists by Robert Harris. 1820 Surry Co. census, p. 744, shows Dice Harris with 1 WM 10-16, 1 WM 16-18, 3 WM 16-26, 1 WF-10, 2 WF 10-16, 3 WM 16-26, 1 WF 45+. SCMB: William H. Harris to Elvina Davis 31 July 1839, B.T. Wall bondsman. There are loose estates papers at

SURRY COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

COURT MINUTES
(1768-1785)

VOL. I

THE COURT MINUTES recorded on microfilm do not begin until 1779. There is no record of the Minutes prior to this date to be found in the State Archives. It is assumed those for this period are lost. However, in the State Archives in File C.R. 92.325.1-Civil Action Papers of Surry County (1768-1806) are loose papers which have been abstracted and used in this work in order to give what information there is in this file for the missing period.

23 January 1768

Promissory Note from Thomas EASON to Hugh DENNUM; Wm. BROOKS, security.

3rd Tuesday February-11th year Reign
Lord George Third-Court held Gideon WRIGHTS

Present: Jacob BONN, Gidion WRIGHT, Robert WALKER, Esqrs.

Jurors upon oath present that Sarah GWIN, Parish Saint Jude on 30th May 1769 "being moved and seduced by instigation of the Devil" did commit the henious crime of fornication.

3rd Tuesday August-11th year Reign
Lord George Third-Court held Gideon WRIGHTS

Present: Jacob BOND, Chas. McANELLEY, Gideon WRIGHT, Moses MARTIN, Esqrs.

Jurors present on oath that Elizabeth WARD on 30 May 1768 did commit the henious crime of fornication.

Present: Jacob BOND, Charles McANALLY, John DUNCAN, Esqrs.

Jurors upon oath present that Lucretia COMBS, on 30th April 1770 did commit henious crime of fornication.

Hezekiah WRIGHT on 13th August 1770 did with force and arms take one certain mair, goods and chattels of some person unknown.

William ROBISON, Planter, on 30th July 1770 did take one grey horse, goods and Chattels some person unknown.

3rd Tuesday February-12th year Reign
Lord George Third

Present: Jacob BOND, Gideon WRIGHT, Edward RIGGS, Esqrs.

Juriors present on oath that William ROBISON of Parrish of Saint Jude, Planter, did on 10 January 1769 with force and arms did committ henious crime fornication upon one certain Charity KENNEDY.

Present: Jacob BOND, Charles McANALLY, Robert WALKER, Justices.

Jurors upon oath present that Samuel CARTER on 10th May 1771 did commit hineous crime fornication on body Susannah PIPES. Witnesses: Jabez JARVIS and George MORRIS; Jesse BENTON, Clerk Court; W. AVERY, Attorney.

Surry County, NC

1771 Tax List: John Pipes, 1 poll
John Pipes, 1 poll
Abner Pipes, 1 poll

September 1771: George Soelle, early Moravian minister, made trip to "Pipes's house" in Allen's settlement." He remarked: "The settlers here are all Irish, a ribbed and plundered people, where poverty makes itself at home...My host received me gladly and cared for me as well as he could; milk and cornbread was the fare practically all the time I was there, and not enough of that." (Quoted by Jo White Linn)

November 1771: John Pipes invited Moravian missionary, George Soelle to visit Baptists east of Yadkin...found Pipes forty miles distant in new settlement on Deep Creek. (History of North Carolina Baptists)

1772 tax list: John Pipes, 1 poll.
Phillip Pipes, 1 poll.

c1772: John Pipes name in court minutes.

Nov. 1774: Clerks fees in full. Pipes vs. Jarvis & Pipes vs. Allin.

25 May 1778: Peter Eaton entry #109 near Yadkin river adjoining John Pipes line.

1778: John Pipes, entry #308, 250 acres south side Yadkin adjoining Eaton including his own improvements. (Probably land taxed in 1771 & 1772.)

12 November 1778: Entry 941 to Sylvanas Pipes, 150 acres on Big Elkin inc. improvements.

Undated grant #2010 to Sylvaness Pipes, 150 acres on Elkin adjoining former entry; warrant granted and transferred.

Undated Entry #2023 to John Pipes Jr. for 200 acres on Hanes Creek adjoining David Harmon [Harriman?] including Mine Hotel.

1780?: Mason Combs sold John Pipes all rights to his land, horses, cattle, wagons, etc. (Verna Rosacrans)

1781: Tax list: Loose Tax list of Salathiel Martin
John Pipes, Jr. no land, three horses, eight cattle.
John Pipes, 200 acres, 2 horses, 6 cattle.
Silvenus Pipes, 150 acres, 3 horses, 5 cattle.

c1781: John Pipes Jr., road jury. Others: Nathaniel Morris, Humphrey Cockram, Abraham Downey, William Cockram, et al.

1782 Tax List: John Pipes Jr. 100 acres, Pipes Creek, 3 horses, 6 cattle.
John Pipes Jr. 100 acres south side of Yadkin River, 4 horses, 8 cattle. [This is probably John Pipes Sr.]
Silvanus Pipes, 300 acres N side Elkin Creek, 2 horses, 6 cattle.
Matthew Pipes, 1 horse, 2 cows on Deep Creek, no land.

The 1771 Tax List of Surry County, taken the year of the county's formation shows three Pipeses, each one with one taxable poll: two Johns and Abner Pipes. The 1772 Tax List of Surry County shows two Pipeses: John and Phillip. The 1781 loose Tax List of Salathiel Martin shows John Pipes, Jr. with no land, three horses, eight cattle; John Pipes with 200 acres, two horses, six cattle; Silvenus Pips with 150 acres, three horses, five cattle. Both land listings were for cultivated land, indicating that the taxables probably lived on the land. The 1782 Tax List of Surry County shows two men named John Pieps, Jr., one with 100 acres on Pipes Creek, three horses and six cattle; the other had 100 acres on the south side of the Yadkin River, four horses and eight cattle. Silvanus Pipes had 300 acres on the north side of Elkins Creek, two horses and six cattle. There were all in Captain Martin's District. Matthew Pipes with one horse and two cows lived on Deep Creek; he was not taxed for land. This was an entirely different area.

The 1785 loose Tax Lists of Surry County, North Carolina, [broken series] show in Captain Lewis's District the following: Phillip Pipes, no land, one white poll and John Pipes, 250 acres, one white poll. Also present with 250 acres is Zenas Pipes wiht 300 acres and one white poll.[this is probably Silvanus]. The 1786 list in the same district shows Philip Pipes with fifty acres and one white poll, John Pipes with 200 acres and one white poll, and Sylvanus Pipes with 250 acres and one white poll [it would seem that Silvanus had given Philip fifty acres.] The 1789 loose Tax List (county-wide) shows only John Pipes, 250 acres, two white polls [evidently John had a taxable in his household, perhaps a son.]

Rowan County and Surry County lay within the Granville Propietary, a strip of land about sixty miles in depth covering roughly the upper half of North Carolina. Granville in 1744 was given the right and title to all vacant lands within the area, but he had no governmental control. His land office was administered by agents who granted the lands and collected the fees in his name. Upon Granville's death in 1763, the land office was closed. It never reopened. The state opened a land office in 1778. Therefore, between those dates, i.e., between 1763 and 1778, one couldnot obtain title to vacant land in the Granville propietary except where the McCulloh grants overlapped. Many settlers simply squatted, unable to obtain clear title tot heir land.

For this reason, many researchers are unable to find their ancestors acquiring land within the Granville Proprietary, and those souls are frequently referred to as "lost ancestors," comprising one of the largest involuntary social groups of the period. These persons frequenly appear, however, in the deeds of neighboring land owners and in the internal references of land entries etc. But the simple fact that they did not obtain title to land in Rowan prior to 1778 does not mean they were not there.

The North Carolina land offices opened in the various NC counties in 1778, and this was the begining of the state land grants, which went on until 1959.

When the land office opened in 1778 in Surry County, entry 109 was for Peter Eason [sic-Eaton] who entered 300 acres near the Yadkin River adjoining John Pipes line, William Silveas, and Francis Callaway. The warrant was issued on 25 May 1778. Entry 308 was that of John Pipes for 250 acres on the south side of thje Yadkin River adjoining Eaton and including his own improvement. This meant he had already been living on the land and had buildings on it, the same property that he was taxed for in 1771 and 1772 one assumes. Entry 941 is to Silvanus Pipes for 150 acres on the Bigg Elkin, including his own improvement, dated 12 November 1778. Grant 2010, undated, was to Silveness Pipes for 150 acres on the Elkin adjoining his former entry; a warrant was granted and transferred. Entry 2023, undated, was to John Pipes Jr. for 200 acres on Hane's Creek adjoining David Harmon, including the Mine Hotel.Entry 2065 was

LETTER TO JO WHITE LINN FROM AN UNIDENTIFIED SOURCE - MAY BE BRENT HOLCOMB.

I searched today for John Pipes. He does not appear in Greenville, but in Spartanburg(g) County/District, sometimes referred to as Spartan County in the records. I checked both the deed indexes and probate indexes for Greenville County, and there is no entry at all for any Pipes.

He first appears on the 1790 census in Spartanburgh County as John Piper, but from his neighbors he must be John Pipes. (There is no John Piper in the county, but in 1810 there is a Marshall Piper, probably Phifer.) He also appears in the court minutes occasionally, first in March of 1790. We do not have minutes of the county courts after 1799, and we have extant minutes for only eleven counties. Fortunately, Spartanburg is one of these eleven.

There are a few deeds for John Pipes (but no other Pipes at all in the county, from film at SC Archives.)

Deed Book H, page 52-3: 6 April 1795, John Boley of Spartan Coounty to John Pipes, for one Spanish milled dollar, 200 acres on west bank of Scholey Creek...John Boley (Seal), Wit: Levi Burnham (X), Parsilla Pipes (X).

Deed Book D, pages 340-1: 4 June 1795, John Pipes of Spartan County, to Thomas Massingale, for one Spanish mill dollar, two acres on bank of Shoaly Creek...John Pipes (Seal), Wit: Levi Burcham (+), Jeremiah Massingale (+). (No dower relingquishment, and no mark is shown for John Pipes, but this may be a clerk's omission.)

Deed Book K, page 75: 21 March 1803, John Pipes of the District of Spartanburgh to Sarah Pipes, for $200, "land in Spartan District" on west side Sholey Creek...John Pipes (X) (Seal), Wit: Leonard BUrnett, Addeman Johnson.

Spartanburg Estates, File #1519. [I failed to find this for inclusion in my Spartanburg County, SC Will Abstracts, probably because there is no notation on the index that there was an executor (since there wasn't) nor any entry in the ordinary's journal, since the will was never proved.]

Will of John Pipes... wife Priscilla, all my moveable and unmoveable property and after her death to my daughter Sally Pipes. dated 18 November 1804. John Pipes (X). Wit: Ephraim Lewis, William _____. On the reverse of the will is the notation "not proven." Thomas Walling applied for administration 27 March 1805. Rather than a certification of the citation being read on the reverse is the following "We the legatees of the deceased John Pipes have met amongst ourselves considering that the cost would out do th eprofit and put a poor old widow to suffer in her old days... Thomas Walling, Benjamin Lewis, Sally Pipes (X), Prissila Pipes (X). March 28, 1805.

JOHN PIPES IN NORTH CAROLINA

Compiled by Mrs. Stahle Linn, Jr., Certified Genalogist, Box 1948, Salisbury, NC 28456-1948. Phone (704) 633-3575. Dated 19 September 1987. Copied verbatim except for personal paragraphs regard fees, etc. Notes in ( ) added by John Hawkins.

Surry County, North Carolina, was formed in 1771 from the vast area that was Rowan County. The scattered and incomplete tax lists of Rowan for the late 1760's do not reveal anyone by the surname Pipes. There is no mention of anyone of that name in the Rowan County deeds or minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions.

SURRY COUNTY, NC - COUNTY COURT OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSION
1796 - 1800, VOLUME II

may 1796

P.12 - An indenture bearing date, the 9th of May 1796, signed by SARAH PIPES and SIMEON SHORES, binding her son HENRY SOUTHARD aged nine years the 11th day of April 1796, untill he arrives to the age of twenty-one years, was produced by the parties and approbated by the court and ordered to be recorded. 6/ paid.

P.41 - A power of attorney from SIMEON CARTER, NATHAN CARTER, EPHRAIM CARTER, SARAH PIPES, BARNEY CARTER, MARY CARTER, BENJ CARTER, NANCY CARTER, and SAMUEL CARTER to REUBEN SHORES JUNR. was proven by WM COOK and LEMUEL JONES and ordered to be recorded on the minutes. 2/ paid. Certified and given out.

SURRY COUNTY, NC - COUNTY COURT OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS - 1801 - 1804, VOLUME III

12 April 1801

P. 20 - Ordered by the court that HENRY SOUTHARD formerly bound to SIMEON SHORES be taken from him, said SIMEON, as it has been made appear to the satisfaction of the court that he has not been used as an apprentice ought to be. And it's further ordered that the said HENRY SOUTHERD aged 14 years the 12th day of April last, be bound unto ROLLEY POUGH untill he arrives to 21 years of age to learn the art and mistery of a Farmer and the said ROLLEY agrees to learn him to read, write, and cypher as fare as the rule of three inclusive, and give him a good new suit of clothers at his freedom. A dollar paid.

February 1801: JOHN PIPES & MARY PIPES, his wife, to William Alford (possibly a deed.)

February 1801: Ordered Henry Southard (age 14 years 12 April last), formerly bound to Simeon Shores, bound to Rolly (Raleigh) Poe until he is 21 to learn farming.

Wilkes County

The Wilkes County Pipes family descended from Hiram Pipes. The 1850 census gives Hiram's birthplace as Surry Co., NC, but how he fits with the Pipes family in Surry County cannot be proven. I compiled a book THE DESCENDANTS OF HIRAM PIPES OF WILKES COUNTY, NC which gives this line as completely as is known at this time.

fully expired, now retains a certain part of the said estate, say six thousand Dollars or more, over and above that justly allowable on account of his services in that behalf; that although the said Littleton Carter hath been often requested to make a final settlement of the said estate, as between him and your Petitioners, he has wholly refused so to do. It is therefore the desire of your petitioners that the said Administrator, as well as the other defendants who may at any time have received a larger portion of said intestate's estate than by law entitled to, may be made to account and pay over to them their distributive share of said intestate's estate; and to this end your Petitioners pray that your Honor will cause the said Littleton Carter, as administrator, with the other children named in the foregoing, to be made parties defendants herein; and, that a copy hereof to the administrator aforesaid, with a summons to each and all severally, commanding them to appear at the next Term of this Court, there to answer, plead, or demur, as the case may be to this proceeding against them; And, that your Honor will thereupon order an account to be taken of the administratorship herein mentioned, by some suitable person to be appointed for that purpose, and that he make a report therein as soon as convenience and the law permits; and, that your Petitioners do order the balance which may be found against him and them to be paid over to your Petitioners as distributees, share and share alike; and that whatsoever else may be necessary in the premises to have justice rightly administered your Honor will consider and duly order and direct.

And as in duty bound, your Petitioners will ever pray, &c.

Gilmer & Garland
Att'ys for the Petitioners.

Sally Pipes." This daughter Sally apparently married Abraham (sic-Absalom) Roe, for on 14 April 1814 in Spartanburg County, South Carolina, Absalom (X) Roe, Sarah (X) Roe, and Benjamin Lewis sold Edmund L. Bishop 130 acres on Skoaly CreeK, part of 200 acres that came to Sally Roe from her father John Pipes.

On the 1800 Spartanburg County, SC, census John Pipes is shown as over 45 with a female over 45 and a female in teh 16-26 age group, probably Sally. No Pipes is listed as a head of household in the 1810 South Carolina census, but both Priscilla and Sally might be hidden sttistics in someone else's household.

This takes care of John Pipes Sr., and wife Priscilla. Now let us return to Surry County for the rest of the family.

Surry County Deed BooK E:6 shows that on 18 May 1787 John Pipes received a state grant for 200 acres on Camp CreeK above the Falls. This appears to be the ripening of entry 2023.

The Surry County Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions shows that Silbanus (sic) Pipes and John Pipes served on a grand jury on 15 November 1785. John Pipes was still serving on the jury in August 1789.

The 1790 census of Surry County shows only one Pipes as head of household: John Pipes, with three white males over 16, one white male under sixteen, and three white females. No other Pipes appears as a head of household in 1790 in North Carolina. No Pipes appears as a head of household in North Carolina census of 1800 or 1810.

The 1790 and 1791 Surry County Tax lists show that John Pipes Sr. paid taxes on two tracts: one for 250 acres, another for 240. The 1792-1795 lists show 250 acres only. This is a real teaser since we cannot place John Pipes Sr. in South Carolina until 1795 and cannot find him disposing of that extra forty-two acres. In 1790 the old soul was somewhere between 70 and 80 years old. I just do not believe he went from his homeplace to South Carolina on impulse and without a place to live and a connection there. I think they must all have left Surry County at about the same time.

The puzzling fact is that in Surry County there are no deeds showing the disposition of the Pipes land. They strategy initially was, of course, to find the grantor deeds for the Pipes males and trace them to the original grants, the descent of land being the purest proof of lineage. However, if they sold their land, those deeds are not recorded. It is possible that an an internal reference in a deed many years later might contain an inference that would be meaningful in that respect, but the deeds have been abstraced and indexed only for the early period.

Dozens of people have worked on these lineages, but I rather doubt if anyone has been though the tax lists this carefully.

There are no loose estates papers for intestates nor any wills extant for Surry County for the Pipes family.

It is unlikely that a proof of a connection to the Pipes family of Wilkes County, North Carolina, can be established.

Your letter to me did not suggest any dates of <u>any</u> John Pipes, arrival in Kentucky, or make-up of families. For that reasons, my report does not draw any conclusions.

"In a letter from an older relative, Fannie Lou Edwards, to Dr. Stith Thompson, in 1910 she wrote that John Pipes had six sons before he married Mary Morris. (C.B. Pipes suggests they were: Joseph, George, John, Sylvanius, and possibly Matthew and Hiram. While Captain John Pipes was a lieutenant in New Jersey, he served under Captain Sylvanus Seely.)

"From Rockaway Township, New Jersey, Mr. C.E. Pipes received information. "Apparently, Joseph Pipes, born March 17, 1763, who migrated to Washington County, Pennsylvania and elisted in Colonel Crawford's company and was captured and held prisoner by the Indians for four years, was a son of the first marriage. Also John Pipes who migrated to Washington County, Pennsylvania and was an Ensign in 1794. This John Pipes had a daughter named Jemima, which could have been for her grandmother, Jemima Harriman. Sylvanus could have also been a son by the first marriage because he was in North Carolina with John Pipes, Sr. while Captain John Pipes Jr. was in the American Revolution in New Jersey and during which time he married Mary Morris. [Note from John Hawkins: Information which Mrs. Linn found would indicate that Sylvanius was too old to be a son of Captain John and is more than likely a brother, the son of John Sr.]

"Sons of Abner were: Joseph, Phillip, Abraham, Abner, and John." [Abner appears on the Surry County tax list in 1771.]

"Sons of Windsor were: Abner, John, Joseph, David, and Charles." [See note which says Windsor Pipes was in Greene County, PA, in 1771.]

"In the second census of Kentucky, 1800 by Clift, were: George Pipes, John Pipes, and Sylvanus Pipes in Mercer Co. Phillip Pipes in Washington Co."

"John Pipes, probably the father of John Pipes, signed a petition to get a Presbyterian minister at Rockaway, N.J., March 2. 1758."

"John Pipes and his wife, Mary (Morris) Pipes, emmigrated to Kentucky and settled in Mercer County, about 1795."

What about Matthew Pipes? Researchers have assumed that the name is correctly identified as Matthew Pipes in the 1782 tax list and misread as Matthew Phipps on the 1790 census. What if the opposite is true? There were people with the surname Phipps in Surry County as late as 1820 and 1830. Does Matthew Pipes or Matthew Phipps appear on other tax lists? John Hawkins thinks Matthew Pipes appears as late as 1791 but he is not sure. The tax lists for the 1790's need to be checked again to see if a Matthew Pipes or Matthew Phipps appears. Matthew Phipps in the 1790 census has two males and a female presumably children of his. If this is Matthew Pipes, what happened to the other children?

Another thing to look for: How many polls does John Pipes show on the tax lists of the 1790's? This could indicate something about the appearance and disappearance of John Pipes (son of Captain John).

Also it has been assumed that Sarah Carter Southard's "Mr. Pipes" died. Perhaps he just left. If the one in Greene County, Pa., is the same John Pipes, then he left Sarah in Surry County. Or did Sarah go with him to Greene County, PA, and return to Surry County? Greene County, PA., would have been frontier area at that time. In GRAY, PIPES, HARMON compiled by Rev. Lloyd V. Harmon, Genevive Logan Prather, and Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry, copyright date 1960, the following information is quoted from Robert Bradford of Waynesburg, PA:

18 November 1785: James Martin Lewis vs Jonathan Haines...not tried ... Silvanue Pipes wit. for deft. 70 miles 6 days, John Pipes wit for pltf. 70 miles 6 days, Zeanos Baldwin 180 miles 13 days.

1786 Tax List: Phillip Pipes, 50 acres, 1 white poll. / did Phillip acquire 50 acres of John's land?
John Pipes, 200 acres, 1 white poll.
Sylvanus Pipes, 250 acres, 2 white poll.

24 March 1786: Joel Lewis married Mariam Eastham. Sylvanus Pipes, bondsman.

18 May 1787: Book E:6. John Pipes received a state grant for 200 acres on Camp Creek above falls. [Ripening of Entry 2023.]

1789 loose tax list (county-wide): Did John acquire Phillip's 50 acres? then would be about the same Phillip left NC.
John Pipes, 250 acres, 2 white polls. Evidently John had a taxable in his household, perhaps a son. [May be John son of his first marriage.)

16 May 1789: NC grant John Pipes 200 acres Camp Creek above the falls.

August 1789: John Pipes on Jury.

1790 Census, Surry County, NC.
John Pipes. Free white males 16 years upward: 3. [Capt. John, son John. Who is third person? Is there another son?]
Free white males under 16: 1. [Son Nathaniel, born 1788]
Free white females: 6 [Wife Mary, born c1760; Ann, b1779; Rebecca, b c1781; Abigail, b. 1783; Elizabeth, b. c1786. This leaves one female unaccount for. However, since the exact dates of John's and Mary's children are not known, they could have another daughter before 1790.]

1790 Tax List: John Pipes Sr. paid tax on 2 tracts; one 250 acres, one 240 acres. [This John Sr. would be Captain John with his son by Jemima taking designation Jr. now.] Could one tract be Sylvanus' tract. Has Sylvanus left NC?

1790: November Court Session. Last Will & Testament Isaac Southard by oath Abel Carter and JOHN PIPES. [Probably Capt. John]. Sarah Southard as execrx. Wife not named. Son: Micajah and dau. Phebe. No execrx. named. are you related?

1791: Tax List: Same as 1790.

1792-95: John Pipes Sr. 250 acres only.

another son Is Henry born 1788?

1795: February Court Session. Sarah Pipes, relict of Isaac Southard and dec'd and John Pipes cited to appear at County Court pertaining to guardianship of Isaac Southard's children. Henry Southard

1795: May Court Session. Hopstill Southard, orphan of Isaac Southard continue in care of John Fielder.

1796: May Court Session: Hopewell Southard, orphan of Isaac Southard, chose Martin Southard her guardian with Reuben Shores, Jr. surety. Hopestill?

9 May 1796. Indenture signed by SARAH PIPES and Simeon Shores binding her son Henry Southard to Simeon. Henry aged 9 years 11 April 1796 until age 21.

February 1797: Power of Attorney: Sarah Pipes to Reuben Shores Jr. Others granting POA: Simeon Carter, Nathan Carter, Ephriam Carter, Barney Carter Mary Carter, Benjamin Carter, Nancy Carter, Samuel Carter.

"Winser Pipes, the first of the family in Greene Co., was settled here before Ft. Jackson was built. He had land on Smith Creek, just south of Waynesburg in 1771.

"The first Federal Census of 1790 of Washington County, PA, which at that date included Greene County, shows a Joshua Pipes with two free white males of 16 years and upward, and two free white females. [Possibly misreading of "Joseph Pipes."]

"The Pennsylvania land office shows a tract of 40 acres of land in Franklin Twp., Greene County, warranted Feb. 1, 1811, surveyed Nov. 10, 1812, to a John Pipes and called 'Snapipes.' He was sold out and the land acquired by John Deval Jr., April 12, 1828. [One source says land was sold by sheriff as as early as 1814.]

"Bate's History of Greene Co., a most reliable source states that Eleanor or Nellie Slater, died June 7, 1831, aged 56 years. Buried in the same cemetery is a John Pipes, died April 7, 1847, age 44 years.

"Just west of Waynesburg is the grave of Margaret Pipes, wife of James Pipes, died Sept. 5, 1881, age 81 years."

DESCENDANTS OF WINDSOR PIPES AND ABNER PIPES by Ella Pipes Dumas and Sydney M. Kilpatrick published by Elizabeth Ellsberry contains the following information:

"Children of John Pipes and his first (?) wife:
1. John Pipes, Jr. born 1739.
2. Windsor Pipes born Sept. 16, 1740.
3. Phillip Pipes born 1745. (First appears on Surry County tax rolls is 1772.)
4. Abner Pipes between 1738-1750.
Others (?)
[Apparent daughter: Susanna in Surry County, NC, courts for fornication in 1771. If she is 20 years of age, she would have been born in 1751. However, she may have been younger. Sylvanius Pipes is also probably a son, possibly born in the late 1750's. Apparently John Sr. had three daughters by second wife, Priscilla Boling; one married Benajamin Lewis, one married Thomas Walling and the last (Sally) married Absalom Roe.]

THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN PIPES JR. contains the following:
" The Ten Mile County and Its Pioneer Families by Howard L. Leckey.
Page 15-Eleanor Slater, daughter of Thomas and Eleanor Slater, born 1778, married at Fort Jackson, John Pipes who owned land across the Tenmile from Thomas Slater. This land was sold to the Duvalls by the sheriff in 1814. Examination of the Hill-Dupui-Ledger of 1819-1822 suggest the following children, there may have been others:

1. Abner Pipes
2. James Pipes
3. John Pipes, Jr.
4. Thomas Pipes
5. Jemima Pipes, who married John Morris.

"Vol. 6, page 63 John Morris, son of Richard and Mary Throckmorton Morris, born 1783, died January 27, 1872, married (1) Margaret Eagon, who died October 17, 1833, age 34 years. He then married Jemima Pipes, who died May 3, 1875 or 1876. (Cemetery records give her age at time of death as 67 years.)

[James Pipes must have been married to Margaret who died in 1881.
Jemima Pipes would have been born about 1808-1809.
John Pipes Sr. also had son named Abner.
If this John Pipes is an Ensign 1794 in Washington County, PA, this could be the reason for his disappearance from Surry County. In 1794 Sarah (Carter Southard) Pipes appears on the tax rolls by herself. Were they divorced? No

Callie Gladwin Carter was the youngest child in the family. She was born September 8, 1914. She married James A. Martin, November 22, 1941. They had no children. She finished high school at Traphill. She first had employment with the telephone company and later as secretary for Spainhour Co. in Elkin, N.C. She remained at the Carter home her lifetime. She died December 2, 1962 at the age of 48. She was a dedicated Christian from her early childhood. The remembrance of little acts of kindness, the depth of her understanding of human troubles, her readiness to offer a pat on the back, are still very much present among those who knew her. She was buried at Shoaly Branch Baptist Church, near her parents.

Source: Family interviews, personal knowledge, interviews and *The Land of Wilkes* — Hayes.

—Mary Gladys Carter Gentry

CARTER — PIPES

150

Samuel Carter was born in 1730 in Morris Town, New Jersey. He died in the year 1813 in Surry County, NC. Samuel Carter was among the descendants of the early Carter immigrants and a blood relative of the first Carter colonists. These Carter colonists came to America around the year 1700 from an area in England that is situated north of London. The above-mentioned area includes the counties of Bedford, Hartford and Suffolk.

Samuel Carter's descendants settled in N. J., the Carolinas and Pennsylvania; these three areas were in a developing period of time. These descendants and settlers had interests and skills in farming, trading, manufacturing and exploring; these interest and skills were eagerly sought — and rewarded — in the new land of America. Samuel Carter, as a young man, was also interested in farming, trading, manufacturing, and exploring.

At this time in history, the population was reaching out over the Appalachian Mountains; settlers were discovering exploring and settling this mountain area.

Samuel Carter eventually settled on the border line of Surry and Wilkes County in North Carolina. He met and married Susanna Pipes of Surry County, N.C. Susanna Pipes' father, John Pipes, Sr., was a big land owner. In the tax list of 1790, John Pipes, Sr., owned two hundred and fifty acres and another two hundred and forty acres. One tract lay on Camp Creek above the Carter Falls ("Carter Falls" being the name of this area at a later time) in Wilkes County, North Carolina. Samuel and Susanna acquired some of the above-said land during their lifetime.

The children of Samuel and Susanna Carter were as follows: Simeon Carter, born in 1751, in New Jersey (he died in 1814, in Surry County, North Carolina; he married Catherine Carter; Simeon was a big land owner in Wilkes County, North 1795; Abel was also a big land owner in Wilkes County, N.C.); Ephriam Carter, born in 1760, in New Jersey (he married Elizabeth Jacks who died in 1843); Sarah Carter, born in 1766 in New Jersey (her second husband was John Pipes III; her first husband was Isaac Southard whom she married in 1783, both from Surry County; Mary Carter (she married Wade Phillips on Dec. 15, 1798); Nancy Carter (she married Raleigh Poe; she was born in New Jersey); Ruth Carter, born in New Jersey (she married Nauman Woodle on Nov. 24, 1804); Barnard ("Barney") Carter, born in 1775 in Surry County, N.C., died in 1834, (he married Mary (Molly/Polly) Jacks who died in 1835); Benjamin Carter, born in 1780, in Surry County, N. C.; Abiram Carter, born in 1785, in Surry County, N.C.; Susanna Carter, born in Surry County, N.C.; Benjamin Carter moved to Tennessee.

Source: Surry Co. deeds, court records research in Raleigh, N.C., Stanley D. Carter of New Market, Alabama, Frank and Sharon Cenky of Roswell, Georgia.

—Mary Gladys Carter Gentry

DALLAS AND MYRTLE CARTER

151

Dallas Carter was born March 15, 1878, in Ozark, N.C., later Benham, now Elkin, Route 2. He was the youngest of seven children born to Barnard Franklin and Martha Crouse Carter. He spent his early years there and in school in Shoaly Branch, which was later named Benham School. He grew upon his father's farm helping the family work the farm.

He was married to Carrie Norman in 1900. She was the daughter of Harrison and Mattie Norman, State Road, N.C. He became a teacher in the Wilkes County schools. He also did some farming on a seventy-five acre farm given to him by his father where he built a house.

To Dallas was born three daughters: Jettie born May 10, 1902, Hattie Bell born October 13, 1904, and Erma Carter born November, 1906. When Erma was about three months old, Carrie died. Dallas took his daughters and lived with his parents, teaching while his mother helped care for the girls.

In 1908 Dallas married Nancy Myrtle Gilliam, daughter of George and Delphia Gilliam. Myrtle lived in the same community near Shoaly Branch Church. Myrtle was born May 1, 1880. She became a teacher also and taught more then ten years before she married. Part of this time she taught at Benham School with the Reverend C. F. Fields. She continued teaching until 1909 when her first child was born.

Before Dallas and Myrtle's children were born, Jettie and Hattie lived with them. Over the years Dallas and Myrtle became the parents of seven children, five sons and two daughters, born as follows: Alton B., October 11, 1909; Wilsie Mae, November 7, 1911; Emigene, June 2, 1913; George Franklin, July 31, 1915; Dallas Talmadge,

COMMENTS BY ALLAN L. POE ON "JOHN PIPES IN NORTH CAROLINA"
PREPARED BY MRS. STAHLE LINN JR., C.G.
WITH INFORMATION FROM BOOKS COMPILED BY ELIZABETH P. ELLSBERRY

John Pipes Sr. may have left Surry Co., NC, in November 1783 and moved to South Carolina at that time. There may have been some family difficulty as none of the witnesses to the 25 November 1783 deed to Humphrey Cockram are members of the John Pipes Sr. family. This could be the reason there is only one John Pipes on the 1785 and 1786 tax lists.

A speculation as to the reason could be that John Sr. had married a much younger woman, Priscilla. This is evidenced by their having four females in the household in the 1790 Spartanburg County, SC, census [where he is listed as John Piper], possibly a wife and three daughters. By 1800 there is only one female aged 16-26 in the household other than the two adults assumed to be John and Priscilla. In 1790, John Pipes Sr. would have to be 70-80 years of age. There is no evidence that any of the known children of John Pipes Sr. named a daughter Priscilla which might be an indication that Priscilla is not the mother of the older children. The aborted will settlement would imply that one daughter married Thomas Walling, another daughter married Benjamin Lewis, and Sally Pipes who is unmarried at the time but later married Absalom Roe.

John Pipes acquired his land on 6 April 1795 from John Boley in Spartan County for one Spanish milled dollar, 200 acres on Sholey CreeK. Since 200 acres would be worth much more than one Spanish milled dollar, there is a possibility that John Pipes Sr. is the son-in-law of John Boley, and that the deed is a gift deed. There was a John Boling in Surry County only a few miles from John Pipes Sr. and the said John Boling disappears from Surry County in the 1780's. Perhaps he and John Pipes moved from Surry County to South Carolina at the same time. Mary Miles indicates that the name Boley is more correctly "Boling."

If John Sr. did leave Surry County in 1783, how does one account that there are still two men named John Pipes in the county after 1783? A clue is found in a land entry. Entry 2023, which apparently never riped, on Hanes CreeK is entered "adjoining David Harmon." This is apparently a misreading as it should be "adjoining David Harriman." This lends creedence to the story that John Pipes Jr. (hereafter called "Captain John Pipes") was married first to Jemima Harriman and had some children by her. Believed to be one of sons is a John Pipes who later shows up in Greene County, Pennsylvania, and has a daughter named Jemima, who married John Morris, and at least four sons. Capt. John shows 2 white polls in 1789. None of his sons by Mary Morris were old enough in 1789 to be counted. This would indicate that an older son, possibly John, is also in the county with his father. (The other assumed son of this marriage, Joseph, is in Washington Co, PA). This would bring a new meaning to the designations "Jr." and "Sr." It is perhaps this John Pipes (son of Capt. John and Jemima Harriman Pipes) who is the "Mr. Pipes" who married Sarah Carter Southard. This may also be the clue to the parentage of Hiram Pipes which has evaded the researchers of the Wilkes County Pipes family. For the record, Capt. John Pipes and Mary Morris Pipes did not name a son John.

In GRAY, PIPES, HARMON, the following information is found: "In Connecticut: John Pipes Jr. married Jemima Harriman. By this first marriage he had a son, Joseph, Rockway Township. In 1790 census of [Washington Co.] Pennsylvania, Joseph served in the Revolution [Indicated by the 1850 Washington Co, PA, Census.] (John Pipes and John Harriman signed a mortgage together in New Jersey in 1765.)

record of a divorce has been found. Did he merely leave her and go to Pennsylvania, pass himself off as a single man and marry Eleanor Slater? Or were Sarah Carter and John Pipes ever married? She must have married some man named Pipes as she appears in Surry County Court Minutes at least two times as Sarah Pipes and appears on the tax lists as Sarah Pipes.]

Regarding the Wilkes County, NC, Pipes family, the progenitor, Hiram Pipes is shown in the 1850 census as being born in Surry County, NC, which would seem to connect him with the family there. It is the HOW of his connection that is not known. Since he may be the same person as Hiram Carter who was bound to James Brown, who lives next door to William Allison, in 1802 in Wilkes County, he could be an illigitimate son of Sarah Carter. Since he took the Pipes name by 1809 when he witnessed William Allison's will, and since he married William Allison's widowed grand-daughter Elizabeth Morris as Hiram Pipes, his father could be a Pipes--presumably John. There is no family tradition except that he was found on the door step of a family which is probably a way of explaining the apprenticeship. This would also account for the story of his choosing his own name if he is Hiram Carter at one point and Hiram Pipes at anothe point.

Notes in quotation marks from the Ellsberry books are added by John Hawkins.

Notes in brackets [ ] also from John Hawkins

to John Pipes, dated 24 April 1780, for 200 acres on DeepCreek adjoining William Roberts.

The technique for acquiring clear title to vacant land remained the same, no matter from whom one got it. The individual made an entry at the land office for the property he wanted. Once the entry had been made, a warrant was then issued to authorize the County Surveyor to set apart the land that had been loosely described in the entry. Upon receipt of the warrant, the surveyor took his instrumetns to the tract of land, surveyed it, and drew a plat of the survey. He returned two copies of the plat of the tract with the detailed description of the land in metes and bounds set forth in courses and distances. Upon receipt of the plat and description and the required fees, the proper official recorded the patent or deed conveying the land. The process could be interrupted anywhere along the line, and a person could convey his warrant to another. But the process of what is called the "ripening" of a deed required the aforementioned four steps: entry, warrant, survey, plat. Records resulting from the process during the Granville period are at the North Carolina Archives, 109 E. Jones Street, Raleigh, NC 27611. Records for the period 1778 forward are in the North Carolina Land Grant Office, Room 302, New Legislative Bulding, 300 N. Salisbury St., Raleigh, NC.

Let us examine the ripening of these entries into grants.

Surry County Deed Book B:196 shows that John Pipes received 200 acres on the southside of the Yadkin River at the mouth of Pipes Creek and adjoining John Parks, it being a state grant dated 24 October 1782. This is the deed that ripened from entry 308 dated 23 July 1778. Surry County Deed Book C:108 shows that on 25 November 1783, John Pipes Sr. sold Humphrey Cockram for 50 pounds hard money, fifty-two acres between the Yadkin River and Pipes Creek. The deed was witness by William McBride, Abraham (X) Downey, and Daniel (X) Cockerham. John Pipes made his mark and Priscilla Pipes also made hers, it indicating that she had relinquished her dower interest in the property acquired during couverture.

In September 1771 George Soelle, a early minister of the Unity of Brethren or Moravians, who made his home at Salem [now Winston-Salem, NC] made a trip to "Pipe's house, in Allen's Settlement." He remarked: "The settlers here are all Irish, a robbed and plundered people, where poverty makes itself at home...My host received me gladly and cared for me as well as he could; milk and corn bread was the fare practically all the time I was there, and not enought of that." [Dr. Adelaide Fries, Record of the Moravians in North Carolina, Vol. 2:1752-2775, p. 791.]

Surry County Deed Book C:453 shows that on 25 November 1783 John Pipes Sr. sold Peter Downey of Guilford County, North Carolina, for 100 pounds, 198 acres at the mouth of Pipes Creek adjoining Humphrey Cockram's corner and adjoining John Parks. This deed was witnessed by William McBride, Abraham (X) Downey, and Daniel (X) Cockerham. John Pipes made his mark and Priscilla Pipes also made hers, it indicating that she had relinquished her dower interest in the property acquired during coverture.

As Brent Holcomb's enclosed report will show, John Pipes went to Spartanburg County, SC, time indefinite, but was buying land there in 1795. The clerk stated: "Parselah Pipes set her hand to the deeds" on 25 April 1795 when the deed was proved. This is proof that John (X) Pipes with wife Priscilla was in Spartanburg County, SC, by 1795, if not before, about the time that the other Pipeses were leaving Surry County, North Carolina for Kentucky.

The will of John (X) Pipes dated 18 November 1804 names his wife Priscilla who is to have all the real and personal property with reversion "to my daughter

24 October 1782: NC grant to John Pipes, 200 acres S. side Yadkin River, mouth Pipes Creek. John Parks corner. Book B:196 [Ripening of Entry #308, 23 July 1778].

11 February 1783: Bill of sale John Pipes Jr. to Silvanus Pipes; oath Thomas Highsmith.

25 November 1783: John Pipes Sr. sold Humphrey Cockram 52 acres between Yadkin River and Pipes Creek for 50 pounds hard money. Witnessed: William McBride, Abraham (x) Downey, Daniel (X) Cockerham. John and Priscilla made marks.

25 November 1783: John Pipes Sr. sold Peter Downey of Guilford County, NC, 198 acres for 100 pounds at mouth of Pipes Creek adjoining Humphrey Cockerham's corner and adjoining John Parks. Witnessed: William McBride, Abraham (x) Downey, Daniel (X) Cockerham. John and Priscilla made marks.

c1784: James M. Lewis vs Jonathan Hains...Sylvanus Pipes wit pltf 120 mi. 10 days; John Pipes 120 mi, 19 days. [Could 19 days be a typographical error for 10 days. Taken from an abstract.]

1784: John Pipes, Sylvanus Pipes, jury duty.

1784: Ord. following attend as jurors Superior Court for Dist., Salisbury: William T. Lewis, JohnPipes, Silvanus Pipes, Joel Lewis.

1785 Loose Tax List (Broken series): Capt. Lewis' district.
Phillip Pipes, no land 1 white poll.
John Pipes, 250 acres, 1 white poll.
Zenus Pipes, 300 acres, 1 white poll.

18 February 1785: Sylvanus Pipes, Nathan Allen, et al, Jury.

10 May 1785: Elizabeth and Mary Ridge, orphans William Ridge, dec'd, chose Nathan Allin their guardian; Court appt. Nathan Allin guardian to Seth Ridge, William Ridge, Thomas Ridge, and Winnefred Ridge, orphans of the dec'd; Allin accepted; Willitm T. Lewis, Mason Combs, John Pipes, Silvanus Pipes, Zeanos Baldwin, Isham Thompson, and William N. Cook, securities. (Note: August term 1785: Nathan Allen order make true return property of estate William Ridge, dec'd at or since his intermarriage with Winneford Ridge, widow of said William Ridge, which he did.)

12 May 1785: John Pipes on jury.

14 May 1785: James M. Lewis vs Jonathan Haines...John Pipes, wit. Lewis 60 mi. 5 days, Silvanius Pipes, wit. Lewis 60 mi. 5 days.

August 1785: State vs Jonathan Haines...John Pipes, wit. for state 60 miles 6 days, Silvanus Pipes 60 miles 6 days. Silvanus Pipes also on jury in same session.

August 1785: State vs Jonathan Haines-Indictment...John Pipes wit for state 60 miles, 3 days, Joel Lewis 60 miles 3 days, Silvanue Pipes 60 miles 3 days, Nathan Allen 120 mi. 7 days.

August 1785: Jacob Blackledge overseer road in room Silvanue Pipes.

15 November 1785: Grand Jury: John Pipes, Silbanus Pipes.

Philips, Wm. H. & Caroline Lindermon, 6 Aug 1844; James H. Whitington, bm; m by Saml Walsh, J. P.

Philips, Wm. M. & Carline Gibbs, 3 Jan 1850; A. W. Kennedy, bm.

Phillips, E. B. & Nancy E. Greenwood, 31 July 1865; J. J. Parlier, bm; m 1 Aug 1865 by J. K. Rose.

Phillips, Eli & Matilda Vyers, 24 March 1834; Wm. Tomlinson, bm.

Phillips, Elijah & Michel Bumgarner, 24 Aug 1836; Solomon Chapman, bm.

Phillips, Elisha B. & Mary Ferguson, 15 July 1848; James Parler, bm.

Phillips, Ephraim & Rebecca Phillips, 14 Aug 1784; Elias Phillips, bm.

Phillips, Hugh & Fanny Caroline Farechild, 17 Oct 1857; John W. Waters, bm; m 20 Oct 1857 by Wm. H. Phillips.

Phillips, Isaac & Elizabeth Orron, 4 Jan 1837; Archer Brown, bm.

Phillips, Jacob & Elizabeth Cope, 12 Feb 1820; Archer Brown, bm.

Phillips, Meredith & Judith Snow, 18 May 1825; Larkin Manord, bm.

Phillips, Micajah & Elizabeth Willey, 17 Sept 1824; Joseph Davis, bm.

Phillips, Peter & Lucinda Forterner, 23 Dec 1834; Richard Chapman, bm.

Phillips, Robert F. & Rebeca Parsons, m by Nathaniel Church, pastor of the Christian Church, 26 Sept 1865.

Phillips, William P. & Mary Powel, 19 Dec 1865; J. M. Powel, bm.

Philyam, Archibald & Elizabeth Yarber, 6 Oct 1849; James Cottral, bm.

Pierce, John E. & Elisabeth C. Nicholls, 27 Oct 1864; Leander E. Whittington, bm; m 27 Oct 1864 by A. A. Whittenton, J. P.

Pierce, John H. C. & Margaret Jenkins, 3 Jan 1866; Leander E. Whittington, bm.

Piles, John & Eloirah Wellborn, 15 Oct 1840; Hugh Montgomery Wellborn, bm.

Pilkinton, Murphey & Elizabeth Yates, 6 April 1853.

Pilkinton, William & Hila Westloch, 19 Dec 1822; Isom Felts, bm.

Pilkinton, Carney & Sarah Hamby(?), 14 April 1846; Thos Lane, bm.

Pilkinton, John & Lidda Busey, 21 Oct 1826; Wm Pilkinton, bm.

Pilkinton, Wesley & Louisa Yates, 5 March 1853; m 5 March 1853 by Wm. S. McNiel, J. P.

Pinion, Moses & Anner Barnes, 4 April 1825; George Swaim, bm.

Pinnel, Thomas & Elizabeth Berry, 17 April 1824; Joshua Curtis, bm.

Pipes, Hiram & Elizabeth Morris, 5 Nov 1816; Eli Pettey, bm.

Pipes, Jesse & Julia Triplette, 21 Sept 1856; F. F. Hendrix, bm; m 9 Oct 1856 by G. W. Hendrix, J. P.

Pipes, Thomas & Julia Barlow, 15 March 1845; Linville Land, bm.

Plott, Amos & Fanney Gomble, 22 Dec 1828; Nathan Gamble, bm.

Poe, Mathias & Salley Grimsley, 25 May 1807; James Grimsley, bm.

Poe, Mathias & Lucinda Wingler, m 22 Nov 1862 by John Hall, J.P.

Pollard, Wm & Rachael Holdaway, 14 June 1826; Thos W. Mitchell, bm.

Pope, John & Susanah Barnes, 6 Sept 1860; m 7 Sept 1860 by Pickens Carlton, J. P.

Poplin, John & Polly Brown, ___ 18__; Abel Gotly, bm.

Porter, A. R., son of Joseph & Rachel Porter, & Jayn Walker, daughter of Wilson & Mira Walker, m 12 Sept 1867 by A. E. Myers.

Porter, Andrew W. & Mary Coffee, 24 Dec 1831; John Jacobs, bm.

Porter, Constant & Lucinda Higgins, 6 Jan 1848; Josiah Brewer, bm.

Porter, Elisha & Malinda Brewer, 18 Jan 1844; Thos. L. Kelly, bm.

Porter, Franklin & Polley Hagins, 17 Jan 1856; Constant Porter, bm.

Porter, James T. & Joannah Petty, 17 April 1854; Geo. Wythe Gleaves, bm.

Porter, John & Salley Shew, 1 Feb 1825; John Shattely, bm.

Porter, Joseph & Rachael Johnson, 1 Jan 1836; John K. Baldwin, bm.

Porter, Oller & Viney Stone(?), 1 Jan 1865; m 15 Jan 1865 by J. N. Haynes, J. P.

Porter, William & E. Poter, 6 Sept 1866; William Blackburn, bm.

Porter, Wm. F. & Elizabeth Johnson, 27 Jan 1864; Harison Soots, bm.

Porter, Frances & Millindey Johnston, 27 Nov 1802; Thomas Johnston, bm.

~~50~~ ~~44~~ 32

Nath^l Williams and Wife

vs

Littleton Carter, administrator
of Barney Carter, deceased.

Pet. for Distributive Share.
ordered
Leave to
amend generally
=
ordered further that
that the Petitioner
pay the Costs for
this amendment.

To Spring Term, 1849.

J. A. G. & Allen for
Pet. & Petitioner.

Copy and Subpœna ~~issued~~ issued

	Born	Died	Married
Nathaniel W. Williams	24 Apr 1808	11 Dec 1911	s/o
m. 1)-	Burke County, NC[?]	State Road Pr Bap Ch	
Susannah Jane Carter	20 Jun 1820	28 Mar 1893	d/o Barnard Carter &
	Wilkes County, NC	State Road Pr Bap Ch	Mary ("Polly") Jacks

Children:

1.	Mary	ca 1844 Surry County, NC		Jonathan Darnell 23 Dec 1873
2.	Gemima L.	2 May 1845 Surry County, NC	15 Feb 1938 Pleasant Ridge Bap	Iredell Carter 27 Dec 1865
3.	Nancy Jane	24 Jun 1849 Surry County, NC	22 Jun 1932 State Road Pr Bap Ch	Andrew Jackson Key 8 Mar 1871
4.	Rebecca E.	15 Jan 1851 Surry County, NC	30 Apr 1930 Zephyr Cemetery	Richard Japheth Wall 8 Mar 1869
5.	Rhoda Ann	19 Dec 1852 Surry County, NC	19 Nov 1941 Union Hill Bap Ch	John K. Kennedy 18 Jan 1872
6.	Nathaniel W., Jr.	7 Oct 1855 Surry County, NC		Maletha A. Carter 29 Mar 1876
7.	Cicero	20 Oct 1858 Surry County, NC	May 1930 (1) State Road Pr Bap Ch	Celia Ann Lewis 21 Feb 1884 [Div]
8.	Richard G.	14 Feb 1863 Surry County, NC		

m. 2)- 26 Jan 1899			
Celia A. (Mosley) Guyer	20 Mar 1855 Surry County, NC	25 Jun 1944 Poplar Springs Bap	d/o Henry Dudley Mosley & Martha E. Gates

Children:
NONE

(1) The body of Cicero Williams was found frozen in the woods near Mountain Park, Bryan Township, Surry County, NC, and he was buried 15 June 1930.

	Born	Died	Married
Cicero Williams	23 Nov 1811	31 May 1865	s/o
m.	Burke County, NC[?]	State Road Surry NC	
Elizabeth McDaniel ("Bettie")	11 May 1829 Wilkes County, NC[?]	(1)	d/o

Children:

1.	Mary Jane	9 Oct 1843 Surry County, NC	14 Jun 1914 Zephyr Cemetery	1)- Hardin W. Cockerham 2)- Miller W. Snow (2)
2.	Andrew Jackson	30 May 1847 Surry County, NC	5 Jul 1931 Zephyr Cemetery	Hulda Jane Tucker 30 Nov 1871
3.	Nancy Caroline	21 Jun 1850 Surry County, NC	11 Nov 1923 Center Bap Ch Cem	James Wagg McKaughan 23 Dec 1869
4.	Julina Golding	6 Jun 1854 Surry County, NC	1887 Zephyr Cemetery	Dabner Caldwell Smith 17 Aug 187[illegible]
5.	Christopher Columbus	11 Aug 1864 Surry County, NC		Lou Ellen Tucker 5 May 1884

(1) Elizabeth ("Bettie") (McDaniel) Williams married secondly on 15 December 1870 in Surry County, NC, to William Norman [c1802-c1880]. There are two dates of death and burial locations for her: 2 May 1903 in Zephyr Cemetery and 22 April 1922 in Union Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

(2) Mary Jane Williams's marriages were as follows:
Hardin W. Cockerham = 1861
Miller Watson Snow = 28 Dec 1896, Surry County, NC

	Born	Died	Married
Rev. Andrew J. Williams m. 30 Nov 1871 Hulda Jane Tucker	30 May 1847 Surry Co., N. C. 6 Nov 1855 Wilkes Co., N. C.	5 Jul 1931 Zephyr Cemetery 31 Jul 1939 Zephyr Cemetery	d/o Washington Tucker & Polly Darnell

Children: all b. Bryan TS, Surry

1.	Luther Banner	10 May 1873 Surry Co., N. C.	2 Sep 1879 Zephyr Cemetery	never married
2.	Betty J.	28 Mar 1875 Surry Co., N. C.	1958	Thomas Jefferson Tommy Thompson
3.	M. Julia Ann	2 Oct 1877 Surry Co., N. C.	29 Feb 1960 Mountain Park Cem	~~Pencil~~ Chesco FOWLER Sprinkle 31 Dec 1905
4.	John M. L.	10 May 1880 Surry Co., N. C.	5 Sep 1907 Zephyr Cemetery	never married
5.	Columbus Weldon	17 Jan 1883 Surry Co., N. C.	30 Jan 1955 Mountain Park Cem	Bessie Louella Pfaff 1909
6.	Willie Byrd	22 Oct 1885 Surry Co., N. C.	14 Jan 1970 Mountain Park Cem	Cornelia Jane Bray 4 Nov 1913
7.	Joanna E. ("Miss Jo")	30 Aug 1888 Surry Co., N. C.	14 Jul 1974 Zephyr Cemetery	never married
8.	Claude Early	5 Dec 1891 Surry Co., N. C.	28 May 1984 Flat Rock Ch Cem	Leora Burgess
9.	R. Judson	23 Jan 1894 Surry Co., N. C.	1976 Mountain Park Cem	Sena McGee
10.	Edgar J.	17 Jun 1898 Surry Co., N. C.		Grace Reedy

	Born	Died	Married
John K. Kennedy (1)	19 Jun 1852	12 Dec 1916	s/o Churchill H. Kennedy & Susan Creed
m. 18 Jan 1872	Surry County, NC	Union Hill Bap Ch	
Rhoda Ann Williams	19 Dec 1852	19 Nov 1941	d/o Nathaniel W. Williams, Sr. & Susannah Jane Carter
	Surry County, NC	Union Hill Bap Ch	

Children:

1.	Andrew	ca 1873	17 Nov 1892 (2)	never married
		Bryan TS, Surry, NC	State Road Pr Bap Ch	
2.	Alexander	27 Sep 1876	3 Dec 1913	Mary Lula Perry
		Bryan TS, Surry, NC	Union Hill Bap Ch	17 Jan 1904
3.	Nathaniel Gray	14 Feb 1879	23 Feb 1953	1)- Mary E. Sprinkle
		Bryan TS, Surry, NC	Mountain Park Cem	2)- Lillie Harris (3)
4.	Susan M. ("Nannie Bell")	Apr 1881 Bryan TS Surry, NC	5 Aug 1903 (4) State Road Pr Bap Ch	never married
5.	Alice Arlene	2 Apr 1885	1 Dec 1947	Elder Avery Ford Walker
		Bryan TS, Surry, NC	Union Hill Bap Ch Cem	4 Mar 1906
6.	Theresa C. ("Thursa")	15 Jul 1887	8 Mar 1928 (5)	Doctor Curtis Walker
		Bryan TS, Surry, NC	Union Hill Bap Ch	
7.	John William ("Johnny")	24 Sep 1890	13 May 1979	Parthenia J. Woodle
		Bryan TS, Surry, NC	State Road Pr Bap Ch	12 Jan 1913
8.	Floyd	ca 1892	by 1900	never married
		Bryan TS, Surry, NC	State Road Pr Bap Ch	
9.	Churchill	ca 1895	by 1900	never married
		Bryan TS, Surry, NC	State Road Pr Bap Ch	

(1) John K. Kennedy was a farmer in the Union Hill Community, Bryan Township, Surry County, NC.

(2) Andrew Kennedy died from an accidental gunshot wound while sitting on the front porch.

(3) Nathaniel Gray Kennedy's marriages were as follows:
Mary Etta Sprinkle = 17 Jan 1904
Lillie (Norman) Harris =

(4) Susan M. ("Nannie Bell") Kennedy was struck by lightening and killed.

(5) Theresa C. ("Thursa") (Kennedy) Walker died in Eden, Rockingham County, NC, and is buried in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC.

C. W. WILLIAMS and MOUNTAIN PARK

Columbus Weldon Williams was born in the Zephyr community of Surry County, North Carolina, on January 17, 1883, the son of Reverend Andrew Jackson Williams and Hulda Jane Tucker Williams. He attended the Zephyr school, a boarding school in Boonville, and Valparaiso University.



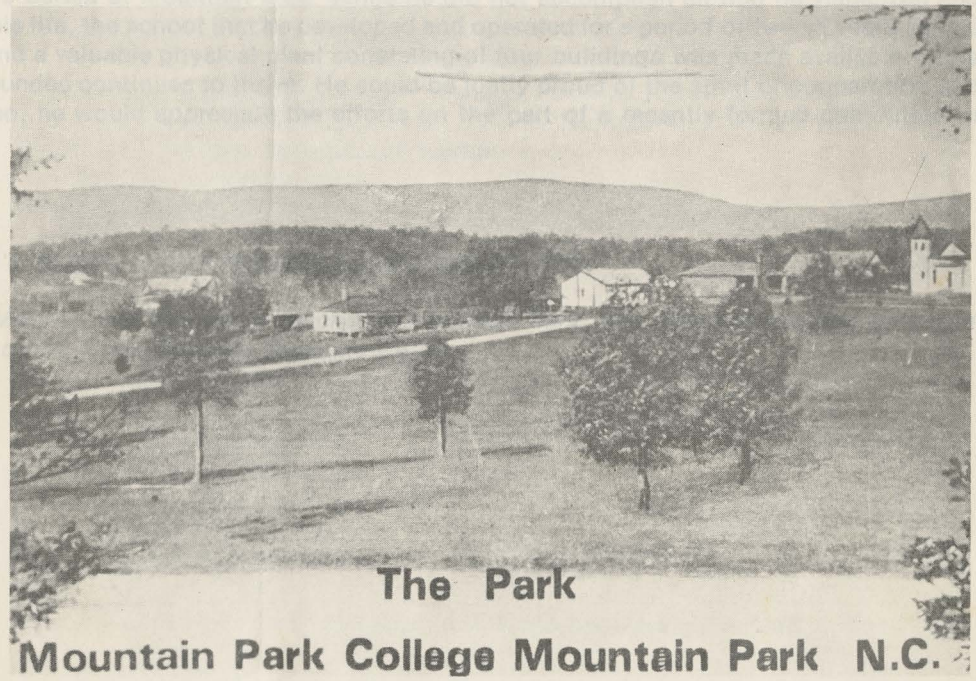
In his recent memoirs Claude E. Williams mentioned that his older brother, Weldon, was much interested in education for himself and for others. He arranged for Claude and a sister, Joanna, to attend Fruitland Institute near Hendersonville, whose principal, Noah A. Melton, was a native of Zephyr community. The experiences of Noah helped convince C. W., as he was called, that a similar school should be established in the vicinity of Zephyr.

He took an option on fifteen hundred acres of land, drew up a plan for a community and a boarding school, and induced families to acquire portions of the land and move to the community. Included in these families were small farmers, gristmillers, sawmillers, brickmakers, storekeepers, and carpenters. A specially skilled carpenter was Fowel Chesco Sprinkle, husband of his sister Julia, who helped to supervise the construction of many of the buildings, including the church. A girls dormitory, with a dining room, two parlors, and sufficient rooms to accomodate eighty residents was constructed. A boys dormitory with room for about fifty, a classroom building with auditorium, and a home for teachers were also constructed. The home for teachers is the only one of the four original buildings now standing.

While most of the records have been destroyed in fires or otherwise lost, many people now living recall that Mountain Park School officially opened in the fall of 1912, with C. W. Williams in charge and that he continued in that capacity until 1924. A former student who remained to teach in the school during 1922-23 recalls that while she is not sure of his exact title she is sure that he was still recruiting the students, soliciting financial aid, buying the food, and hiring the teachers.

In 1909, while working in Winston-Salem, C. W. married Bessie Louella Pfaff, a teacher at Clemmons. Between 1911 and 1920 five children were born to them, the last three while they resided in the girls dormitory, which had been named the Bessie L. Williams Hall, in honor of its first dietitian and matron. Later, his sister Joanna (Miss Joe) Williams, served as dietitian for a short while before going to Wake Forest in 1924 to begin a boarding house for students and teachers.

In 1916 a postoffice was established and Bessie L. Williams became the postmaster, continuing until 1935. Postal officials rejected the name Mountain Park because it duplicated the name of a place in Oklahoma. The name Park Mountain was used for several years until the officials finally relented following a petition pointing out that many duplications of other names existed in the postal system.



While the Surry and Yadkin Baptist Association had cooperated in supporting the school, by 1923 the board of trustees realized that a broader base of financial aid would be required. Large scale individual philantrophy was sought. Senator R. L. Haymore of Mount Airy became interested and the associate pastor of his church agreed to become the president of what would be called Mountain Park Institute, a Christian and industrial school for mountain boys and girls. By 1929, the board of directors included several members of the Chatham family and other industrialists in Elkin and Winston-Salem, along with Mrs. B. Frank Mebane, R. L. Flowers, and two men from New York City. The brick building which now stands had been constructed and was named the Hugh Chatham Hall. The program was expanded to include a business and secretarial department and two years of college.

Meanwhile, although heavily in debt, Williams managed to construct the stone store building and the stone residence on the corner by the church. His family occupied the dwelling and operated the store and postoffice. In 1930 the dwelling was sold and he constructed the addition to the store which became the temporary residence of his family.

Shortly before the 1932-33 school year was scheduled to begin, the girls home, which contained the dining room, burned. The school contracted with the Williams family to operate a dining room in the store building. Mrs. Gertrude Shore was responsible for the cooking. While most of the students that year were local, the few boarding students, along with the teachers, occupied the boys dormitory and the teachers home and walked to the Williams Store to eat. Soon thereafter the school ceased operation and the assets were acquired by the Haymore heirs. The 1930-31 catalog of Mountain Park Institute states, "Upon the death of Senator R. L. Haymore it was found that he had bequeathed to the school $100,000 for the endowment of the institution, bringing his total benefactions to $130,000."


Mountain Park College 1929

How Surry County acquired in 1938 the facilities it developed into the present Mountain Park School is a matter of record.

C. W. Williams and his wife Bessie are buried at Mountain Park. While he did not accomplish all that he visualized and remained in financial difficulty most of his life, the school that he developed and operated for a period of twelve years served well the needs of the area at the time, and a valuable physical plant consisting of four buildings was made available to his successors. The community which he founded continues to thrive. He could be justly proud of the spirit of cooperation and determination which prevails today. Also, he would appreciate the efforts on the part of a recently formed committee to perpetuate his memory.

The above information was provided by a daughter, Mary Williams Taylor, June 20, 1983.

Attached is a poem written in 1914 by Martha Mills Newton, a teacher at Mountain Park. Mrs. Newton was the mother of Adrian Newton, who became Secretary of the North Carolina Supreme Court.

MOUNTAIN PARK, by Martha Mills Newton

Here's a park amid the mountains,
Where the rhododendrons bloom,
Where the chestnut's fragrant tassels
Fill the air with rich perfume.
Where the arbutus is trailing
Down the fern-clad mountain side,
And the pink-tipped mountain laurels
Bow and kiss the limpid tide.

Where the Mitchell's silvery waters
Mirror many white pines tall,
As it ever rushes onward
Leaping o'er the waterfall.
Dashing o'er the rocks and boulders,
See the cataract, how it whirls!
See the veins of liquid diamonds,
Emeralds, sapphires, rubies, pearls.

To the East, behold the Pilot!
Lifts alone her head so proud;
To the sunset resteth Wells' Knob,
Outlined by a gold-rimmed cloud;
To the South, the Brushy vernal,
To the North, the Blue Ridge high,
Looming over all supernal,
Dark and sombre neath the sky.

Up the Roaring Gap we clamber,
Till we reach the dizzy height;
What a glorious panorama
Falls on the enraptured sight!
How ineffable its beauty!
Far surpassing all our dreams,
Mountain, vale and farm and city,
Interspersed with winding streams.

'Tis a land of peace and plenty,
'Tis the fairest land I know;
Chestnuts, cherries, red-cheeked apples,
In supreme perfection grow,
Here we have the sourwood honey
In abundance, pure and sweet;
Luscious plums, and grapes and berries,
All along the paths we meet.

Here we may commune with nature,
Learn the secrets of her heart;
And, secluded from the turmoil
Of the City's crowded mart;
Far away from its allurements,
From its ceaseless toil and strife,
Be content, serene and tranquil,
Learn to live the noblest life.

October, 1914, Mountain Park School, State Road, N. C.

NOTE: *This poem was written by the mother of Adrian Newton, who later became Secretary of the North Carolina Supreme Court.*

TRAVEL

1998

The grand plantations along the James River, with their multitiered manor houses and rolling lawns, recall an era of elegance

By Suzanne Murphy-Larronde
SPECIAL TO THE JOURNAL

You approach Virginia's oldest plantation along a manicured path that winds past a pair of brick storage barns and a set of trim, two-story buildings that form what the guidebooks call the only surviving example of a Queen Anne-style courtyard in the United States.

Just ahead, rolling lawns and a canopy of pecan, willow oak and English walnut trees frame an imposing, multitiered manor house with porticoed exterior, dormer windows and a welcoming 3½-foot-tall pineapple finial crowning its mansard roof. And this isn't even the front entrance to Shirley Plantation.

In colonial times, when Shirley and other plantations of eastern Virginia were controlled by a handful of powerful families, travelers came calling at the front door, just steps up from the James River, the country's first commercial thoroughfare. Today's visitors arrive by the carriage entrance.

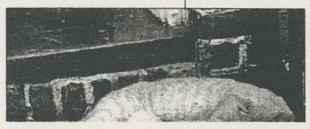
But if some customs have changed, others have not, and there is still plenty of Southern hospitality and history at Shirley and its neighboring riverfront estates in rural Charles City County.

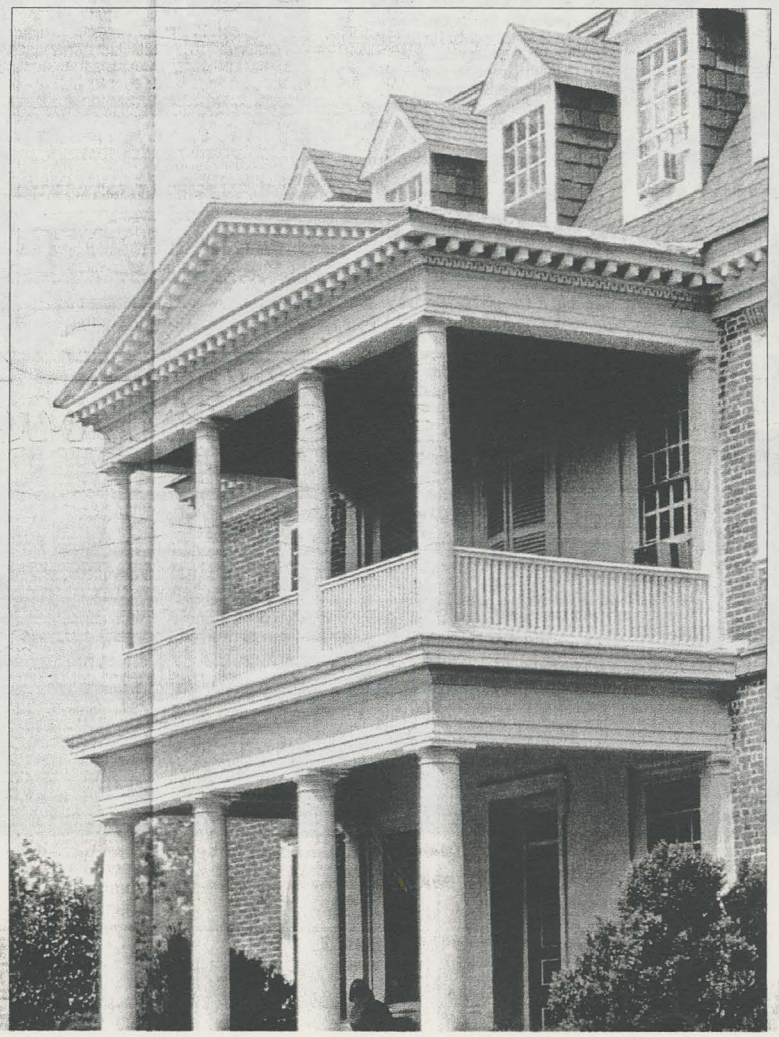
Best of all, many of these plantations can be toured with ease along meandering Route 5, also known as the John Tyler Memorial Highway, connecting the former colonial capital of Williamsburg with Richmond.

Prosperous Shirley Plantation was already more than 100 years old in the early 1720s when Elizabeth Hill, a great-granddaughter of its second owner, wed John Carter, the eldest son of Robert "King" Carter, Virginia's wealthiest planter. About the same time, construction was begun on the property's cube-shaped brick mansion.

Over the next 100 years, when Virginia's plantocracy lived a golden age powered by African slave labor and tobacco profits, Shirley became well-known for its hospitality, offering shelter and sustenance to dozens of river travelers a day. On special occasions, the guest list might include such elite local families as the Byrds, Harrisons and Tylers, or a U.S. president.

Today, generations 10





SHIRLEY PLANTATION: Its porticoed exterior faces the James River. In the old days, travelers came calling at the front door, just steps up from the James, the country's first commercial thoroughfare. Today's visitors arrive by the carriage entrance on the other side of the house.

Carry Me Back...



CARTER'S GROVE: This interpreter will tell visitors about slavery.

tours, visitors can explore the elegant parlor where Robert E. Lee's parents, Anne Hill-Carter and Revolutionary War hero, Henry "Light-Horse Harry" Lee, were married (with George Washington and Thomas Jefferson in attendance). In the spacious hallway, featuring a cantilevered staircase, musicians once played Virginia reels for merrymakers. On dining-room window panes are nearly two dozen signatures etched by Shirley bride best on testing the metal of their newly acquired diamond wedding rings.

Views from those same windows reveal distant fields where corn, soy, wheat and cotton crops are still cultivated, a reminder of the 800-acre plantation's agricultural underpinnings.

Vegetable and herb gardens, orchards and outbuildings devoted to the preservation and preparation of food give testimony to the role that good eating played in the lives of colonial planters. Typically, Shirley's kitchen occupies its own self-contained building, distanced from the manor to protect against heat, fumes and the risk of fire. Large and informal with a welcoming hearth and polished copper utensils, it served the Hill-Carter family and its guests into the 1940s.

Shirley Plantation survived early occupations and several wars, economic reversals, family upheavals and the ravages of time. Its role as a reconnaissance post and supply center, for instance, helped Continental army forces in America's struggle for independence, though the ensuing break with strict British inheritance laws (traditionally favoring the el-

See JAMES, Page E11





BERKELEY PLANTATION: Rich in history, it was home to William Henry Harrison and Benjamin Harrison, the ninth and 23rd presidents of the United States. The terrace gardens (left) lead to the James River. The parlor of the plantation is shown above.

PHOTOS BY SUZANNE MURPHY-LARRONDE

The Charlotte Observer
On commonly quoted

WILLIAMS
MOUNTAIN PARK — Mrs. Sena McGee Williams, of Mountain Park, N.C., dies at age 85. If there was something you wanted to talk about that happened far back in early American history, or was in the news today, you could find accurate conversation available if you were in the company of Mrs. Sena McGee Williams. She was well read, with an uncanny ability to retain knowledge. Mrs. Williams could update you on most of the young people in her neighborhood or explain the early history behind the countries in the Middle East, from national political matters to the local happenings throughout her life. Mrs. Williams loved knowing people and how they were doing. She was born March 2, 1896, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Job McGee, of Rt. 1, Mount Airy, N.C. Mrs. Williams came to Mountain Park, N.C. at an early age to complete her education. It was there that she met and later married Mr. Judson Williams. "Miss Sena," as she was called, loved to teach and did so for several years in the Surry County Schools prior to and after her marriage. She and Mr. Williams made their home in the Mountain Park community. She was a member of Mountain Park Baptist Church, where she taught the Adult Bible Class from her early married life until she was 73 years of age. She was a charter member of the Mountain Park Home Demonstration Club and was active until recent years. She was also active in the Surry Baptist Association. Mrs. Williams died Sunday, May 3, 1981 at Hugh Chatham Nursing Center in Elkin after suffering from a broken hip in March. A memorial service will be conducted Tuesday, May 5, 1981 at 2 p.m. at Mountain Park Baptist Church by the Rev. Russell Nixon and the Rev. Milton Sewell. Burial will be in Mountain Park Cemetery. The family received friends at Moody Funeral Home of Dobson from 7 to 9 p.m. Monday, May 4, 1981. Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. Arlene Hodge of Charlottesville, Va.; one son, Ralph M. Williams of Charlotte; four grandchildren; three sisters, Mrs. Charlie Turpin, Miss Ida McGee and Miss Willie Lou McGee, all of Rt. 1, Mt. Airy; one brother, Allen McGee of Rt. 1, Mt. Airy. Memorials may be sent for the upkeep of Mountain Park Cemetery, c/o Mountain Park Baptist Church. The body will remain at Moody Funeral Home of Dobson until placed in the church to lie in state 30 minutes prior to services. Moody Funeral Home is serving the family of Mrs. Williams.

HANES
Mr. Henry Harrison Hanes, 88, of 3411 Old Vineyard Rd. died Wednesday March 3, 1993 at Forsyth Memorial Hospital. He was born June 28, 1904 in Elkin, N.C. to John Henry and Blanche Minish Hanes. Mr. Hanes was of the baptist faith. Surviving are his wife, Gertrude Hawks Hanes of the home; two daughters, Frances Hartman of Clemmons and Helen Frye of Riviera Beach, Fla.; two sons, Henry Hanes, Jr. of West Palm Beach, Fla. and Franklin D. Hanes of Greensboro; one sister, Gladys Abbott of Chester, Va.; 12 grandchildren; eight great grandchildren and a number of nieces and nephews. Funeral services will be 3:30 p.m. Sunday at Hayworth-Miller Silas Creek Chapel with Rev. Wayne Fulton officiating. The family will receive friends 1 hour prior to the service.

SATURDAY W-S JOURNAL 6 MAY 1993

FRI 6-1-84

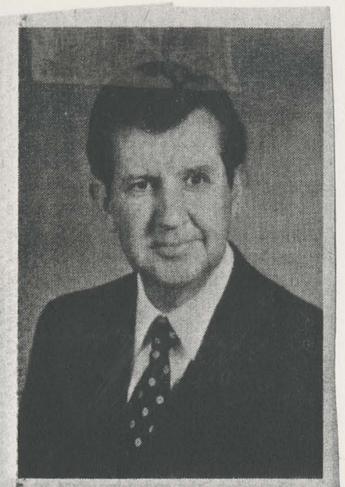
Claude Early Williams

HAMPTONVILLE — Funeral services for Claude Early Williams, 92, Hamptonville, Rt. 2, were held at 11 a.m. today at Flat Rock Baptist Church by the Rev. David B. Witt. Burial was in the church cemetery.

Williams died Tuesday night at Hugh Chatham Nursing Center. He was born in Surry County to Andrew Jackson and Hulda Tucker Williams. He was an active member of Flat Rock Baptist Church for many years and was a retired school teacher and farmer. He was a veteran of World War II and preceded in death by his wife, Leora Burgess Williams who died Aug. 29, 1976.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. John H. (Nell) Clontz of Indian Trail; and a son, Claude B. Williams of Charlotte.

Memorials may be made to Flat Rock Baptist Church, c/o the Rev. David B. Witt, Rt. 2, Hamptonville, N.C., 27020.



Ralph Williams

Surry man to serve on college board

A Mountain Park man has been elected to a four-year term on the Mars Hill College Board of Trustees.

Ralph Williams, a cattle farmer from the Mountain Park Community, will begin serving on the board Jan. 1, 1994.

He was elected to the post when the Baptist State Convention held its annual session Nov. 16.

His name was submitted for consideration to the post by Jay Casey, pastor of the Providence Baptist Church in Charlotte.

CARTER

YADKINVILLE — Mrs. Juanita Prim Carter, 82, of Dinkins Bottom Road, passed away Wednesday, June 3, 1998 at Willowbrook Health Care. She was born December 31, 1915, in Yadkin County to the late Terry Oscar and Mattie Jester Prim. Mrs. Carter was a loving mother and grandmother, a homemaker, and a member of Forbush Baptist Church where she was a deacon. She was preceded in death by her husband, Fred Carter in September of 1993; an infant son; a sister, Allie Boger; and a brother, O.B. Prim. Surviving are her children, Bonnie (Bill) Fulp, Ronnie (Nancy) Carter, and Johnny (Shirley) Carter, all of Yadkinville; seven grandchildren, Regina Brill, Sandy Pittman, Darrell Carter, Danny Carter, Robin Nance, Sharon Stanley, and Keith Carter; seven great-grandchildren; two step-great-grandchildren; three sisters, Peggy Duggins of Rural Hall, Sadie Cole of King and Joyce Fulp of Kernersville; and a brother, Bill Prim of Rural Hall. Her funeral service will be held 2 p.m. Friday at Forbush Baptist Church. She will lie-in-state 30 minutes prior to the service. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Thursday at Gentry Family Funeral Service on Highway 601 North of Yadkinville. Flowers will be accepted or memorials may be made to Forbush Baptist Church, 3941 Old US 421, Yadkinville, N.C. 27055.

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

George D. Holcomb
Was Born December
25th A.D 1769

Rachel Holcomb
His Wife Born
July 17th A.D 1779

Ruth Born Holcombe
Daughter of George
D Holcomb & His wife
was Born December
15th A.D 1799

Grimes Smeaton Holcomb
Son of George D Holcomb
& His Wife Was Born
October 11th A.D 1802

Louisiana Mott Holcomb
Daughter of George D
Holcomb & His wife
Was Born January
30th A.D 1805

BIRTHS.

Nancy Williams Holcomb
Daughter of George D
Holcomb & His Wife
Was Born February
29th A.D 1808

Rachel Dilary Holcomb
Daughter of George D.
Holcomb & His Wife &
Was Born June 21
A.D 1810

Williams D. Holcomb
Son of George D. Holcomb
& His wife was Born
April 2d A.D 1813

Jean Jay Holcomb
Daughter of George D.
Holcomb & His Wife
Was Born June 5th
A.D 1815

Margt Holcomb
Daughter of George D
Holcomb & His Wife
was Born November
7th A.D 1817

CARLTON

DUDLEY

James Earl Cockerham
30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ Husband's Full Name WILLIAM CARLTON

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1827	1850-age 22			
Chr'nd					
Mar.	8 MAY 1849				
Death	by 1880				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name ELIZABETH SMITH

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	APR 1828				1900:
Chr'nd					#221 KNOBS
Death					TS
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name MARTHA

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	ANDERSON BENNETT	Birth	FEB 1850				
	Full Name of Spouse* MARY DUDLEY	Mar.	30 AUG 1872				
		Death					
		Burial					
3/2	SARAH 'JANE'	Birth	1855				
	Full Name of Spouse* NEVER MARRIED	Mar.					
		Death	15 Oct 1926	KS			
		Burial		WOODLAND			UNMARKED
2/3	MARTHA ENNIS	Birth	6 FEB 1853	~~KS~~ [illegible]			
	Full Name of Spouse* JOHN CALVIN BATES	Mar.	5 OCT 1875				
		Death	10 JUNE 1941				
		Burial		BOONVILLE CEMETERY			
4	EUNICE	Birth	MCH 1858				
	Full Name of Spouse* WILLIAM M DUDLEY	Mar.	6 FEB 1876				
		Death	21 July 1933	KNOBS TS			age 73
		Burial		JONESVILLE CEMETERY			index: 8:34
5	SARAH T.	Birth	1860				in 7:34
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

From 11 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. Logan, Utah. All rights reserved. THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name HANDERSON BENNETT CARLTON

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth	FEB 1850				1900=
Chr'nd					APR 1845
Mar.	30 AUG 1877		YADKIN	NC	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation FARMER Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father WILLIAM CARLTON Mother's Maiden Name ELIZA. SMITH

Wife's Full Maiden Name MARY ("MOLLIE") DUDLEY

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wif
Birth	MCH 1850 1/2		YADKIN	NC	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father CHARLES DUDLEY Mother's Maiden Name RHODA MONEY

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) 1900 6/6	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
1	CLINGMAN LEE	Birth	APR 1868	KNOBS TS	YADKIN	NC	
		Mar.	2 SEPT 1888		SURRY	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	24 JAN 1954	DANVILLE	PITT.	VA	
	ELIZABETH BURCHETTE	Burial		MOUNT PLEASANT BAPTIST CH			
2	WILLIAM H.	Birth	MCH 1872				
		Mar.	26 JUNE 1892				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	SARAH L. WHITAKER	Burial					
3	JAMES THOMAS	Birth	8 APR 1876				
		Mar.					(2)
	Full Name of Spouse* 1) REBECCA MATHIS	Death	26 FEB 1950				1935
	2) TISHIE VANHOY	Burial		PLEASANT RIDGE BAPTIST CH CEM			
4	ERVIN	Birth	JUNE 1880				
		Mar.	21 APR 1899				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	DICY BATES	Burial					
5	COLUMBUS F.	Birth	JAN 1882				
		Mar.	17 OCT 1901	ELKIN TS			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	MARY J. BATES	Burial					
6	RAMSON	Birth	FEB 1884				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Clingman L. Dudley

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	Apr 1868		YADKIN	NC	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	25 Sept 1888		Surry	NC	
Death	24 Jan 1954	DANVILLE	PITTSYLVANIA	VA	"age 87"
Burial		Mt. Pleasant			

Places of Residence: 1900 - Elkin TS #235

Occupation Farmer | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John M. Dudley? | Mother's Maiden Name Mary Dudley Malinda

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth "Bettie" Burchette

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	15 May 1868	HOTEL TS.	SURRY	NC	
Chr'nd					
Death	18 Aug 1941				
Burial		Mount Pleasant Bapt Ch			

Compiler | Address | City, State | Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father James Burchette | Mother's Maiden Name Nancy

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) 1900 5/14	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Harrison Brady	Birth	10 Mch 1889	Elkin TS.			
		Mar.					
Laura M	Full Name of Spouse* Lillie Lakey	Death	19 Nov 1984	Daniel Mon View			~~Aft 1982~~
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
?	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	by 1900				
		Burial					
	3 Garfield	Birth	Feb 1893	Elkin TS.			
		Mar.					
M	Full Name of Spouse* Pearlie Smith	Death				NC	
		Burial					
	4 Nolie ~~Dobie Manley~~	Birth	July 1896	Elkin TS			~~m to Ernest Martin~~
		Mar.					
F	Full Name of Spouse* Conley Ford Martin	Death					m.
		Burial					
	5 Lillie Mae	Birth	10 May 1899	Elkin TS			m to Ernest M. Martin
		Mar.					
F	Full Name of Spouse* ~~Jesse~~ Manley Martin	Death	29 Dec 1980				
		Burial		Pleasant Ridge			
	6 Nannie	Birth	1 Jan 1901	Elkin TS			
		Mar.	19 Aug 1918				
F	Full Name of Spouse* Emery Zachary White	Death	1 Nov 1973				
		Burial		Union Cross			
	7 William McKinley	Birth	22 Apr 1902	Elkin TS		NC	
		Mar.	26 July 1925				
M	Full Name of Spouse* Ila Mae White	Death	15 Oct 1982	Elkin	Surry	NC	
		Burial		Mount Pleasant Bapt Ch			
	8 Earlie	Birth	1907				
		Mar.					
M	Full Name of Spouse* Bessie Snow	Death	16 May 1989	~~Elkin City~~ Plainfield		VA	NJ
		Burial		Union Cross		VA	
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Surry Community College Library
20018810

CARLTON GENEALOGY

Surry County, North Carolina

Surry Community College LRC
P. O. Box 304
Dobson, NC 27017

LIBRARY USE ONLY

Robert Davidson
Box 302
Eastford, CT 06242

JULY 1991

S#91-1554

GLH
FAM
CARLTO
D25

TABLE OF CONTENTS

JOHN AND BLAKE CARLTON OF VIRGINIA 2

JOHN CARLTON OF SURRY COUNTY, NC 5

ELIJAH CARLTON OF SURRY CO, NC 6

The Carltons of Scott Co, Illinois 7

The Caltons of Warren Co, Indiana 8

The Caltons of Lee Co, Virginia 9

LINDSEY CARLTON OF SURRY CO, NC 10

The Caltons of Missouri 11

Other Surry County Carltons 14

Morgan Carlton of Pulaski Co, Kentucky 15

MARY CARLTON DURHAM 16

REBECCA CARLTON FOWLER 18

BLAKE CARLTON OF LUNENBERG CO, VIRGINIA 19

FREDERICK CARLTON OF SPARTANBURG CO, SC 20

Blake Carlton of Spartanburg Co, SC 21

James Carlton of Spartanburg Co, SC 22

GEORGE CARLTON OF SULLIVAN CO, TN 24

JOHN FLOOD CARLTON OF NC AND KY 26

BLAKE CARLTON OF GREENVILLE CO, SC 27

APPENDIX I: The Carltons of Craven County, NC 29

APPENDIX II: Records of John Carlton of Surry Co, NC . . . 31

APPENDIX III: Surry Co, NC records 33

APPENDIX IV: Carltons in the South Carolina Census 39

JOHN AND BLAKE CARLTON OF VIRGINIA

The Carltons of Surry County, North Carolina came from Virginia, where they were living in the 1750's in Brunswick County, at and partly over the Lunenberg County line. They were part of a large migration of families who moved to the North Carolina frontier between about 1773 and 1780. The group included the Lindseys, Durhams, Holcombs and Copelands--all related by marriage.

John Carlton of Brunswick County is the first family member who has been documented. He was a neighbor of William Lindsey in Brunswick Co, VA in the 1750's.[1] He was a young man, with wife Agatha and a daughter, Mary, born in 1753 or 1754.

John Carlton received a grant of 130 acres of land from William Lindsey in 1757, on Wildcat Creek, in an area where William Lindsey had patented or bought much land, and sold parcels at a nominal rate to his sons and sons-in-law. The grant to John Carlton is the basis for supposing that he was also a son-in-law of William Lindsey. There was clearly a family connection--John and Agatha Carlton named a son Lindsey Carlton.

John Carlton sold this land to Thomas Holcombe in 1760, but he, together with wife "Agga," is found a few miles away in Lunenberg County between 1760 and 1768. In 1774, he appears as a taxpayer in Surry County, North Carolina.

There are many records of John Carlton in Surry County, where he was a substantial farmer and owned land in the Deep Creek area, near Yadkinville in what is today Yadkin County. There were eleven in his household in 1787 and eight in 1790. In 1791 or 1792, he moved to Spartanburg County, South Carolina and lived near son-in-law John Durham in the southern part of the county. There he and his wife are found, living alone, in the census of 1810. Both would have been about 80 years old--not an unusual age for members of this family.

Blake Carlton is much harder to follow. He seems to have been a poor man who died relatively young. In 1762 he witnessed a deed (together with John Carlton) in Lunenberg County, but he did not own land in Brunswick or Lunenberg County, and he may have died there before the family migration to North Carolina. Or he may have died in Surry County shortly after his arrival leaving no estate. By 1787 he was dead--probably long dead--when his son, John Flood Carlton, a teen-ager, became an apprentice saddler in Surry County. These are the only two records yet found of Blake Carlton--and they suggest that he might have been a brother of John Carlton.

---

[1] See Appendix for a list of records found of John Carlton.

John Carlton and his wife Agatha had a large family. Elijah and Lindsey Carlton, who are consistently associated with John in the records, must be his sons. They stayed in Surry County, along with a John Carlton of the same age, who must be another son. Two of the daughters of John and Agatha Carlton can be identified, most likely the oldest and the youngest. Family members in Spartanburg County in the 19th century knew that Mary Durham and Rebecca Fowler were sisters, and that their maiden name was Carlton.[2]

Blake Carlton had a wife, whose name has not been found, and a family, but except for son John Flood Carlton, one can only suggest that those in Surry County who used the first name "Blake" are his children. This would include Frederick Carlton, who was in Surry from at least 1790 until 1810, before moving to Spartanburg Co, SC, and George Carlton of Spartanburg Co, SC and Sullivan Co, Tennessee.

The family in Surry County must be closely related to the Carlton family of Craven County NC, on the North Carolina coast, who descend from a Richard Carlton who was there by 1739, and is said to have come from Pennsylvania, but research in PA has turned up no trace of them. It is at least possible that the Carltons of Craven and the Carltons of Surry have common ancestors in Virginia. A John Carleton patented 118 acres in King and Queen Co, VA in 1699, "over Blake's Spring Branch." And William Blake and William Blake, Jr are found along with John Carleton in 1704 in the same county. This would seem to be the origin of the first name "Blake" which is prominent in both families.

There are still Carltons today in Yadkin County, which was cut from Surry Co in 1850. But most in the later generations moved south or west, and by 1850 they can be found in South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee, in Southwest Virginia and Kentucky, and in Missouri, Indiana and Illinois. Members of the family fought on both sides in the Civil War.

In the Surry County records the spellings CARLTON and CALTON are used interchangeably. Most descendents in the South use the spelling CARLTON, while most in the Midwest use CALTON, and this paper follows that usage.

---

[2] From personal recollections of Matilda Durham Hoy, written in 1901, courtesy of Mary Benson Maxwell. The Durhams in Georgia referred to the Fowlers as "cousins."

JOHN CARLTON OF SURRY COUNTY, NC

JOHN CARLTON, born about 1730, probably in Virginia, died after 1810, Spartanburg County, SC. Married AGATHA -----, possibly Agatha Lindsey.

Children of John and Agatha Carlton:

1. MARY CARLTON, born 1753-54, died April 4, 1837 in Spartanburg Co, SC. Married (about 1772) JOHN DURHAM (1750-1837), and moved from Surry Co to SC about 1789.

2. JOHN CARLTON, born 1760-65, living with wife, but no family in Surry County in 1810, 1820 and 1830. No record thereafter.

3. ELIJAH CARLTON, born 1763 in VA, living in 1850 in Surry County, with wife ELIZABETH ------ (b 1770).

4. LINDSEY CARLTON, born 1765-66, died about 1834 in Surry County. First wife, name not found, died about 1812-15. Married second (1818) RACHEL CARTER (c1790-1831).

5. REBECCA CARLTON, born July 1776 in NC, died October 26, 1859 in Greenville Co, SC. Married MOSES FOWLER (1772-1862).

There were probably other children.

ELIJAH CARLTON OF SURRY CO, NC

ELIJAH CARLTON, born 1763 in VA, came to Surry Co, NC as a child. In 1850 he was still living on his farm near Yadkinville, in Yadkin County, but must have died soon after.

m ELIZABETH -----, b 1770, living 1850.

Census records show six or seven sons and at least one daughter. Land record data and placement in the census would indicate the following children:

1. MICAJAH CARLTON, b 1784-90, d about 1845, Clinton Co, Ohio. m May 1, 1810, Surry Co, MARY TAYLOR. Most of his children settled in Warren Co, Indiana.

2. AMOS CARLTON, b 1786, living 1860, Yadkin Co, NC. m July 27, 1817, Surry Co, LYDIA LAWLER.

3. JOHN CARLTON, b 1792, living 1860, Scott Co, Illinois. m (1), February 16, 1816, Surry Co, LETTICE MOREFIELD (1800-1852). m (2), March 18, 1859, Scott Co, IL, MILLY SWEETON.

4. WILLIAM CARLTON, b c 1795, d May 1, 1874, Lee Co, VA. m July 8, 1819, Surry Co, ELIZABETH WEAVER, b 1805.

5. AGATHA CARLTON, b c 1795. "Agga" Carlton, unmarried, was living next to her parents in Surry Co in 1850.

6. MOSES CARLTON, b 1804, living in Yadkin Co in 1850 with wife, MARY -----.

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.

Hyacinthe D. Holcombe & Rachel Williams was Married By Henry Speer Esqr on the 20th day of Novem A.D. 1794

William Spelman & Ruth Boon Holcombe was Married by Gabriel Hemby Esqr August the 6th day A.D 1815

Thomas Williams Son of C. & Louisiana West Holcombe was Married by the Revd. John [illegible] on the 30th day of ~~October~~ A.D 1819

James Patterson & Nancy W. Holcombe was Married by William Mabry Esqr on the 11th Day of October A.D 1826

MARRIAGES.

David Shoots & Rachel D. Holcombe was married by Henry Poindexter Esqr on the 2nd day of November A.D 1826

Grimes A Holcombe & Pamelia Maxwell was married by William Spelman Esqr on the 4th day of September A.D 1832

Grimes A Holcombe & Mary S Stockdon was married by Robert Sheets Esqr on the 21 day of September A.D 1835

The Carltons of Scott Co, Illinois

JOHN CARLTON, son of Elijah, was born in Surry Co, NC in 1792, died in Scott Co, Illinois after 1860.

m (1) February 16, 1816, Surry Co, LETTICE MOREFIELD, b 1800, d December 27, 1852, Scott Co, IL.

m (2) March 17, 1859, Scott Co, IL, MILLY SWEETON (b1792).

John Carlton and family, with grown children, took part in a large migration of Surry County families to Scott County, Illinois, about 1841--including the Longs, Welches, Summers, Hoots and Vestals. Public domain land was available in western Illinois. These families settled in the Alsey community, near Manchester, Illinois, where there are many descendents today.[3] In 1860, John is listed as a "retired farmer." Children:

1. ELIJAH CARLTON, b 1817, Surry Co, d February 27, 1880, Scott Co. m October 31, 1836, Surry Co, NANCY LONG, b July 9, 1812, d July 11, 1896.

2. MARY CARLTON, b 1818, living 1860, Scott Co. m March 6, 1837, Surry Co, GEORGE LONG, b September 12, 1812, d November 3, 1852. (Mary may have married again, in 1864, Robert Gray.)

3. WILLIAM CARLTON, b 1821. m (1) MARY ANN ----- (1820-1850), m (2) June 2, 1857, MARGARET LONG.

4. JOHN C CARLTON, b 1832. m December 21, 1854, Scott Co, CYNTHIA JACKSON. Living in Carrollton, Ill in 1860.

5. SARAH CARLTON, b 1834.

6. LUCINDA CARLTON, b 1836. m January 8, 1857, JOSEPH SHIREMAN.

7. MARTHA BETHENIA CARLTON, b 1838.

8. GEORGE W CARLTON, b 1842. Seems to have served on the Union side in the Civil War and is perhaps the George Carlton who m Julia Hawkins in 1884.

There were other children, one perhaps the ROSANNA CARLTON (1835-1907), who married, January 2, 1851, WILEY JACKSON.

---

[3] Some information on descendents in "Jacksonville (Ill.) Area Genealogical Journal," September 1979.

The Caltons of Warren Co, Indiana

MICAJAH CALTON, son of Elijah Carlton, was born 1784-90 in Surry Co, NC, and died about 1845 in Clinton Co, Ohio. He left NC and went to Scott Co, VA as a young man, then moved to Southern Ohio with all or most of his family, where he is found in 1840.

m May 1, 1810, Surry Co, MARY TAYLOR, b 1790-95, d 1840-50.

There were eight or nine children. Most moved to Warren Co, Indiana, beginning in 1843:

1. WILLIAM CALTON, b 1811 VA, living Warren Co 1860. m 1830-31, VA, NANCY -----.

2. MARY CALTON, b 1814 VA, m May 5, 1838, Clinton Co, OH, WILLIAM W NIXON. Res 1850, Highlands Co, OH--1860, Warren Co, IN.

3. JOHN W CALTON, m June 15, 1845, Clinton Co, OH, MARY ANN NELSON.

4. SARAH CALTON, b c1820 VA, m May 31, 1846, Warren Co, IN, THOMAS D MARSHALL.

5. HENRY TAYLOR CALTON, b 1820 VA, m April 17, 1842, Clinton Co, OH, SARAH T NELSON. Res Warren Co 1860.

6. REBECCA CALTON, b 1828 VA. Living with sister Sarah Marshall in 1850.

TIMOTHY CALTON, b 1828, d October 21, 1884, Warren Co, IN appears to be another son. He m January 20, 1850, Clinton co, OH, PATIENCE PRICE.

MICAJAH MORGAN CALTON, b 1838 OH may be the youngest son, or he may be a grandson. He was in Warren Co, IN in 1850, living with Henry T Calton, and in 1860 is shown as a blacksmith, living with Henry and Elizabeth Buckley.

WILLIAM CALTON, son of Elijah Carlton, was born c 1795 in Surry Co, NC, and died May 1, 1874 in Pocket Township, Lee County, VA, on the Kentucky border.[4]

m July 8, 1819, Surry Co, NC, ELIZABETH WEAVER, b 1805.

Children:

1. MICAJAH (sometimes MICAH) CALTON, b c 1822 NC, living Lee Co, VA 1870.
   m (1) ELIZABETH -----.
   m (2) June 10, 1864, Lee Co, ELIZABETH COLLINSWORTH.
   m (3) February 25, 1868, Lee Co, ELIZABETH PARSONS.
2. WILLIAM CALTON, b 1825 NC.
3. LOUISA T CALTON, b 1830, d January 24, 1860, Lee Co.
   m HENRY BUMGARDNER.
4. MARY JANE CALTON, b 1832.
   m WILLIAM A PARSONS.
5. JOHN CALTON, b 1835.
6. JASPER CALTON, b 1838.

There are many later records of this family in Lee County, up to the present day.

[4] His death record, given by his son-in-law, gives his age as 96, but all census records show him born about 1795.

LINDSEY CARLTON OF SURRY CO, NC

LINDSEY CARLTON, b 1765-66, probably in VA, died about 1834 in Surry Co.[5]

m (1), c 1786, (first wife) name not found, who d 1812-15.

m (2), September 19, 1818, RACHEL CARTER, b c 1790, d June 1, 1831, a daughter of Isaac Carter and Mary Bray of Surry Co.

Lindsey Carlton lived about four miles north of Yadkinville. Census records suggest at least eight children by his first wife. The family has to be reconstructed, mostly from circumstantial evidence. It seems certain that Lindsey Calton, Jr and Joel Calton, who were brothers, were sons. Lindsey Jr married a Rutledge, as did George Calton. All three families ended up in Missouri, and all use the CALTON spelling. One daughter, Martha, can be placed in the family because she named a son Lindsey Luper, as can Mary, who named a son Lindsay Carlton Dowell.

Lindsey Carlton was married by February 1787, and at the time of the 1790 census had two sons. Some of his children appear to be:

1. JOEL CARLTON, probably the oldest, b 1787-88, d 1845, Laclede Co, Missouri. m JULIA BAILEY.

2. GEORGE CARLTON, d 1840-48. Moved to Tennessee then to Cherokee Co Alabama, m (June 10, 1814) Surry Co, RACHEL RUTLEDGE, b 1795, living 1850-60, Wayne Co, Missouri.

3. MARY CARLTON, b July 18, 1793, d January 29, 1870, Daviess Co, Missouri. She m about 1823, Surry Co, PETER DOWELL (as his second wife). They moved to Henry Co IN in 1832, and then to Daviess Co, MO. Among their children was LINDSEY CARLTON DOWELL (1828-1901) of Daviess Co, MO.[6]

4. LINDSEY CARLTON Jr, b 1800, living 1870, Barry Co, Missouri. m (1) March 7, 1822, Surry Co, POLLY RUTLEDGE, b 1800 m (2) ELIZABETH LOWERY NEWTON.

5. MARTHA CARLTON, b c1802, living 1850, Forsyth Co, NC. m March 17, 1816, Surry Co, JAMES LUPER.

---

[5] Although Lindsey Carlton owned considerable land, there is only one paper in his estate file at the NC archives--a bond of administration dated 1834, which gives no family information.

[6] Information from A Dowell Family History (1972), by Flora Mae Beeler.

The Caltons of Missouri

Three sons of Lindsey Carlton Sr of Surry County left North Carolina before 1830, went to Tennessee and/or Alabama, and then settled in Missouri, where there are many descendents today.[7] They were:

JOEL CALTON, b 1787-88, Surry Co, d 1845, Laclede County MO.

m JULIA BAILEY, b 1795, living 1860, Barry Co, MO.

This family first settled in Giles County, Tennessee, and were there for about twenty years before moving to Missouri. 1830 census shows 10 children--some may have stayed in TN, but those found in Missouri are:

1. SARAH CALTON, b 1812.
   m 1829, HENRY STEPHENSON.

2. MORGAN CALTON, b April 7, 1816, NC, d March 8, 1881, Barry Co. MO. Settled with family near McDowell, MO.
   m MARY (Polly) MARBUT, b 1817.

3. SAMUEL CALTON, b 1823, TN. Lived Madison Co, ARK.
   m JANE KENDRICKS.

4. NOAH CALTON, b June 7, 1824, Giles Co. TN, d March 19, 1917, Wright Co, MO.
   m (1) MARY BLAKE.
   m (2) ZILPHA CAFFEY.

5. EUNICE CALTON, b 1825, TN, d 1909, Wright Co, MO.
   m (1) NELSON ROBINSON.
   m (2) G WASHINGTON LONG.

NANCY CALTON who m August 31, 1837, THOMAS MORSE, in Barry Co, Mo--may be another daughter.

---

[7] The families of Joel and Lindsey Calton, Jr have been traced to the present day by H.W. Calton of Springfield, MO, and Farris and Dorothy Calton of Lebanon, MO, and much of this information comes from their extensive records.

CANTER
CARTER
PIPES
SMITH
WILLIAMS

James Earl Cockerham
30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.

George D. Holcombe & Rachel Williams was Married By Henry Speer Esq. on the 20th day of Novem A.D. 1794

William Spelman & Ruth Boon Holcombe was Married by Gabriel Hern by Esq. August the 6th day A.D 1815

Thomas Williams Son of D. & Louisiana West Holcombe was Married by the Rev. John [illegible] on the 30th day of ~~October~~ A.D 1819

James Patterson & Nancy W. Holcombe was Married by William Mabry Esq. on the 11th Day of October A.D 1826

MARRIAGES.

David Shook & Rachel D. Holcombe was married by Henry Poindexter Esq. on the 2nd day of November A.D 1826

Grimes A. Holcombe & Pamelia Maxwell was married by William Spelman Esqr on the 4th day of September A.D 1832

Grimes A. Holcombe & Mary S. Stockbogan was married by Robert Shores Esqr on the 21 day of September A.D 1835

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

George Washington Holcomb
Son of George D Holcomb
& His Wife was Born
July 21st A D 1820

Elizabeth Indiana Holcomb
Daughter of George D Holcomb
& His Wife, Was Born
September 21st 1823

Yarnell Jackson Patterson
Son of James Patterson & Wife
Was Born July 24 - 1827

Elizabeth Tennessee Patterson
Daughter of James Patterson
& Wife Was Born April
the 13 - 1829

Delilah Holcombe
Daughter of Jane Jackson
Holcomb was Born
May the 9th 1836

DEATHS.

George Washington Holcomb
Son of George D Holcomb
& His wife Deceased
on the 18th day of
April A D 1822.

Rachel Holcomb wife of
G. D. Holcomb Deceased on
the Evening of the 27 of
Sept.r A D 1829

William D Holcomb
Son of George D & Rachel
Holcomb Deceased on the
Evening of the 26 of
October A D 1829

George D Holcombe
Deceased on the
Evening of the 5
day of April 1845

FAMILY RECORD.

DEATHS.

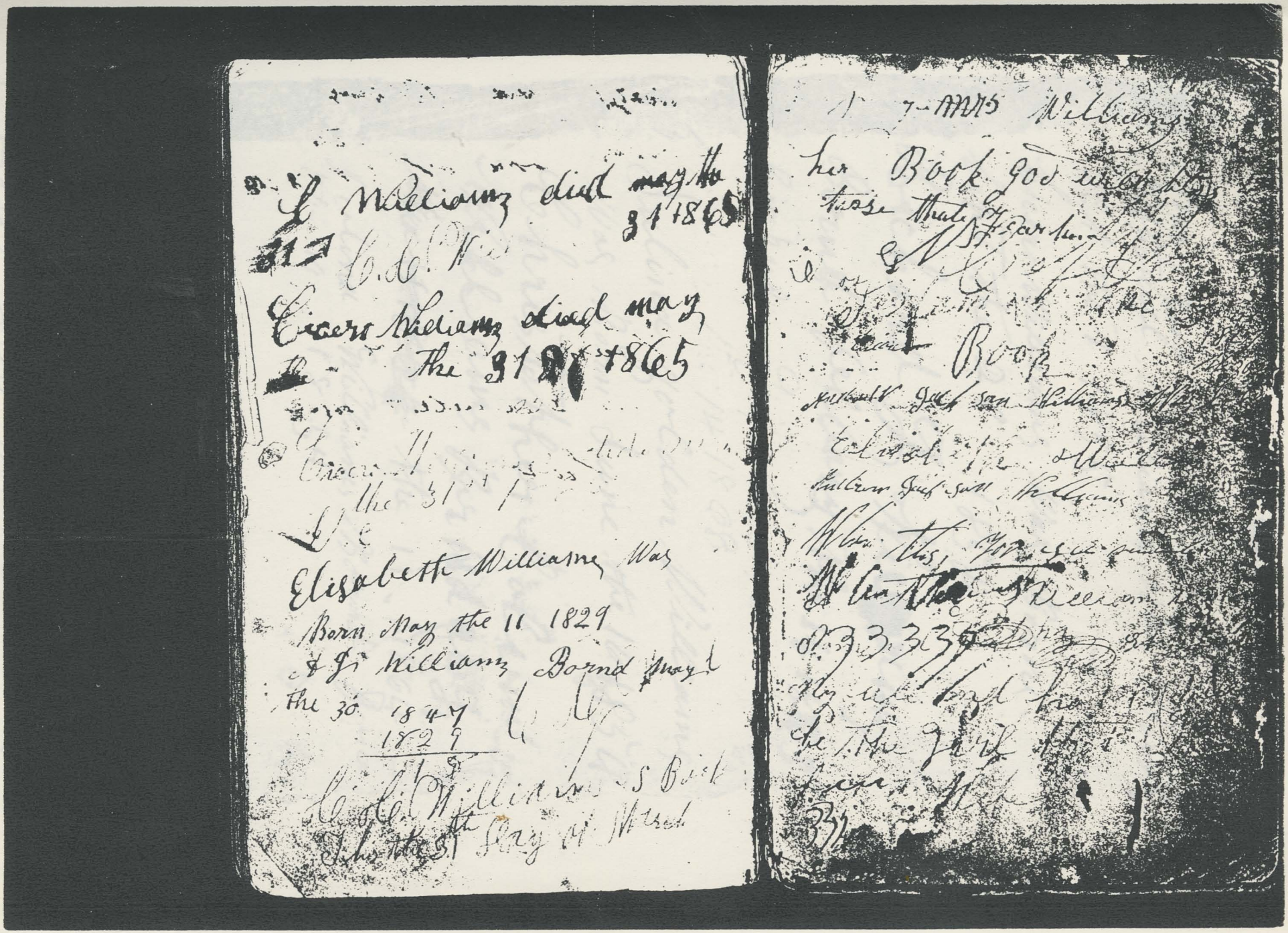
Educader Carter
son of Huey Carter
& E. H. Carter
died in this year
June 17 day 1844

DEATHS.

Hugh Carter & Elizabeth Holcombe
Was married July the 18 1811

Permelia Holcombe
wife of Grimes A.
Holcombe Deceased
on the morning of
the 16 day of January
A 1834

Bible Record



L Williams died may the 31 1865

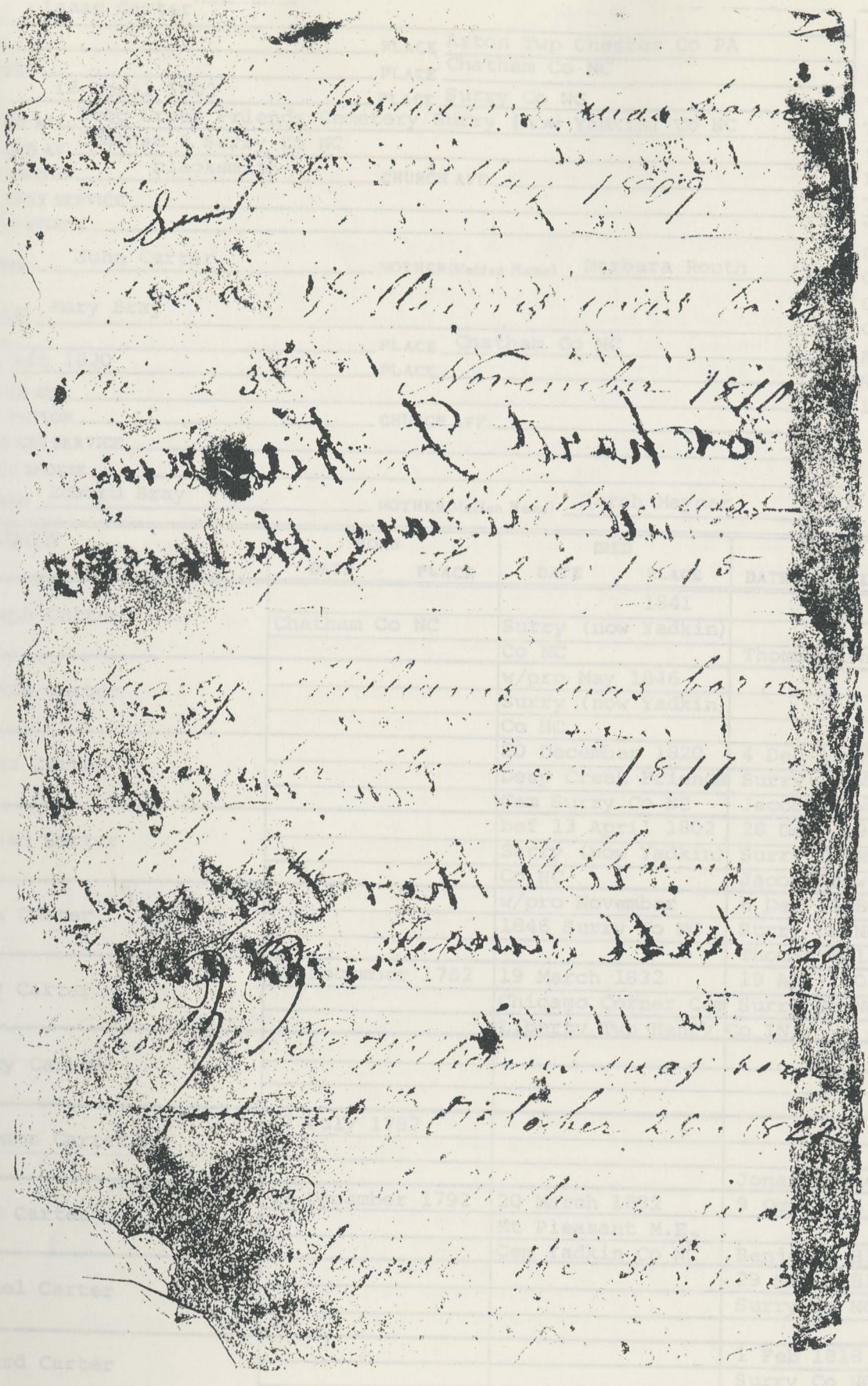
Ceaser Williams died may the 31 1865

Elisabeth Williams was Born May the 11 1829

L Williams Bible

Mary Jane Williams
Nathaniel Williams Was Born
Oct the 7 1855
Cicero Williams Was Born
Sept the 20 1854
Richard F Williams
Borne February the 14 1803
Richard [illegible] Williams
[illegible] the 14 1808
Juliua Golden Williams
Was Born June the 16 1854
Christopher Columbus
Williams Borne Aug
~~the 11 1864~~ the 11 1864
Juliua Williams Borne June
the 16 1854

Pappie Cockerham's old bible
over 200 years old



NAME Isaac Carter

BORN _____ PLACE Aston Twp Chester Co PA

MARRIED _____ PLACE Chatham Co NC

DIED 16 April 1802 PLACE Surry Co NC

BURIED AT Deep Creek Friends Cemetery Surry [now Yadkin] Co NC

RESIDED AT Chatham & Surry Co NC

OCCUPATION blacksmith CHURCH AFF. _____

MILITARY SERVICE _____

OTHER SPOUSE _____

FATHER John Carter MOTHER(Maiden Name) Barbara Routh

SPOUSE Mary Bray

BORN _____ PLACE Chatham Co NC

DIED aft 1820 PLACE _____

BURIED AT _____

OCCUPATION _____ CHURCH AFF. _____

MILITARY SERVICE _____

OTHER SPOUSE _____

FATHER Edward Bray MOTHER(Maiden Name) Sarah Mayner

NO.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Thomas Hamm

Thomas Hamm "Inscriptions from Deep Creek Friends Cemetery" The Quaker Yeomen Vol 5, No 3, Fall 197

Census Records for Chatham & Surry Co NC

Census

Chatham Co NC Deeds

Abstracts of Surry Co NC Marriage Bonds 1780-1868

	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	MARRIED DATE & PLACE	MARRIED SPOUSE & PARENTAGE
					1841		Margaret Hinshaw
1	Joseph Carter		Chatham Co NC		Surry (now Yadkin)		
					Co NC		Thomas Hinshaw Hannah
					w/pro May 1846		
2	Joshua Carter				Surry (now Yadkin)		
					Co NC		
				20 December 1820			4 Dec 1797 Jean/Jane Brown
3	Isaac Carter			Deep Creek Friends			Surry Co NC
				Cem Surry Co NC			Jacob Brown Mary Armfield
				bef 13 April 1802			28 Dec 1797 Moses Brown
4	Hannah Carter			Surry (now Yadkin)			Surry Co NC
				Co NC			Jacob Brown Mary Armfield
				w/pro November			6 Dec 1808 Nancy Williams
5	John Carter			1846 Surry Co NC			Surry Co NC
							Thomas Williams
		19 December 1782		19 March 1832			19 Apr 1804 Ralph Shaw
6	Mary Carter			Chicago Corner Cem			Surry Co NC
				Liberty Twp Henry			Co IN
7	Henry Carter						
		17 July 1787					Jane Reynolds
8	Solomon Carter						
							Jonas Reynolds
		19 December 1792		20 March 1882			9 Oct 1814 Benjamin Hinshaw Jr
9	Ruth Carter			Mt Pleasant M.E.			
				Cem Yadkin Co NC			Benjamin Hinshaw Lucy Clanton
							29 Sept 1818 Lindsay Carlton
10	Rachel Carter						Surry Co NC
							1 Feb 1818 Sarah Hutchens
11	Edward Carter						Surry Co NC
12							

ADD ADDITIONAL DATA ON BACK

KANSAS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
DODGE CITY, KANSAS

Date sent _____ Date received _____

1802

#9

Will of Isaac Carter

This thirteenth day of the fourth month in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and two:

I, Isaac Carter of Surry County and the state of North Carolina, being very weak and low in body but of perfect mind and memory and knowing the mortality of my body, do make and ordain this my last will and testament touching such worldly ? (goods) wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life which I give, devise and dispose of in the following manner and in the first place it is my will and desire and I order that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid first out of my personal estate,

Secondly -- I give and bequeath unto my well beloved wife, Mary Carter, my young brown mare and saddle and bridle and two cows and four sheep and five hogs, her choice of my stock, also one feather bed and all her wearing apparel, one black walnut chest with half dozen of each of the "ausser" (other) furniture to be at her disposal to her heirs forever, and further it is my will and desire that the remainder of my moveable property remain as I leave it except what is hereby accepted in the possession of my beloved wife to enable her to raise and educate my children that are under age, as also, my two grandchildren Rachel and Isaac Brown during her widowhood.

Thirdly -- I give and bequeath unto my son, Joseph Carter, one hundred acres of land whereon he now lives.

Fourthly -- I give and bequeath unto my son, Isaac Carter fifty acres of land joining my old lines and including his improvements.

Fifthly -- I give and bequeath unto my son Henry Carter five silver dollars.

Sixtly-- I give and bequeath unto my son, Joshua Carter sixty acres of land adjoining his brother Isaac's and Simon Thadley's lines to them and their heirs forever.

Seventhly-- I give and bequeath unto my sons, Soloman, John, and Edward Carter all the remainder of my lands, it being one hundred and seventy three acres to be equally divided between the three as to quantity and quality at the discretion of my Executors to them and their heirs forever.

I also give my above mentioned son, Joshua Carter a young stud horse, saddle and bridle and saddle bags to him and his heirs forever also one rifle gun.

Rightly -- I give unto my daughters, Rachel, Mary, and Ruth Carter, to each of them one cow and one bed and furniture to them and their heirs forever and further it is my will and desire that when my youngest son, Edward shall arrive at the age of twenty one that all the remainder of my moveable estate except what is before disposed of be equally divided between my three before mentioned daughters to them and their heirs forever.

#10

Lastly-- I do constiture make and ordain my beloved wife, Mary Carter and my beloved son, ~~John~~ Joseph Carter my executors of this my last will and testament and do hereby revoke and dis-annul all other former wills and legacies and executors before this named willed and bequeathed confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In witness, whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal the year first above written.

Isaac Carter

Signed, sealed and published
and pronounced and declared
by the said Isaac Carter as
last will and testament in the
presence of the subscribers:

William Hough
Elisha Johnson
Thomas Brown

State of North Carolina
Surry County,
May Session, 1802

William Hough, Elisha Johnson, and Thomas Brown the subscribing witnesses to the fore-going last will and testament of Isaac Carter made oath that they saw the said Isaac Carter sign publish and declare the same to be his last will and testament and that he was of sound disposing mind and memory which was ordered to be recorded.

Recorded accordingly by John Williams, CCC

1802

Isaac Carters

Will

Recorded and

Examined

HUSBAND (name in full) Samuel Carter — Husband's Occupation —

Relationship of Husband to person filling out form

Born 1730 (day, month, year) — Place (town, county, state or country) Morris Town, New Jersey

Christened — Place —

Married in New Jersey — Place —

Died in 1813 → Place Surry County, North Carolina — Cause of death —

Buried — Place —

Husband's Father — Husband's Mother (maiden name) —

Husband's other wives (if any) Susanna Piper Carter

WIFE (maiden name in full) Carter unknown 1st 2nd marriage

Relationship of Wife to person filling out form

Born — (day, month, year) — Place (town, county, state or country) —

Christened — Place —

Died — Place — Cause of death —

Buried — Place —

Wife's Father — Wife's Mother (maiden name) They

Wife's other husbands (if any)

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	Date of first Marriage To whom	DEATH DATE Place of death (not bur
1	Simeon Carter	1751			N.J.	Catherine Carter	died in 1814
2	Nathan Carter	1752			N.J.		
3	Abel Carter	1754			N.J.	March 5, 1793 Rhoda Turner	1795
4	Ephriam Carter	1760	Revolutionary War Soldier		N.J.		1843
5	Sarah (Elizabeth) Carter	1766			N.J.	1783 Isaac Southard	
6	Mary Carter				N.J.	Dec. 15, 1798 Wade Phillips	
7	Mandy Carter				N.J.		
8	Ruth Carter				N.J.	Nov. 24, 1804 Norman Woodle	
9	Barnard ("BARNEY") Carter	1775		Surry	N.C.	Mary Melly Polly Jacks	July, 1834 Buried
10	Benjamin Carter	1780		Surry	N.C.		Carter Family Cemetary Wilkes Co. Carter Mill Road

see attached sheet for other children's names

Name and address of person filling out this form

Jacque Williams, Englewood Colo.

Sheet One

In the Name of God Amen This thirteenth of the fourth month in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred & two I Isaac Carter of the County & State of North Carolina Being very weak & low in body but of perfect mind & memory & knowing the Mortallity of my body Do make and ordain this my Last will and testament touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased god to bless me in this Life which I give devise and Dispose of in the following manner and in the first place it is my will and I Desire and I do order that all my Just debts & funeral Charges be first paid out of my parsonal Estate Secondly I give and bequeath unto my well beloved wife mary Carter ~~& give~~ my young brown mare & saddle and bridle & two cows & four sheep & five hogs her choice of my stocks also one feather bed and furneture and all her wareing apperrel one black walnut chest with half a dezen of each of the chaper furneture to be at her disposal both her and her heirs forever and farther it is my will and desire that the remainder of my moveble property remain as I leave it (Except what is hearafter Accepted) in the possesion of my beloved wife to enable her to raise & Educate my children that are under age as also my 2 grand Children Rachel & Isaac Brown during her widowhood 2dly I give and bequeath unto my son Jos Carter one hundred acres of land wherein he now lives fourthly I give and bequeath unto my son Isaac Carter fifty acres of my land joyning my old lines and including his Improvement fifthly I give & bequeath unto my son Henry Carter five silver dollars Sixthly I give and bequeath unto my son Joshua Carter sixty acres of land joyning his Brother Isaac & Simon Hadley's lines to them and their heirs forever. Seventhly I give and bequeath unto my sons Solomon John & Edward Carter all the remainder of my lands it being one hundred and seventy three acres to be Equally Divided between them three as it is to Quantity and Quallity at the Discression of my Executors to them and their heirs forever I also give unto my above mentioned son Joshua Carter a young Studhors saddle and bridle & saddle bags to him & his heirs forever

turn over

Also one rifel gun &c. I give and bequeath unto my Daughr
Rachel Mary, & Ruth Carter to each of them one cow and one
bed and furneture to them & ther heirs forever and fatther
it is my will & desire that when my youngest son Edward
Carter shall arrive to the age of twenty one yeard that all
the remainder of my moveable Estate Except what is before
disposed of be Equally Divided between my three before
mentioned Daughters to them and their heirs forever
Lastly I do Constitute make and ordain my beloved wife
Mary Carter & my belove[illegible] son Joseph Carter my Execut[illegible]
of this my last will and testemend and do hereby revo[illegible]
and disannul all other former wills and Legices and
Executors before this named willed & bequeathed confirm
this and no other to by my last will & testement In
Witness Where of I have hereunto set my hand & sea
the year first above written
Signed Seald published
pronounced and declard
by the[illegible] Isaac Carter as
his last will & testement
in the presence of the
Suberibers
William Hough
Elisha Johnson
Thomas Crowder

Isaac Carter Seal

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Lynnda Mathis
Address Route 1
City, State Union City, TN 38261
Date 13 Nov 1984

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 6 on chart No. 7.

Chart No. 1

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 Clarence Authur CANTER
b. 8 October 1885
p.b. Lynnville, Graves, KY
m. 15 Oct 1904 Graves co., KY
d. 20 June 1962
p.d. Mayfield, Graves, KY

2 Stephen Franklin CANTER (Father of No. 1)
b. 21 May 1838
p.b. Rowan county, N C.
m.
d. 2 Nov. 1897
p.d Lynnville, Graves, KY

4 Robert Allen CANTER (Father of No. 2)
b. 11 June 1811
p.b. Rowan county, NC
m. 17 Jan 1833 Rowan co, NC
d. 14 February 1885
p.d Lynnville, Graves, KY

8 Erasmus CANTER (Father of No. 4)
b. ca 1778
p.b. Maryland
m.
d. 1871
p.d

9 Rebecca HORN (Mother of No. 4)
b. 1771
p.b. Delaware
d. 1866
p.d

5 Phebe C. BEESON (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b. North Carolina
d.
p.d.

10 Richard BEESON (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b. North Carolina
m.
d.
p.d

11 Susan GREGORY (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b. North Carolina
d.
p.d.

3 Mary Ann WADE (Mother of No. 1)
b. 18 April 1842
p.b.
d. 4 July 1906
p.d. Lynnville, Graves, KY

6 James A. WADE (Father of No. 3)
b. 25 Dec 1816
p.b. Amelia co., VA ?
m. 20 March 1840 Graves co., KY
d.
p.d Graves county, KY

12 John WADE (Father of No. 6)
b. 1766
p.b. possibly Virginia
m.
d. ca 1854
p.d

13 M.W. (conjecture) (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

7 Dolly M. BOWDEN (Mother of No. 3)
b. ca 1822
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.

Carrie Ethel PITTMAN (Spouse of No. 1)

16 James Carter (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

20 Samuel Beeson (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

21 Elizabeth Brooks (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.)
b.

Form A2 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ancestor Chart

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Transcription from old newspaper of Graves co., KY - Date unknown ca 1884.

Husband's Full Name Erasmus CANTER

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth	ca 1778	Maryland			
Chr'nd					
Mar					
Death	1871				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer/Minister Church Affiliation Reg. Baptist Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rebecca HORN

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wif
Birth	ca 1771	Delaware			Possibly Delaware Indian.
Chr'nd					
Death	1866				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation Baptist

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Lynnda Mathis
Address Route 1
City, State Union City, TN
Date 13 Nov 1984

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
M*	1 Robert Alan CANTER	Birth	11 June 1811	Rowan County, North Carolina			
		Mar.	17 Jan 1833	Rowan County, North Carolina			
	Full Name of Spouse* Pheobe C. BEESON	Death	14 Feb 1885	Lynnville, Graves County, KY			
		Burial	Church of Christ Cem.; Lynnville, Graves, KY				
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					

P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

V 114

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Robert Alan CANTER SR.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	11 June 1811	Rowan County, North Carolina			
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 Jan 1833	Rowan County, North Carolina			
Death	14 Feb 1885	Lynnville, Graves county, Kentucky			
Burial	Church of Christ Cem.; Lynnville, Graves, Kentucky				

Transcription from old newspaper of Graves co., KY - Date unknow circa 1884.
Oneda Crider of Bell City, KY.
Betty Robertson of Mayfield, KY.
Marriage records of Graves co., KY.

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer/Dr. Church Affiliation Christian Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Erasmus CANTER Mother's Maiden Name Rebecca HORN

Wife's Full Maiden Name Pheobe C. BEESON

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1812-13	North Carolina			
Chr'nd					
Death	after 1885	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			
Burial	Church of Christ Cem.; Lynnville, Graves, KY				

Compiler Lynnda Mathis
Address Route 1
City, State Union City, TN
Date 13 Nov 1984

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Richard BEESON Mother's Maiden Name Susan GREGORY

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Susan J. CANTER	Birth	ca 1833	Rowan County, North Carolina			
	Full Name of Spouse* Thomas CRANFILL	Mar.	ca 1850	Calloway County, Kentucky			
		Death	ca 1877	Upshur County, Texas			
		Burial					
M	2 (R) George Jefferson CANTER	Birth	22 MAY 1835	Rowan County, North Carolina			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		father of Sara Caroline - Hank Rob...			
		Death	27 MAY 1888				
		Burial					
M	3 Ambrose H. CANTER	Birth	20 Sept 1836	Rowan County, North Carolina			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		grandfather of Blanche Horn Barber			
		Death	16 MAY 1897				
		Burial					
M*	4 Stephen Franklin CANTER	Birth	21 May 1838	Rowan County, North Carolina			
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Ann WADE	Mar.					
		Death	2 NOV 1897				
		Burial	Church of Christ Cem.; Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky				
F*	5 Rebecca Elizabeth CANTER	Birth	17 Sep 1839	Rowan County, North Carolina			
	Full Name of Spouse* James Alan CALDWELL	Mar.					
		Death	4 Aug 1903	Graves County, Kentucky			
		Burial	Seay Cem.; south of Lynnville, Graves, Kentucky				
M	6 John Alan CANTER	Birth	... 1841	Calloway County, Kentucky			
	Full Name of Spouse* A. M. CANTER	Mar.	5 Dec 1889	Graves County, Kentucky			
		Death					
		Burial		Killed in Civil War?			
M	7 Thomas Alan CANTER	Birth	ca 1843	Calloway County, Kentucky			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	infant	Calloway County, Kentucky			
		Burial					
F	8 Pernecie C. CANTER	Birth	ca 1845	Calloway County, Kentucky			
	Full Name of Spouse* Elijah ALDERDICE	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	9 Mary CANTER	Birth	ca 1850	Graves County, Kentucky			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	10 Nancy CANTER	Birth	ca 1843	Graves County, Kentucky			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Dr. dec'd

10

VF#10

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Transcription from old Graves county, KY newspaper - date unknown (circa 1884). Oneda Crider of Bell City, KY. Betty Robertson of Mayfield, KY. Graves County, KY marriage records.

From Al. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's Full Name Stephen Franklin CANTER

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth	21 May 1838	Rowan County, North Carolina			
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	2 Nov. 1897				
Burial	Church of Christ Cem.; Lynnville, Graves, Kentucky				

Places of Residence

Occupation Physician Church Affiliation Christian Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Robert Alan CANTER Mother's Maiden Name Phoebe C. BEESON

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Ann WADE

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	18 April 1842	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			
Chr'nd					
Death	4 July 1906	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			
Burial	Church of Christ Cem.; Lynnville, Graves County, KY				

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation Christian

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father James A. WADE Mother's Maiden Name Dolly M. BOWDEN

Compiler Lynnda Mathis
Address Route 1
City, State Union City, TN
Date 13 Nov 1984

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
M	1 Albert CANTER	Birth	ca 1884	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			Lowell Paul
	Full Name of Spouse* Ludie PITTMAN	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial		daughter of Carce Pittman			
M*	2 Clarence Authur CANTER	Birth	8 Oct 1885	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			
	Full Name of Spouse* Carrie Ethel PITTMAN	Mar.	15 Oct 1904	Graves County, Kentucky			
		Death	20 June 1962	Mayfield, Graves County, Kentucky			
		Burial	Pittman Cem.	Fairbanks, Graves County, Kentucky			
M	3 Thadius (St. Clara) CANTER	Birth	ca 1887	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			Reba Wils Chester Cant
	Full Name of Spouse* Pearl WILSON	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 Beeson CANTER	Birth	ca 1888	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			Clara Shull
	Full Name of Spouse* Tom ALDERDICE	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Zora CANTER	Birth	ca 1890	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			Bon Canter
	Full Name of Spouse* Wes COCHRAN	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Beanie CANTER	Birth	ca 1891	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			Neice West
	Full Name of Spouse* Ben JOHNSON	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	7 Mat CANTER	Birth	ca 1893	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			
	Full Name of Spouse* Campbell HAYS	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	8 Ed CANTER	Birth	ca 1894	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	9 Maude CANTER	Birth	ca 1896	Lynnville, Graves County, Kentucky			Juanita Hart Tom Frank Sea
	Full Name of Spouse* Johnny SEAY	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

#9

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. ___

Form A11 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P O Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's full name Robert Alan CANTER

Wife's full maiden name Pheobe C. BEESON

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
No. 11 Robert Alan CANTER, Full Name of Spouse	Birth	19 May 1852	Lynnville,	Graves County,	Kentucky	
	Mar.					
	Death	Feb 1914				
	Burial					
No. ___ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					

1848

Page 1st

By A Scale of 20 Chains

North Carolina
Surry County

This plan represents the Lands of William Carter Decd and divided between the Heirs of Said Decased as follows Viz

Lot No 1 Beginning at a Burch on the North East bank of Paul Creek, & runs North 3-3-0 East Twenty two Chains & fifty links to a Stake & Pointers near the Grave Yard then South Creeping S. Creek Sixteen Chains to a White oak Then West Twelve Chains Creeping the Creek to a White oak, Then South Fifty seven Chains Creeping the Creek to a White oak near a branch, Then West Eight Chains & fifty links to a Stake then North to the Beginning Including Sixty four & a half acres of Land Valued at Four hundred Dollars and allotted to Mariah Wife of W L Johnson and they pay to the other Legatees One hundred & fifty dollars as follows to Jonathan Carter owning Lot No 2 Fifty dollars. to William Carter owning Lot No 3 Fifty dollars,

Continued page 2nd

To Eldridge Carter Owning Lot No 4 Twenty five dollars. To Ichabod Carter owning Lot No 5 Twenty five dollars

Lot No 2 Bounded as follows Beginning at a Burch the corner of Lot No 1 and runs North 53° East with the line of Lot No 1 Twenty two chains & fifty links to a Stake & Pointers near the Grave Yard Then North Thirty six chains to a Black oak sapling Then West Three chains to a Blackoak Then North Forty chains to a Post oak Then West Twenty two chains & fifty links to a Red oak the corner of Lot No 3. Then South 16° East Sixty four chains to a Pine near the Ridge Road, Then South 48° West Eighteen chains to a Stake in middle of the brook near 2 Birch Then down said brook to the Beginning Including One hundred & thirteen Acres of Land Valued at Two hundred dollars and Allotted to Jonathan Carter and he receives from Mariah Wife of — Johnson Fifty dollars

Lot No 3 Bounded as follows Beginning at a Red oak the corner of Lot No 2 also a corner of the Land of Thos & Dicks and runs South 10° West Twenty three chains with Dicks line to a Stake in the middle of the brook Then down the same Twenty four chains to a Stake the corner of Lot No 2 Then North 48° East Eighteen chains to a Pine by the Ridge Road Then North 16° West to the Beginning Including Ninety eight Acres of Land Valued at Two hundred dollars and allotted to William & Carter and he receives from Mariah Wife of — Johnson

Fifty dollars

Lot No 4 Bounded as follows Beginning at a Stake in the Middle of the brook in said Dickens line and runs South 10°. West With his line Twenty two chains to a Stake, his corner Then East with his line Thirteen chains to a Stake his corner, Then South with his line Fifty seven chains to a Stake his corner, Then East Eight chains & fifty links to a Stake, Then North Fifty seven chains to a Stake in the Field, Then West Twelve chains to a White oak, Then North 40°. East Twenty one chains to a Stake in the brook the corner Lots No 2 & 3 Then up said brook to the Beginning Including Twenty Three Acres of Land Valued at Two hundred & twenty five dollars and allotted to Elbridge G Carter and he Recieves from Mariah Wife of Lorenzo Twenty five dollars

Lot No 5 Bounded as follows Beginning at a Burch the corner of Lots No 1 & 2 and runs South with the line of No No 1 Fifty seven chains to a Stake the corner of No 1, Then West Eight chains & fifty links to a Stake the corner of No 4, Then North with that line Fifty seven chains to a Stake the corner of No 4, Then West with No 4 Twelve chains to a White oak corner of No 4, Then North 40°. East with the line No 4 Twenty one chains to a Stake the corner of No. 2 3 & 4 in the brook Then down the same to the Beginning Including Sixty eight Acres of Land Valued at Two Hundred & Twenty five dollars

continued to page 4th

Children of Samuel Carter (continued):

Abiram Carter; born in 1785 in Surry County, North Carolina

Susanna Carter; born in Surry County, North Carolina; the date of her birth is unknown

CHILDREN (Use Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth)	WHEN BORN (Day, Month, Year)	WHERE BORN (Town)	(County)	(State or Country)	Date of first Marriage (To whom)	DEATH DATE (Place of death (see page 2))
Rebecca Carter	Dec. 29, 1795	Moved to Alabama				
Pittleton Carter	Dec. 19, 1797	married there, no records from there				
Prudence Carter	Dec. 24, 1799	moved to Alabama				
Mary Nancy Carter	March 9, 1801	moved to Alabama				
Lenicia Alice Carter	Jan. 25, 1803	many decendants in Surry Co.				
Nathin Carter	Oct. 29, 1805	spent time in Alabama & married there				
Meredith Carter	Dec. 21, 1807	moved to Alabama married there				
Benjamin Carter	Oct. 16, 1810	many decendants in Surry Co.				
Samuel Carter	Aug. 16, 1812	many decendants in Surry Co.				
Rhoda Carter	May 24, 1814	many decendants in Surry Co.				

Sheet Two

and allotted to Christopher Carter and he receives from Mariah wife of Dawson Twenty five dollars

North Carolina
Surry County } I Wiley Patterson Surveyor do hereby Certify that the foregoing Plat & Certificate is pursuant the Division of the Lands of William Carter Dec'd amongst his several Heirs and the said Division was made by and under the direction of the Commissioners appointed by Court for that purpose given under my hand & Seal this 6th day of Nov. A.D 1848

Wiley Patterson Surveyor

North Carolina
Surry County } In obedience to an order of the Last County Court of said County We William Davis Hugh Gwyn and Allen Denny Commissioners appointed by said Court did proceed to Divide the Lands of William Carter Dec'd as set forth in said order and the foregoing Plats and Certificate of the Surveyor Represent the Division made by us Given under our hands & Seals Nov. 6th 1848

William Davis
Hugh Gwyn
Allen Denny
Commrs

The amt. of fees for the foregoing Survey

Wiley Patterson	Surveyor	Charge for 3 days Surveying @ $2 pr day & for making out Report	$2	$8.00
William Davis	Commissioner	3 days @ $1 pr day		3.00
Hugh Glenn	Do	3 days $ do do		3.00
Allen Denny	Do.	3 days $ do do		3.00
				$17.00

Elisha Banner &
Mordecai Fleming
vs
William H Carlin & others

Division of the
Lands of W H Carlin dec

Elisha Banner

11

√ #11

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Oneda Crider of Bell City, KY.
Betty Robertson of Mayfield, KY.
Graves County, KY marriage records.

Husband's Full Name Clarence Authur CANTER

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth	8 Oct 1885	Lynnville,	Graves County,	Kentucky	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 Oct 1904	Graves County,		Kentucky	
Death	20 June 1962	Mayfield,	Graves County,	Kentucky	
Burial	Fittman Cem.:	Fairbanks,	Graves County,	Kentucky	

Places of Residence

Occupation Mechanic — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Stephen Franklin CANTER — Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ann WADE

Wife's Full Maiden Name Carrie Ethel PITTMAN

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	24 Jan 1889	Graves County,		Kentucky	
Chr'nd					
Death	26 Sep 1969	Mayfield,	Graves County,	Kentucky	
Burial	Pittman Cem.:	Fairbanks,	Graves County,	Kentucky	

Compiler Lynnda Mathis
Address Route 1
City, State Union City, TN
Date 13 Nov 1984

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Ellie Hugh PITTMAN — Mother's Maiden Name Linnie Ann CALDWELL

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
M	1 Ellie Frank CANTER	Birth	13 Aug 1905	Lynnville,	Graves county,	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Ruth Shankle	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Rossie CANTER	Birth	1 Sep 1907	Lynnville,	Graves county,	KY	1/h Jerry
	Full Name of Spouse* 2/h J. D. BURNETT	Mar.					MURRILL.
		Death	7 Sep 1949				
		Burial	Pentecost	Lynnville	Graves Co.	Ky	
M	3 Taft CANTER	Birth	13 Feb 1909	Lynnville,	Graves county,	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* "Sylvia" Silver BURNETT	Mar.	25 Dec 1928	Graves county,	Kentucky		
		Death	27 Mar 1987				
		Burial	Mayfield Ky	Memory Gardens			
M	4 Cletus CANTER	Birth	30 May 1911	Lynnville,	Graves county,	KY	2/w Ruby
	Full Name of Spouse* Ludie DICK (?)	Mar.					HUNT. m 1E
		Death					July 1944.
		Burial					
F*	5 Oneda CANTER	Birth	25 Sep 1913	Lynnville,	Graves county,	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* Cecil Cletus CRIDER	Mar.	15 Aug 1930	Graves county,	Kentucky		
		Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Ethel CANTER	Birth	15 May 1916	Lynnville,	Graves county,	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* L. D. COOK	Mar.					
		Death	2 May 1959				
		Burial					
M	7 Authur CANTER	Birth	6 May 1919	Lynnville,	Graves county,	KY	Rode tricyc
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					off porch;
		Death	30 July 1925				died of hea
		Burial	Fittman Cem.	Fairbanks,	Graves county,	KY	injury.
M	8 James CANTER	Birth	3 Dec 1921	Lynnville,	Graves county,	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Gatewood	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	9 Loetta CANTER	Birth	13 Aug 1925	Lynnville,	Graves county,	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* "Hopper" Lois DICK, Jr.	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	10 Jean CANTER	Birth	13 Sep 1927	Lynnville,	Graves county,	KY	James Boyd
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

From All Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE EVERTON PUBLISHERS Series of Genealogical Aids. Use and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

April the 15th day 1834 I John Carter
after arriving to Age of 21 Years
Recd of Richard Phillips my
Guardian the sum of one Hundred
and Seventy five Dollars and Thirty
Four cents in full of my part of
my Fathers Estate which come in to
the Hands of said Guardian

John Carter Jr

Test

John Carter Jr

Thorza M Williams from John Carter

This Indenture Made and entered into this Twenty Fourth day of August in the year of our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and Forty Four by and between John Carter of the first part & Thorza M Williams third Daughter of said John Carter and Nancy Carter his Wife of the second part & of the County of Surry and State of North Carolina Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the natural love that I have for the aforsaid Thorza M Williams My third Daughter and also for and in Consideration of the sum of One dollar to me in hand paid by the aforsaid Thorza M Williams the receipt whereof is hereby fully acknowledged before the Signing and writing of this Indenture for which I do hereby give grant bargain Sell unto her the aforsaid Thorza M Williams to her and the Heirs of her Body only for them One Negro Girl Knowns by the name of Fan nine or ten years old Known as a Child of my Negro Woman Rachel to have hold and posess as a Negro Slave forever with all her increase unto her the aforsaid Thorza M Williams & the heirs of her Body only free and clear from the Claims of myself my Heirs and Asegns and all other persons whatsoever

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and date above written

Witness
A. P. Woodruff

his
John ⊙ Carter (Seal)
mark

North Carolina, County Court of Surry August Term 1845
Surry County } The execution of the within Deed was duly acknowledged in Open Court by John Carter and ordered to be registered

F. K. Armstrong Clk
By A. C. Hampton DC

M & J Sowers from Jacob Sowers

Whereas I Jacob Sowers of the County of Surry State of North Carolina having two of my Children viz Malinda and Joel Sowers which for their good Conduct and obedience towards myself and their Mother I feel willing and desirous to liberate them and set them entirely from my Control and not being of age agreable to law Malinda twenty years old the 5th day of March last past and Joel 18 years of age the 10th November last past and I do hereby in Consequence of their good Conduct towards me as above Stated do hereby set them entirely free from my Control immediately after the date of this instrument and also for them many services

37
336 30

State of South Carolina
Surry County } Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
May Term 1846

To the Worshipful the Justices of the Court aforesaid

Elisha Banner and Mordecai Fleming by petition shew unto your worships that same years since William Carter died in our County of Surry intestate seized and possessed of a tract of land on the waters of Faulks Creek adjoining the Lands of Jesse Roberts Anderson Simmons and others containing 326 acres more or less that the said William Carter left the following children his only heirs at Law to Wit. Will H Carter, Jonathan Carter, Maria R Carter C C Carter and Elbridge Carter. That said Maria R Carter hath intermarried with Johnson and that said Elbridge Carter is an infant and your Petitioners are Tenants in Common in said land and still remain so except as herein after stated. Your petitioners further shew unto your worships that Your petitioner Elisha Banner hath purchased and became the owner of the undivided share of said C.C.Carter and that Your petitioner Mordecai Fleming hath purchased and became the owner of the undivided share of Wm H Carter and as the partition of said Land have a right to have their shares alloted to them and that they have a right to have partition thereof Made. They further shew that all the said Defendants have removed from the State except Wm H Carter who is now in the County of Surry

Your Petitioners therefore pray Your worships to order and decree a partition of said Land to be made between them and the Defendants who have not parted with their Shares according to Law that Commissioners be appointed for that purpose and that all decrees and orders shall be made for the which their case requires that advertisement be made for the absent Defendants. Copy and Subpoena for Mrs. H Carter and that all other proper process issue to make parties and to grant unto them all such other and further relief which their case may require as in duty bound they will ever pray &c

John A Gilmer
Atto for Petitioners

State of North Carolina
Surry County } I Francis R Armstrong Clerk of Surry County Court do certify that the foregoing is a copy of the original Petition of E Banner & Wife & others filed in our said Court at May Term 1866 for partition of Lands

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal of office this the 2nd Monday of May 1866

F R Armstrong Clk
By H C Hampton DC

State of North Carolina }
Surry County } Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
May Term 1806

To the Worshipful the Justices of the Court aforesaid

Elisha Banner and Mordica Fleming by Petition Shew unto Your Worships that some Years since William Carter died in our County of Surry aforesaid Seized and Possessed of a Tract of land on the waters of Pauls Creek adjoining the lands of Jesse Robertson Anderson Simmons & others Containing 326 Acres more or less that the said William Carter left the following Children his only Heirs at Law to Wit Wm H Carter Jonathan Carter Hannah R Carter & Elbridge Carter that said Hannah R Carter hath intermarried with — Johnson and that said Elbridge Carter is an infant and each tenants in Common in said lands and still remain so except as herein after stated. Your Petitioners further Shew unto Your Worships that your Petitioner Elisha Banner hath Purchased and become the owner of the undivided Shew of of said Carter and that your Petitioner Mordica Fleming hath purchased and become the owner of the undivided Shew of Wm H Carter and to the Petition of said lands have the right to have their Shews allotted to them and that they have a right to have Partition Made they further Shew that all the said Defendants have removed from the State except Wm H Carter who is now in the County of Surry. Your Petitioners therefore pray Your Worships Order and decree a Partition of said land to be made between them and the Defendants who have not parted with their Shews according to law That Commissioners be appointed for that Purpose and that all Decrees and orders shall be made for the which their Case requires that Advertisement be made for the absent Defendants

Copy & Subpo for Wm H Carter and that all other

proper process issue to make parties and to grant

unto them ale such other and further relief
which their case may require as in duty bound ad
they will ever pray &c John A Selman
Atto for Petitioners

A Copy Test
S. K. Armstrong Clk
By A. C. Hampton DC

Elisha Bonner &
Mordecai Fleming
vs
William A. Bailey et als

Copy of Petitioners for
Writ of Certio

In Term 1846

Wm. A. Bailey and others
&c. Petitioners &c
By Hyams & Co

Family Record

HUSBAND (name in full) Barnard (Barney) Carter — Husband's Occupation —

Relationship of Husband to person filling out form

born — day, month, year — Place (town, county, state or country)

christened — Place

married — Place

died July 4, 1834 — Place Carter Cemetery (destroyed by Virgil Carter) — Cause of death Carter Mill Rd. Wilkes Co.

husband's father — Husband's Mother (maiden name) near Carter Falls

husband's other wives (if any)

WIFE (maiden name in full) Mary Molly Polly Jacks — many of the Jacks live in northern Alabama

Relationship of Wife to person filling out form

born — day, month, year — Place (town, county, state or country)

christened

died Sept. 7, 1835 — Place — Cause of death

married — Place

wife's father — Wife's Mother (maiden name)

wife's other husbands (if any)

X	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	Date of first Marriage To whom	DEATH DATE Place of death (not burial)
1	Rebecca Carter	Dec. 29, 1795	Coved Have moved to Alabama				
2	Littleton Milton Carter	Dec. 19, 1797	married there - have records from there.			May 2, 1824 Mary Elizabeth Jacks	Sept 14, 1863 Carter Cemetery
3	Prudence Carter	Dec. 24, 1799	moved to Alabama → have records		later	David Jacks Franklin Carter (Cool Spring Church)	Green Hill Cemetery
4	Mary Nancy Carter	March 9, 1801	moved to Alabama →			——— money Jacob Money	(died in her youth)
5	Lencie Alice Carter	Jan. 25, 1807	many decendents in Wilkes Surry Co.			May 2, 1824 Wilson Luffman	
6	Nathin Carter	Oct. 29, 1807	spent time in Alabama & married there			Betty Long both → moved to N.C. later	Murry Cemetary Wilkes Co.
7	Meredith Carter	Dec. 21, 1809	moved to Alabama married there - have records				
8	Benjamin Carter	Oct. 16, 1810	many dicendents in Wilkes Co.			2 ND Keazah Lewis	
9	Lamval Carter	Aug. 16, 1812	many decendents in Wilkes Surry Co.			Jan. 9, 1836 Jane Simmons	March 5, 1874
10	Rhoda Carter	May 24, 1814	many decendents in Wilkes Surry Co.			Wilson Norman	

Name and adress of person filling out this form

© Copyright 1968 Jacque Williams, Englewood, Colo
Printed in U.S.A.

List Sources of Information, Explanations, Other Marriages of Children, etc. on Reverse Side.

May Term 1850

Ag. Guardian of the children of Thomas Cook deceased. I return as follows-

Bal in hand at May Term 1849-		$66.91
Int 12 months		4.02
		70.93
Settled off in full with Edgar entermarried Abraham Hankins- and May intermarried with Riley Hankins		
~~Brought forward~~		~~$49.43~~
Amount 2/9ths of the whole	10.13	
	10.13	
	20.26	
2/9ths of one share $10.13	1.12	2.24
	1.12	22.50
		$47.43
One ward having died and three having reginded Credit this return		20
Balance in hand for		49.23
& remains unsettled.		

Joel Dabbs

1846

John Carter's Will

(Book 4, Page 258, Surry Co., NC)

John Carter last Will proven Nov. Term 1846.

State of North Carolina)
Surry County)

I John Carter of the County and State aforesaid do by these presents make and ordain this to be my last Will and testament. First I recommend my soul to God who gave it and my body to the dust from whence it came to be buried at the discretion of my family and as to my worldly goods which it hath pleased God to bless me with my will is first. I give unto my beloved wife Nancy Carter during her natural life the following land, negroes, etc. that is to say the land, whereon I now and all thereto adjoining containing about three hundred and sixty five acres more or less one Negro man Jepe one Negro boy George one Negro woman Nancy and her child Abn one negro woman Clarey and her child Harry with their and their future increase if any also the crops of every kind all the stock of every kind, except one a Black Mare Colt 2 years old all the farming tools of every kind a waggon and the household and kitchen furniture of every discription but my said Wife to apportion unto my Daughter Elizabeth Carter on her request as much bedding of this household furniture as have been given to my other Daughters Also I give and bequeath unto my said Daughter Elizabeth one negro girl named Charlotte aged about nine years. I give and bequeath unto my son Isaac Carter one negro boy named Sam aged about twelve years. I give and bequeath unto my grand son William Ray Dop son of John Dop and my Daughter Louisionna one negro girl named Tilda aged about nine years, but should this said William Ray Dop dye before arriving to lawful age then and in that case the said negro girl Tilda and her increase if any to fall back to my Estate to be equally divided between all my legal heirs. My further will is that the remainder of my negroes not heretofore named to be equally divided by lot and valuation between all my children namely Thomas William Carter, Isaac Carter, Hugh Carter, John Kennedy Carter, Dicy Hurt wife of Joel Hurt, Sealy Woodruff wife of Allen R. Woodruff, Thursa M. Williams, wife of John R. Williams, Elizabeth Carter, but my grand son William Ray Dop is to inherit one

1846

John Carter's Will

(Book 4, Page 258, Surry Co., NC)

John Carter last Will proven Nov. Term 1846.

State of North Carolina)
Surry County)

I John Carter of the County and State aforesaid do by these presents make and ordain this to be my last Will and testament. First I recommend my soul to God who gave it and my body to the dust from whence it came to be buried at the discretion of my family and as to my worldly goods which it hath pleased God to bless me with my will is first. I give unto my beloved wife Nancy Carter during her natural life the following land, negroes, etc. that is to say the land, whereon I now and all thereto adjoining containing about three hundred and sixty five acres more or less one Negro man Jepe one Negro boy George one Negro woman Nancy and her child Abn one negro woman Clarey and her child Harry with their and their future increase if any also the crops of every kind all the stock of every kind, except one a Black Mare Colt 2 years old all the farming tools of every kind a waggon and the household and kitchen furniture of every discription but my said Wife to apportion unto my Daughter Elizabeth Carter on her request as much bedding of this household furniture as have been given to my other Daughters Also I give and bequeath unto my said Daughter Elizabeth one negro girl named Charlotte aged about nine years. I give and bequeath unto my son Isaac Carter one negro boy named Sam aged about twelve years. I give and bequeath unto my grand son William Ray Dop son of John Dop and my Daughter Louisionna one negro girl named Tilda aged about nine years, but should this said William Ray Dop dye before arriving to lawful age then and in that case the said negro girl Tilda and her increase if any to fall back to my Estate to be equally divided between all my legal heirs. My further will is that the remainder of my negroes not heretofore named to be equally divided by lot and valuation between all my children namely Thomas William Carter, Isaac Carter, Hugh Carter, John Kennedy Carter, Dicy Hurt wife of Joel Hurt, Sealy Woodruff wife of Allen R. Woodruff, Thursa M. Williams, wife of John R. Williams, Elizabeth Carter, but my grand son William Ray Dop is to inherit one

ninth part of the value of said negros.
My will is that land willed to my wife during her natural life at and after her death I give unto my son John Kennedy Carter and further if my said son should have come to full age before his mothers death and need ground to cultivate that he should have that part of the plantation on the East side of the Rockford road with liberty of clearing more on the East side of the Dowling branch and all the balance of the negroes and other properly with its increase after my said wife's death to be equally divided between all my children and my said grand son William Ray Dop if he should arrive to lawful age and further one black mare colt which was excepted from my wife's portion to be sold on time and the proceed, put into the hand of my said wife Nancy to furnish my son John K. Carter with a horse when he shall need any
lastly all debts arising to me to be collected and my wife Nancy to have one hundred dollars of the same and the ballance to be equally divided between all my aforenamed heirs And I do hereby nominate and appoint my son Hugh Carter and Joel Hurt Executors of this my last Will and testament in witness whereof I John Carter do hereunto set my hand and seal this day of October A.D. 1846.
signed sealed and acknowledged
in the presence of said
J. L. Speer

John his mark Carter (seal)

ISAAC'S Son John

Allen Coates
Last Will
Rec'd N.C.

B-4
P-252

John Carter
Will

State of North Carolina } I John Carter of the
Surry County } County & State aforesaid
do by these presents. Make and ordain this
be my Last Will and Testament, first I
recommend my Soul to God. Who Gave it
and my Body to the Dust from whence it
came to be Buried at the Discretion of my
Friends. and as to my Worldly Goods which
it hath pleased God to Bless me with my
Will is first. I give unto my Beloved Wife
Nancy Carter. During her Natural life the
following Lands Negros &c that is to say the
Lands whereon I now Live & all thereto —
Adjoining containing about three Hundred
and Sixty five Acres More or less. one Negro Man
Jim one Negro Boy George. one Negro Woman Nancy
& her Child Alex, one Negro Woman Clary & her Child
Mary. With their Future increase if any
Also the Crop of every Kind all the Stock of —
every Kind, except, one. a Black Mare Colt 2 years
old all the Farming Tools of every Kind. a Waggon.
All the Household & Kitchen Furniture of every
Description. But my said Wife to Apportion
unto my Daughter Elizabeth Carter. on her
Request as Much Bedding & other Household
Furniture as have been Given to my other
Daughters Also I Give & Bequeath unto my
said Daughter Elizabeth one Negro Girl Named

Charlottee aged about Nine years — — —

I Give & Bequeath unto my Son Isaac Carter one Negro Boy Named Sam aged about twelve years. I Give & Bequeath unto my Grand Son William Ray Doss Son of John & Doss & my Daughter Louisanna, one Negro Girl Named Tilda. aged about Nine years. But Should the said William Ray Doss Dye Before arivng to Lawfull Age. Then and in that case the said Negro Girl Tilda & her increase if any to fall back to my Estate to be Equally Divided Between all my Legal Heirs. My further Will is that the Remainder of my Negros not Heretofore Named to be Equally Divided by Sale and Valuation Between all my Children Namely ~~Thomas~~ Williams Carter Isaac Carter Hugh Carter John Kenady Carter. Dicy Hunt wife of Joel Hunt Sealy Woodruff wife of Allen P. Woodruff. Thursa M. Williams wife of John R. Williams. Elizabeth Carter. But my Grand Son William Ray Doss is to Inherit one Ninth part of the Value of Said Negros. My Will is that James Will^o to my wife During Her Natural life. at & after Her Death I Give unto my Son John Kenady Carter, & further if my Said Son Should Have come to full age before his Mothers Death and Need Ground to Cultivate that He Should Have that part of the plantation on the East

e of the Rockford Road with Liberty of
having More on the East side of the Dowlin
ranch & all the Ballance of the Negros & other
roperty with its increase after my said Wifes
eath. to be Equally Divided Between all my
hildren. and my said Grand Son William Rey
olds if he Should arive to Lawfull age
and fourth one Black Mare colt. which was
xempte from my wifes portion. to be Sold on
ime & the proceeds put into the Hands of my
aid Wife Nancy to furnish my Son John
. Carter with a Horse when he Shall need
ny. Lastly All Debts aweing to me to be
collected. and my wife Nancy to Have one
Hundred Dollars of the Same and the Ballance
to be Equally Divided Between all my aforesd.
named Sons. And I Doe Hereby Nominate
and appoint my Son Hugh Carter & Joel
Hunt Executors of this my Last Will and
Testament. In Witness Whereof I John Carter
do Hereunto Set my hand & Seal this
Day of October A.D. 1846
Signed Sealed and acknowledged } John his mark Carter [Seal]
in the Presence of us

S. S. Green

Saml. Stileman

Jacob Dobbins & wife & others

vs

Lot Carter John Fincham

and wife

Report

1847

Jacob Dobbins

Jacob Dobbins & wife & others

vs. Equity. In Sept. 1847.

Joshua Carter & Jno. Kershaw Exrs.

In this Case, it is referred to the Clerk to ascertain & state a general account of the assets and receipts of the Executors collectively, & separately. In obedience to which I, S. Craig, Clerk and Master, report, that it appears upon an examination of the Books, Vouchers, & c. and by reference to the Returns made to the County Court, which appears of Record, by statements made by the Clerk of the County Court, that there came into the hands of the Executors Joshua Carter and John Kershaw, collectively as appears from their own showing this amount. To Wit.

Amount of Cash & Notes on hand $276. 66

" amount of accounts $ 21. 00

" amount of Sale $631. 00

Whole amount of Notes accounts & Sale $928, 66 which came into their hands collectively.

From a subsequent return made, separately, by John Kershaw as Executor, after the removal of Joshua Carter as one of the Executors of Joseph Carter dec'd. to the County Court from this date, to the February Term 1845. it appears, that there came into his hands separately the sum of $891. 40 from which amount from Joshua Carter he has satisfactorily accounted for is taking the sum of $218, 74. leaving the sum of $672, 66 which sum is set forth in the answer of John Kershaw to the Bill of Complaint of Jacob Dobbins & wife and others in statement, marked as the Exhibit A in his said Answer - From which, take the sum of $271. 28. The Amount of Vouchers and bad debts and this will remain the sum of $401. 38 for distribution. It further appears from Receipts of the Legatees, proven by the oath of Aquilla Speer, that the said Kershaw as Executor, has paid over to said Legatees, the sum of $389. 40. leaving only the sum of $11. 98. to be applied as retainer in his own share: the share of Joshua Carter being Considered as

Family Record

HUSBAND (name in full) (Continued) Barnard (Barney) Carter Family — Husband's Occupation Carter Family

Relationship of Husband to person filling out form

Born ____ (day, month, year) Place (town, county, state or country) ____

Christened ____ Place ____

Married ____ Place ____

Died ____ Place ____ Cause of death ____

Buried ____ Place ____

Husband's Father ____ Husband's Mother (maiden name) ____

Husband's other wives (if any) ____

WIFE (maiden name in full) ____

Relationship of Wife to person filling out form

Born ____ (day, month, year) Place (town, county, state or country) ____

Christened ____ Place ____

Died ____ Place ____ Cause of death ____

Buried ____ Place ____

Wife's Father ____ Wife's Mother (maiden name) ____

Wife's other husbands (if any) ____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	Date of first Marriage To whom	DEATH DATE Place of death (not burial)
1	John Carter	Jan. 28, 1815	many decendents in Surry Co.	Wilkes		Mary Lewis	
2	Joshua Carter	Dec. 15, 1818	many decendents in Pleasant Hill Surry Co.	Wilkes		Dec 27, 1851 Matilda Blackburn	
3	Caleb Carter	Dec. 15, 1818	many decendents in Surry Co.	Wilkes	Co.	Mary Richardson	both buried Shoaly Branch Bapt Church
4	Susanna Carter	June 10, 1820	many decendents in Surry Co.			Nat Williams	
5	Amy Emeline	D I yr. old					
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

Name and adress of person filling out this form ____

© Copyright 1968 Jacque Williams, Englewood, Colo.

List Sources of Information, Explanations, Other Marriages of Children, ...

as discharged. in allowing it as a set off, in the larger amount. he owes the Estate as specially which came into his hands and has not been accounted for. A distributive share is $50. 17. There being Eight Legatees.

Thos Hobbs should be paid to Mary Carlin the sum of $50. 17

—— " Pleasant Hobbs & wife . . . $50. 17

— " Jacob Hobbs & wife . . . $50. 17.

— " William Carlin . . . $50. 17

— " Jack Hobbs Executor for the minor heirs of Thomas Carlin dec. $50. 17

— " John Frenshaw & wife . . . $50. 17

— " Jack Hobbs & wife . . . $50. 17

$350. 19

The above is respectfully submitted

S. Evans Com. &c.

W. J. Wingrave from Sarah Carter & D. Pilcher &c

Know all Men by These presents, that we Sarah Carter Daniel Pi
and Lucy Pilcher his wife of the County of Jackson and State
Missouri have made Constituted and appointed and by these pre
do make Constitute and appoint William J. Hinsham of Dur
County and State of North Carolina our true and Lawful atto
for us and for our use to ask demand sue for recover all and
sums or sums of money debts and other demands whatsoever which
or shall be due owing payable and belonging to us by any man
or persons whatsoever especially the money coming to us from the Ex
Executor of the last Will and testament of Jonah Pilcher Dec
of Surry County N. Carolina as heir at Law and legatee of said
Jonah Pilcher Dec giving and granting to our said attorney by the
present full power and authority in and about the premises
to have use take all lawful ways and means in our names
the purposes aforesaid and upon the receipt of any such de
due or sums of money to give acquittance or other
sufficient discharges for us and in our name to make and g
and generally to do all other act and things that may be Lawf
and proper in and about the premises for us and in our
names to do execute and performe as fully and to all intent
and purposes as we ourselves might or could do if personally
present and attorney one or more under him for the purpose
aforesaid to make and constitute and again at pleasure revo
make ratifying and confirming all and whatsoever our said
attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the premises by virt
thereof In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hand
and Seals this 26th of June A.D. 1847

her
Sarah X Carter (Seal)
mark
Daniel Pilcher (Seal)

her
Lucy X Pilcher (Seal)
mark

State of Missouri
County of Jackson } Be it remembered that on the twenty Sixth day
of June one thousand eight hundred and forty seven before me
Samuel Yankee and Ett. M. Craw Justices of the peace in
and for Jackson County and State of Missouri personally
came Sarah Carter Daniel Pilcher and Lucy Pilcher his wife
who are known to me to be the persons whose names are
subscribed to the foregoing power of attorney and severa
acknowledged the same to be their act and deed for the
purposes therein contained

taken and certified the day and year above written

Samuel Yankee
Ett. M. Craw J.P.

Elisha Bauner &
Mordica Flemming
vs
Wm H. Carter 10 Thes J.

Copy of Petition for
Wm H Carter
writ to be issued
in my County
H. G. Hampton Shff
By D. G. Sims DS

To Joseph Sprinkle from Jno Carter Power of Attorney

Known all men by these presents that I John Carter Jun of the State of Missouri and County of Dallas have made Constituted and appointed and by these presents do make constitute and appoint Joseph Sprinkle of the County of Surry in the State of North Carolina my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to grant bargain and sale all those messuages or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Surry State of North Carolina One of Said tracts belonging to the estate of my Grand Mother Lydia Carter Dec'd my portion of Said tract as heir of Said Lydia Carter Also my Share of a Certain tract of Land in the name of & belonging to the estate of L. Carter my Uncle of which I am heir with the appurtenances and all my right title and interest therein unto Such person or persons and for Such price or prices as he shall think proper and for me and my name to Sign Seal and acknowledge all Such deed or deeds of Conveyance as Shall be necessary for the absolute Conveyance of the premises to the purchaser in fee Simple. Giving and granting to my Said attorney ~~in the premises~~ my full power and Authority in the premises hereby ratifying and holding for firm and effectual all and whatsoever my said Attorney Shall lawfully do in the premises by virtue hereof. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal this 30th day of August in the year One thousand Eight hundred & forty Nine

John Carter Jun [Seal]

State of Missouri }
County of Dallas } ss This day personally appeared before me Isaac L. Paine Clerk of the County Court within and for said County John Carter Jun with whom I am personally acquainted and who is known to me to be the same person who executed the same for the purposes therein mentioned. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of Said Court at office in Buffalo this 30th day of August 1849

I. L. Paine Clk

State of Missouri }
County of Dallas } ss I John A. Lee President of the Dallas County Court do hereby Certify that Isaac L. Paine whose signature appears to the foregoing Certificate is now and was at the date thereof

The Clerk of the County Court within and for said County duly Commissioned and Sworn and that full faith should be given to all his Official acts that his Certificate is in due form of law and that the signature purporting to be his is genuine Given under my hand and Seal this 6th Nov 1849

J. A. J. Lee
President of
Dallas County Court

State of North Carolina
Surry County Court May Term 1850

The within Power of Attorney with the accompanying Certificate is received as proper proof of the execution of the same and the same is ordered to be Registered

F. K. Armfield Clk
By A. C. Pamplin D. Clk

William Denney from Ila Denney Deed

This Indenture made this twenty third day of September in the year of Our Lord Eighteen hundred & forty four; Between Ila Denney Sen^r of the County of Surry and State of North Carolina of the one part and William Denney of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the Sum of fifty dollars in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby fully acknowledged the said Ila Denney Sen^r hath this day bargained & sold to the said William Denney a certain ~~Piece~~ or parcel of land ~~&~~ situate lying and being in the aforesaid County of Surry on the waters of North Fisting Creek Beginning at a stone near the large pining thence East thirty five poles to a pine in the Old field thence North forty poles to a Stake thence East twenty five poles to a forked pine thence North One pole to a Stake in Balls line thence thence East with Balls line One hundred & three poles to a Stake near three black Oak. Then South one hundred & thirty six poles to a Stake in B. Windsors line thence West One hundred & ninety poles to a small black Oak thence North forty poles to a Stake near the Spring. Thence East twenty Eight poles to the beginning Containing one hundred and forty four acres be the same more or less together with all woods, ways, waters & water Courses Improvements & privileges thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining and I the said Ila Denney Sen^r doth bind myself my heirs &c forever to warrant and defend the aforesaid Land & premises to him the said William

1849.

Know all men by these presents that I John Carter Jr. of the State of Missouri and County of Dallas have made Constituted and appointed and by these presents do make Constitute and appoint Joseph Spinks of the County of Lincoln in the State of North Carolina my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to grant bargain and sell all those messuages or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln State of North Carolina one of said tracts belonging to the estate of my Grand Mother Lydia Carter dec'd. my portion of sd. tract as heir of said tract Lydia Carter also my share of a certain tract of land in the name of belonging to the estate of L. Carter my uncle of which I am heir with the appurtenances and all my right title and interest thereinto such person or persons and for such price or prices as he shall think proper and for me and my name to sign seal and deliver all such deed or deeds of Conveyance as shall be necessary for the absolute Conveyance of the premises to the purchaser in fee simple Giving and granting to my said attorney my full power and authority in the premises

hereby ratifying and holding for
firm and effectual all and whatsoever my said attorney shall
lawfully do in the premises by
these presents. In witness whereof
I have hereunto set my hand
and affixed my seal this [redacted]
day of August in the year one
thousand eight hundred forty-nine

John Carter Jr

State of Missouri }ss
County of Dallas } This day personally appeared before me Isaac L.
Paine Clerk of the County Court
within & for said County John
Carter Jr with whom I am
personally acquainted and
who is known to me to be the
same person who executed the
above and foregoing power of
attorney and acknowledged
that he executed the same
for the purposes therein mentioned
In testimony whereof
I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed
the seal of said
Court at office in
Buffalo this 30th day
of August 1849

I. L. Paine Clk

State of Missouri ss.
County of Dallas } I John A. J. Lee
President of the Dallas County
Court do hereby Certify that Isaac
L. Paine whose signature appears
to the forgoing Certificate is now
and was at the date thereof the
Clerk of the County Court within
and for said County duly Com-
missioned and sworn and
that full faith should be
given to all his official acts
that his certificate is in due form
of law and that the signature
purporting to be his is genuine
Given under my hand and seal
this 6th Nov. 1855

J. A. J. Lee
President
of Dallas County Court

Isaac L. Paine Clerk
By Jno. Carter Deputy
Fee $3

State of Missouri
County Court Dallas County
Nov. Term 1855

Ordered that the following Persons be appointed Appraisers of the Estate of Wm. Hinshaw dec'd to wit Wm. Hinshaw Sen. Wm. Hinshaw Jun. Wm. Hinshaw Jun. & Wm. Hinshaw 3d

Ordered that Isaac L. Paine be appointed Clerk pro tem

State of Missouri
County Court Dallas County
Nov. Term 1855

The Petition of Wm. Hinshaw Jun. praying that Letters of Administration may be granted to him on the Estate of Wm. Hinshaw dec'd

Ordered that Wm. Hinshaw Jun. be appointed Administrator of the Estate of Wm. Hinshaw dec'd

1899

North Carolina } Superior Court
Yadkin County } Spring Term 1899

Hursa Williams
vs
George Carter, E. S. Collins + wife Annis Collins, Columbia Williams, Joe Carter + wife Mary Carter, John Carter, Sorrisa Carter, + A M Carter } Complaint

The plaintiff Hursa Williams complains + alleges:

1st That Thomas W Carter died in Grayson County, Va. in December 1894 and left him surviving as his heirs and next of kin two brothers J K Carter and Isaac Carter and two sisters Elizabeth Woodruff and plaintiff Hursa Williams and the children of a deceased sister Dicy Hunt to wit: John C Hunt, Thomas Hunt, T M Worley, Dicy Phillips + Nancy Nicholson and the children of a deceased brother Hugh Carter, to wit: George Carter + others defendants herein.

2nd That Thomas W Carter left a paper writing which purported to be a will

1899

North Carolina } Superior Court
Yadkin County } Spring Term 1899

Hursa Williams
vs
George Carter, E. S. Collins & wife Annis Collins, Columbia Williams, Joe Carter & wife Mary Carter, John Carter, Sorrisa Carter, & A M Carter } Complaint

The plaintiff Hursa Williams complains & alleges:

1st That Thomas W Carter died in Grayson County, Va. in December 1894 and left him surviving as his heirs and next of Kin his brothers J K Carter and Isaac Carter and his sisters Elizabeth Woodruff and plaintiff Hursa Williams and the children of a deceased sister Dicy Hunt to wit: John C Hunt, Thomas Hunt, T M Worley, Dicy Phillips & Nancy Nicholson and the children of a deceased brother Hugh Carter, to wit: George Carter & others defendants herein.

2nd That Thomas W Carter left a paper writing which purported to be a will

In the Name of God Amen I Barney Carter of the County of Wilkes and State of North Carolina being now at a State of [illegible] and Memory as I now view, Now Called to mind the Mortality of Man body Knowing it Once Appointed for all Men to Die, do make this my Last Will and Testament part of all I surrender my Mortal body to my Brethren Dust to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors, not doubting but I shall receive the same Again at the Last day by the mighty power of God who first gave it, Now as touching such worldly things it hath been pleased God to Bless me with I give and dispose of same the following Manner to wit Item I give and bequeath unto my Son Carter James Wilson Carpenter my Son one Certain tract of Land Containing two Hundred Eighty two Acres be the same more or less Lying and being on the Waters of Thanes Creek Item I give unto my Son Barney Carter all my Land and Tenement Stock & Chattle Household and Kitchen furniture of every description Starving his Natural Life and no longer than he Lives and remains a Widower after my decease after his death or Marriage I will that the same Land Tenement Stock & Chattle Household and Kitchen furniture be Equally Divided between my Grandson Barney Carter Son of my Son Barney Carter and my Granddaughter Nancy Carter Daughter of my Son Barney Carter I give unto my Negro Woman Dinah each Her Son Randle and Daughter Lucy to be managed from Slavery Set free and Case of further death nor Marriage of my Specified Wishes

by the terms of which all of the property of Thomas W Carter went to the heirs of Hugh Carter dec'd - the defendants above named.

3d That a caveat was filed in the circuit court of Grayson County, Virginia by the plaintiff and the other living brothers & sisters of Thomas W Carter & the children of those who were dead, & left the heirs of Hugh Carter dec'd - the beneficiaries under the alleged will - denying that said paper writing was the last will and testament of said Thomas W Carter dec'd - and such proceedings were had that an issue devisavit vel non was made up to ascertain whether the said paper writing was or was not the true last will & testament of the said Thomas W Carter, to the end that the estate of said Thomas W Carter might be distributed among those entitled thereto according to law.

4th That while said suit was pending and before it was finally determined the defendants herein - the heirs of Hugh Carter & the beneficiaries under the pretended will of Thomas W Carter

decd, on or about the 2nd day of June 1899 agreed, that if said suit entitled John K Carter & others vs Geo. Carter & others pending in the Courts of Virginia to set aside the alleged will of said Thomas W Carter, should be withdrawn and dismissed, thereby permanently establishing the same as the last will & testament of the said Thomas W Carter decd; they would pay the Executor J K Carter, Elizabeth Woodruff, heirs of Mary Hunt, Isaac Carter & plaintiff Thomas Williams each fifteen hundred dollars per share, making seventy five hundred dollars, within one year from the appointment of the admr with the will annexed and also to pay all costs that had accrued in said action

5th That Thomas W Carter left a large estate of real & personal property valued at between forty & fifty thousand dollars; that said Carter lived & died a bachelor; that the father & mother of said Carter died many years ago; and plaintiff was therefore one of the heirs & distributees of said Thomas W Carter.

6th That in accordance with said contract & agreement said action in Virginia has

been withdrawn & dismissed, thereby establishing said paper writing as the last will & testament of said Thomas H Carter and, as plaintiff is informed & believes, defendants have in compliance with their said contract & agreement paid to J K Carter, Elizabeth Woodruff, & the heirs of Mary Hunt, a large part, if not all, of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars, each which was agreed to be paid to each of them; but defendants after demand have failed & now refuse to pay plaintiff anything

Wherefore plaintiff demands judgment against the defendants for the sum of fifteen hundred dollars, with interest thereon from the 2nd day of June 1897, and for costs and for such other & further relief as he may be entitled to. Stanford & Benbow & E L Gaither attys for plff.

John H Williams being duly sworn says that he is the agent & atty in fact of plff & that the facts set forth in the foregoing complaint as of his own knowledge are true & those stated upon information & belief, he believes to be true. J H Williams

Subscribed & sworn to before me this May 3rd 1899.

J H James J.P.
Clerk of Supreme Court

Filed May 8th 1899
W H Hare Clk

Thomas Williams
vs
George Carter
et al

Complaint

THOSE WHO WERE AND WOULD BE NAMED "CARTER": THE FIRST 300 YEARS IN AMERICA (1682-1982)

Compiled by Charles Marcus Liddell, II

PH
CAFT
V.1

October 29, 1982

Dear Cousin:

The History that you are about to read is the result of over fifteen years of extensive research and correspondence with hundreds of CARTER descendants. I have made trips to England, Pennsylvania, North Carolina and many other states to gather this material. I have been able to trace the CARTER Family back to Edward CARTER who was born ca. 1640 and who arrived in Pennsylvania the day after William PENN on October 29, 1682. This book is in celebration of three hundred years of CARTERs in America!!!!!

To begin with, NO WE ARE NOT RELATED TO EITHER PRESIDENT JIMMY CARTER NOR THE MOTHER OF ROBERT E. LEE!!!!! They are both descendant from the Virginia CARTERs and we are of the Pennsylvania CARTERs. That is not to say that we have not been influenced by well-known people from the past. This can be attested by the names of some of our CARTER cousins: Daniel Webster CARTER, Cleopatra CARTER, Robert Lee CARTER, Andrew Carnegie CARTER, William Penn CARTER, Van Buren CARTER, Mark Anthony CARTER, Washington Lafayette CARTER, Jefferson Davis CARTER, Thomas Jefferson CARTER, George Washington CARTER, John Kennedy CARTER (this cousin was born one hundred years before our President was!), Benjamin Franklin CARTER, James Madison CARTER, and Theodore Roosevelt CARTER. Although the family has been named after military leaders and presidents, no one named their child Abraham Lincoln CARTER (the Southern CARTER line has held strong its convictions!).

Following the pictures of Aston, township of Bampton, Oxfordshire, England, where Edward CARTER was last found in England before leaving for Pennsylvania, you will find the story of Edward CARTER and then his family sheet. All of the family sheets are listed in chronological order based on the date of birth of the male head of the family. Each family sheet is made up of the CARTER male on the left top, his wife next to him, and their children in order of birth under them. The code letters under each of the family members stand for: "b" (when born), "d" (when died), "m" (when married), "s" (when

divorced), and "p" (the location where these particular events took place). If a CARTER was married more than once, his/her other spouses are also listed, whether or not they had any children by these marriages.

I would like to explain why I have only followed the male CARTER lines. Basically, this book is just the beginning in trying to trace the CARTER Family History. It was felt that it would be too confusing to include the female lines without the CARTER name as most of us are not familiar enough with most of the CARTER cousins let alone the associated family names. I would hope that this decision will not upset any of the CARTER cousins and that future work would be done which would include all of the family lines as well. Besides, I would probably spend my entire life trying to follow all of the female lines and no one would be able to read this book until after I had died or gone insane, which ever came first!

As was stated earlier, each of these family sheets are in chronological order so as to facilitate locating other CARTER male family head (of course, this can also be accomplished by utilizing the "Index" which lists ALL CARTER members, as well as cross-referencing the female CARTER members by both their married and maiden names) as well as allowing any CARTER to more easily follow himself/herself back to the original Edward CARTER. For example, lets follow Edward CARTER down to one of our most recent cousins. Edward CARTER (p. 32) had a son, Robert (p. 32), who had a son, John (p. 37), who had a son, Samuel (p. 41), who had a son, Edward (p. 48), who had a son, Joshiah Henry (p. 62), who had a son, John Henry (p. 94), Joseph Marion (p.126), who had a son, Joseph Wendell (p.194), who had a son, Joseph Kenneth (p. 328), who had a son, David Allen (p.479), who finally had a son, Matthew Lee (p.600). Now, this system is fine as long as every CARTER already knows where she/he fits in the Family Tree. An additional system was utilized for those who do not know where their "limb" goes. Taking Matthew Lee again for a starter, he first finds himself and then he looks to the top of the family sheet and finds his father, David Allen. Above his father's name he will find a number (479). This number is the page where David Allen can be found as a child and at the top of this page he will find his father, Joseph Kenneth and above his name he will find the number (328). Turning to this page he will find

divorced), and "p" (the location where these particular events took place). If a CARTER was married more than once, his/her other spouses are also listed, whether or not they had any children by these marriages.

I would like to explain why I have only followed the male CARTER lines. Basically, this book is just the beginning in trying to trace the CARTER Family History. It was felt that it would be too confusing to include the female lines without the CARTER name as most of us are not familiar enough with most of the CARTER cousins let alone the associated family names. I would hope that this decision will not upset any of the CARTER cousins and that future work would be done which would include all of the family lines as well. Besides, I would probably spend my entire life trying to follow all of the female lines and no one would be able to read this book until after I had died or gone insane, which ever came first!

As was stated earlier, each of these family sheets are in chronological order so as to facilitate locating other CARTER male family head (of course, this can also be accomplished by utilizing the "Index" which lists ALL CARTER members, as well as cross-referencing the female CARTER members by both their married and maiden names) as well as allowing any CARTER to more easily follow himself/herself back to the original Edward CARTER. For example, lets follow Edward CARTER down to one of our most recent cousins. Edward CARTER (p. 32) had a son, Robert (p. 32), who had a son, John (p. 37), who had a son, Samuel (p. 41), who had a son, Edward (p. 48), who had a son, Joshiah Henry (p. 62), who had a son, John Henry (p. 94), Joseph Marion (p.126), who had a son, Joseph Wendell (p.194), who had a son, Joseph Kenneth (p. 328), who had a son, David Allen (p.479), who finally had a son, Matthew Lee (p.600). Now, this system is fine as long as every CARTER already knows where she/he fits in the Family Tree. An additional system was utilized for those who do not know where their "limb" goes. Taking Matthew Lee again for a starter, he first finds himself and then he looks to the top of the family sheet and finds his father, David Allen. Above his father's name he will find a number (479). This number is the page where David Allen can be found as a child and at the top of this page he will find his father, Joseph Kenneth and above his name he will find the number (328). Turning to this page he will find

Joseph Kenneth as a child and at the top of that page he will find Joseph Kenneth's father, Joseph Wendell, and the page number (191) where Joseph Wendell's father can be located, and so on and so forth all the way back to the original Edward CARTER. As was stated before, this was only the start. I would hope that other members of the CARTER Family would want to carry on in some other areas. A few suggestions are:

1. It would certainly be appropriate if everyone would follow down the female lines in the same manner that the male CARTER lines were set-up. These additions can be easily implimented as the book is a loose-leaf style, rather than a hardbound book, so that new pages can be added and simply given its own page number. For example, I followed the female line in my family so that everyone can see how I relate to the CARTER Family line. My ggg grandfather, Jesse CARTER (p. 79), had a daughter, Lucinda, who was born on April 25, 1816. Chronologically speaking, she fits between Ira CARTER (p.102) and Larkon B. CARTER (p.103) and so I placed her between them and numbered her p. 102a. She had a son, William Edward Reece STROUD and he was born on February 19, 1858. He fits between Nathan Stanley CARTER (p.194) and Horace Judson CARTER (p.195) and so I placed him between them and called it p. 194a & 194b, etc.

. I did biographical sketches on those CARTERs with whom we are all related and those who were the ones who broke away from the main CARTER branch to settle new geographical lines. It would be extremely beneficial, especially for those future generations, to write biographical sketches for all of the CARTERs that you know something about. Using the incertion devise described in #2, you can place the information before their family sheets.

Because medical science has been finding that some illnesses might be hereditary, at least prevalent among certain families, it would certainly seem to be of great significance to try to find out the cause of death of all of CARTER Family. This task might not seem as much fun as some of the other projects, but it would be of great assistance to future generations for them to know of what diseases their ancestors died. With this information, any CARTER descendant could inform his doctor of a complete medical chart, for at least the CARTER side of the family.

One of the most interesting projects might be to find pictures of as many of these

CARTER members as we can and put together albums for each family to have. In this way, future generations will always be able to "see" how their ancestors looked, even though they had died many years before. With this project, many old trunks and shoe boxes might be searched for the first time in years and who knows what treasures might be found!

5. To keep these projects on a much more personal level, why not hold family reunions all over the country!?! I know that such reunions are held in North Carolina and I was very happy to attend the first one in Southern California last year. Why not all over the country!?! Enclosed in this book you will find the names and addresses of all of the CARTERs with whom I have corresponded. This should make it easy to locate those in your area.

6. Once you have read this History you might find someone whom you have not heard from in years or someone with whom you might want to start writing. Again, with the names and addresses at the end of this book, you should be able to locate anyone you want or find someone who can help you.

7. If someone has the time and interest, it would be fantastic to be able to follow up on some of those lines that have not as yet been located. Especially of interest would be to locate Edward CARTER in England and to take his family back further than we have been able to. I have spent many hours going through records for Aston and Bampton, England, but to no avail. I would suggest that someone might try to locate the Quaker records for Derbyshire, as Edward possible kin, Katherine (Carter) TURNER, who came as a servant to John BLUSTON from that area. I would be more than happy to help speculate with anyone who might be interested in trying to go back still further.

8. I would daresay that the most important thing that we can do is to join the CARTER FAMILY NEWSLETTER. It would be impossible for me to collect from all of you all changes that will occur in the family in say the next 10 years (births, deaths, marriages, etc.) and then write a revised edition! By passing this information to all of the CARTER cousins through the newsletter, we will be able to keep our Histories up to date and there will be no reason to have to purchase new editions every 10 years or so.

Unless we are able to communicate through this NEWSLETTER, I fear that the family will become so spreadout that what has started here with this History will never be able to be continued!

Many descendants might be interested in knowing how they relate to other members of the family. The process is simple, but might seem complicated at first. Obviously, first decide with whom you would like to check your relationship. Then follow both of your lines to the point where you have the same common ancestor. Then each generation that you both have removed from this mutual ancestor would make you that many cousins and each different generation will make you that many removed (I can't believe that I said all of that!!!!!). For example, I had the honor of meeting with Mrs. Dorothy (CARTER) HUNTSMAN who came all the way from Idaho to discuss with me the family and to give me many excellent leads. Jesse Martin CARTER was her gg grandfather and my ggg grandfather which would mean that her great grandfather, Thomas W. CARTER, and my gg grandmother, Lucinda CARTER, were brother and sister. Her grandfather, Thomas Beauregard CARTER, and my great grandfather, William Edward Reese STROUD, were first cousins. Her father, Jesse CARTER, and my grandmother, Effie STROUD, were second cousins. That would maker her and my mother, Betty Jean SIMS, third cousins and, because we are one generation separated, Dorothy (CARTER) HUNTSMAN and I would be third cousins, one generation removed.

Mrs. Carolyn (CARTER) KELLUM from Plainfield, Indiana represents the Quaker line that still exists there. I have had the pleasure of staying with her many times whenever I visited Indiana to do research. Her gg grandfather, Samuel CARTER, Sr., was my ggggg grandfather. Her great grandfather, Samuel CARTER, Jr., and my gggg grandfather, Edward CARTER, were brothers. Her grandfather, Newlin B. CARTER, and my ggg grandfather, Jesse CARTER, were first cousins. Her father father, Caleb Hunt CARTER, and my gg grandmother, Lucinda CARTER, were second cousins. Carolyn (CARTER) KELLUM and my great grandfather, William Edward Reese STROUD, were third cousins. That would make Carolyn and my grandmother, Effie STROUD, third cousins, one generation removed; Carolyn and my mother, Betty Jean SIMS, third cousins, two generations removed; and her relationship to me is third cousin, three generations removed.

the boy a son of Dunn to be as free as any
adult white person at the age of twenty one
years from the time of his birth. In case of
the death of my Wife Polly Carter or her
intermarriage with any Negro or person of
color only I devise and bequeath unto my
Wife and Executrix and my Children the Slaves
& property I now or may hereafter own
allowing my wife Polly Carter to appro-
priate enough of her dividend for schooling
her Children hereby desiring and requiring
that every thing belonging to my estate shall
remain and rest in my Children either by consent
or equal division

Lastly I now appointing my sons Gilbert
Carter and Barnabas Carter the sole executors
of this my last Will and Testament In testimony
whereof I the said Barney Carter have hereunto
set my hands and seal this 12th day of November
A.D. 1833

Signed sealed & delivered
in presence of
David G Napier
Jesse Carter

Barney Carter (Seal)

State of North Carolina
Court of Pleas and quarter
Sessions for the County of Wake
November Sessions 1833

The foregoing Will was produced in open
Court and duly proven by the Oath of
David G Napier the Subscribing Witness
thereto ordered to be Recorded and Recorded

Unless we are able to communicate through this NEWSLETTER, I fear that the family will become so spreadout that what has started here with this History will never be able to be continued!

Many descendants might be interested in knowing how they relate to other members of the family. The process is simple, but might seem complicated at first. Obviously, first decide with whom you would like to check your relationship. Then follow both of your lines to the point where you have the same common ancestor. Then each generation that you both have removed from this mutual ancestor would make you that many cousins and each different generation will make you that many removed (I can't believe that I said all of that!!!!!). For example, I had the honor of meeting with Mrs. Dorothy (CARTER) HUNTSMAN who came all the way from Idaho to discuss with me the family and to give me many excellent leads. Jesse Martin CARTER was her gg grandfather and my ggg grandfather which would mean that her great grandfather, Thomas W. CARTER, and my gg grandmother, Lucinda CARTER, were brother and sister. Her grandfather, Thomas Beauregard CARTER, and my great grandfather, William Edward Reese STROUD, were first cousins. Her father, Jesse CARTER, and my grandmother, Effie STROUD, were second cousins. That would maker her and my mother, Betty Jean SIMS, third cousins and, because we are one generation separated, Dorothy (CARTER) HUNTSMAN and I would be third cousins, one generation removed.

Mrs. Carolyn (CARTER) KELLUM from Plainfield, Indiana represents the Quaker line that still exists there. I have had the pleasure of staying with her many times whenever I visited Indiana to do research. Her gg grandfather, Samuel CARTER, Sr., was my ggggg grandfather. Her great grandfather, Samuel CARTER, Jr., and my gggg grandfather, Edward CARTER, were brothers. Her grandfather, Newlin B. CARTER, and my ggg grandfather, Jesse CARTER, were first cousins. Her father father, Caleb Hunt CARTER, and my gg grandmother, Lucinda CARTER, were second cousins. Carolyn (CARTER) KELLUM and my great grandfather, William Edward Reese STROUD, were third cousins. That would make Carolyn and my grandmother, Effie STROUD, third cousins, one generation removed; Carolyn and my mother, Betty Jean SIMS, third cousins, two generations removed; and her relationship to me is third cousin, three generations removed.

Richard Starr CARTER, the grandson of the original CARTER genealogist, Judge Frank CARTER, has put me in contact with more CARTERs than anyone else and his CARTER name has really helped to open doors that a LIDDELL name wouldn't. His ggg grandfather, Edward CARTER, was my gggg grandfather. His gg grandfather, Daniel Ginnings CARTER, and my ggg grandather, Jesse Martin CARTER, were brothers. Richard's great grandfather, Thomas Deweese CARTER, and my gg grandmother, Lucinda CARTER, were first cousins. Richard's grandfather, Judge Frank CARTER, and my great grandfather, William Edward Reese CARTER, were second cousins. Richard's father, Douglas CARTER, and my grandmother, Effie STROUD, are third cousins. Richard and my mother are fourth cousins. That would make Richard and I fourth cousins, one generation removed.

SEE HOW EASY IT IS!!!!!!!!!!

Finally, when you finish reading and studying this History, please contact the CARTER NEWSLETTER and let them know of any information that I do not have in my History or any corrections that should be made. If you are not sure, then contact any of those sources at the bottom of the page that you think is in error and check your notes with them first (Note: All of these contact people can be found in the INDEX in the back of the book. All you have to do is to find the page number listed for their name in the section on ADDRESSES). These constant revisions will all all of the CARTER Cousins to keep their Histories up to date.

Hopefully, this History will allow us all to feel closer to the rest of the CARTER Family. I am sure that you will realize that the CARTER Family is quite an interesting group and that we should be proud to be associated with this family!

Sincerely yours,

Charles M. Liddell

Charles M. Liddell
23505 S. Crenshaw Blvd., #107
Torrance, California 90505

Edward CARTER
b. ca. 1640
p. Oxfordshire, England ?
d. 1699
p. Delaware Co., Penn. ?

married Margaret ?
b. ca. 1645
p. England ?
d. after 1703
p. Delaware Co., Penn.?

Robert
b. 1665
p. Oxfordshire, England ?
d. May, 1751
p. Marlborough, Pennsylvania
m. August 8, 1688
p. Chester Co., Pennsylvania
Lydia WALLEY
b. ca. 1670
p. England ?
d. between 1720-1750
p. Marlborough, Pennsylvania ?

Sources: Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
D.A.R. Records #511008
Robert CARTER Will
Edward CARTER Manuscript
Chester Co., History
Mr. and Mrs. Leland CARTER
Mrs. Pauline McCONNELL
Mrs. Homer WARLICK (d)
Mr. Joseph SUESS
Mr. and Mrs. Clark KELLUM
Mrs. Dorothy HUNTSMAN
Mr. Christopher McMANNUS
Mr. Robert TURMAN (d)

Hinshaw Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

Robert CARTER
b. 1665
p. Oxfordshire, England ?
d. May, 1751
p. Marlborough, Pennsylvania

married
Aug. 8, 1688
Chester Co., Penn.

Lydia WALLEY
b. ca. 1670
p. England ?
d. between 1720-50
p. Marlborough, Penn. ?

Prudence
b. January 6, 1689
p. Delaware Co., Pennsylvania
d. before 1751
p. Pennsylvania ?
m. Sept. 5, 1712/May 9, 1717
p. Pennsylvania ?
Caleb PUSEY, Jr.
b. 1680
p. England
d. April 14, 1756
p. Chester Co., Pennsylvania

John
b. June 8, 1691
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. April 2, 1693
p. Delaware Co., Penn.

Hannah
b. February 22, 1692
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. after 1751
p. Pennsylvania ?
m. Sept. 26, 1723
p. Pennsylvania ?
Stephen HARLAN
b. Feb. 16, 1697
p. New Castle Co., Penn.
d. ca. Feb., 1732
p. Newlin Twsp., Penn.

John
b. Feb. 21, 1695
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. March/May, 1770
p. Chester Co., Penn.
m. May, 1716
p. Bucks Co., Penn.
Isabell ATKINSON
b. ca. 1700
p. Newton/Scotfort, Lancashire, England
d. ca. 1760
p. Pennsylvania ?

Lydia
b. August 8, 1696/7
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. before 1751
p. Pennsylvania ?
m. May 22, 1718
p. Pennsylvania ?
Joseph COEBOURN, Jr.
b. ca. 1690
p. Pennsylvania ?
d. after 1751
p. Pennsylvania ?

Edward
b. ca. 1698
p. Pennsylvania
d.
p.

Mary
b. Dec. 11, 1699
p. Chester Co., Pennsylvania
d. before 1751
p. Pennsylvania ?
m. 1720
p. New Garden, Penn.
Thomas HARLAN
b. April 24, 1694
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. February, 1745/6
p. Pennsylvania ?

Sources:
Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
D.A. R. Records #511008
Robert CARTER Will
Edward CARTER Manuscript
Chester Co., History
Mr. and Mrs. Leland CARTER
Mrs. Pauline MCCONNELL
Mrs. Homer WARLICK (d)
Mr. Joseph SUESS
Mr. and Mrs. Clark KELLUM
Mrs. Dorothy HUNTSMAN
Mr. Christopher MCMANNIS
Mr. Robert TURMAN (d)
Hinshaw Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

John CARTER, Sr.
b. Feb. 21, 1695
p. Delaware Co., Pa.
d. May, 1770
p. Pennsylvania

married
March/May 1716
p. Bucks Co., Penn.

Isabell ATKINSON
b. ca. 1700
p. Newton/Scotfort, Lancashire, Eng.
d. ca. 1760
p. Delaware Co., Pennsylvania

John, Jr.
b. ca. 1717
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. ca. 1760
p. N. C. ?
m. March, 1747/49
p. Chester Co., Penn.
Barbara RUTH
b. ca. 1720
p. Chester Co., Penn.
d. after 1760
p. N. C. ?

Margaret
b. ca. 1721
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. before 1770
p. Pennsylvania ?

Edward
b. ca. 1725
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. after 1765
p. Pennsylvania?

Robert
b. ca. 1729
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. after 1765
p. Pennsylvania ?
m. 1753
p. Pennsylvania
Susanna (Evans) SORELL
b. ca. 1725
p. Pennsylvania ?
d.
p.

Samuel
b. December 26, 1733
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. Sept. 6, 1804
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
m. July 3 1756/June 27,1757 m.
p. Providence, Penn.
Mary BARNES
b. Sept. 17, 1734
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. Sept. 6, 1823
p. Chatham Co., N. C. ?

Joseph
b. ca. 1737
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. 1765
p. Pennsylvania ?
m.
p.
?
b.
p.
d.
p.

Hannah
b.
p. Delaware Co., Penn
d. after 1765
p. Pennsylvania ?
m. October 30, 1756
p. Pennsylvania
Samuel FARROW/FARRA
b.
p.
d.
p.

Nathaniel
b.
p. Pennsylvania ?
d. before 1770
p. Pennsylvania ?

Isaiah
b.
p. Pennsylvania ?
d. before 1770
p. Pennsylvania ?

Sources:
Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
John CARTER Will
Mrs. Dorothy HUNTSMAN
Mr. and Mrs. Clark KELLUM
Mr. and Mrs. Leland CARTER
Mrs. Pauline McCONNELL
Edward CARTER Manuscript
Mrs. Homer WARLICK (d)
D.A.R. Records #511008
Joseph CARTER Will
Mr. LaVelle CARTER
Hinshaw Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

John CARTER, Sr.
b. Feb. 21, 1695
p. Delaware Co., Pa.
d. May, 1770
p. Pennsylvania

married
March/May 1716
p. Bucks Co., Penn.

Isabell ATKINSON
b. ca. 1700
p. Newton/Scotfort, Lancashire
d. ca. 1760
p. Delaware Co., Pennsylvania

John, Jr.
b. ca. 1717
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. ca. 1760
p. N. C. ?
m. March, 1747/49
p. Chester Co., Penn.
Barbara RUTH
b. ca. 1720
p. Chester Co., Penn.
d. after 1760
p. N. C. ?

Margaret
b. ca. 1721
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. before 1770
p. Pennsylvania ?

Edward
b. ca. 1725
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. after 1765
p. Pennsylvania?

Robert
b. ca. 1729
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. after 1765
p. Pennsylvania ?
m. 1753
p. Pennsylvania
Susanna (Evans) SORELL
b. ca. 1725
p. Pennsylvania ?
d.
p.

Samuel
b. December 26, 1733
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. Sept. 6, 1804
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
m. July 3 1756/June 27,1757 m.
p. Providence, Penn.
Mary BARNES
b. Sept. 17, 1734
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. Sept. 6, 1823
p. Chatham Co., N. C. ?

Joseph
b. ca. 1737
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. 1765
p. Pennsylvania ?
m.
p.
?
b.
p.
d.
p.

Hannah
b.
p. Delaware Co., Penn
d. after 1765
p. Pennsylvania ?
m. October 30, 1756
p. Pennsylvania
Samuel FARROW/FARRA
b.
p.
d.
p.

Nathaniel
b.
p. Pennsylvania ?
d. before 1770
p. Pennsylvania ?

Isaiah
b.
p. Pennsylvania ?
d. before 1770
p. Pennsylvania ?

Sources:
Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
John CARTER Will
Mrs. Dorothy HUNTSMAN
Mr. and Mrs. Clark KELLUM
Mr. and Mrs. Leland CARTER
Mrs. Pauline McCONNELL
Edward CARTER Manuscript
Mrs. Homer WARLICK (d)
D.A.R. Records #511008
Joseph CARTER Will
Mr. LaVelle CARTER
Hinshaw Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

John CARTER, Jr.
b. ca. 1717
p. Delaware Co., Penn
d. ca. 1760
p. North Carolina ?

married
March 25, 1747/49
p. Chester Co., Penn

Barbara RUTH
b. ca. 1735
p. Chester Co., Penn.
d. after 1760
p. North Carolina ?

John, III
b. January 27, 1749
p. Chester Co. Penn.
d. before 1760
p. North Carolina ?

Joseph
b. ca. 1750
p. Chester Co., Penn.
d. after 1760
p. North Carolina ?

Isaac
b. ca. 1752
p. Chester Co., Penn.
d. April 16, 1802
p. Surry Co., North Carolina
m. ca. 1772
p. Chatham Co., North Carolina
Mary BRAY
b. ca. 1755
p. Chatham Co., North Carolina
d. 1830-1840
p. Surry Co., North Carolina

Samuel
b. ca. 1754
p. Chester Co., Penn.
d. after 1760
p. North Carolina ?

Hannah
b. ca. 1756
p. Chester Co., Penn
d. after 1760
p. North Carolina ?

Edward
b. ca. 1758
p. Chester Co., Penn
d. after 1760
p. North Carolina ?

Lydia
b. ca. 1760
p. Surry Co., North Carolina ?
d.

Sources: Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
Isaac Carter Will
Mr. LaVelle CARTER
Mrs. Joyce BASWELL
Mr. Thomas HAMM

Hinshaw Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

Samuel CARTER, Sr.
b. December 26, 1733
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. Sept. 6, 1804
p. Chatham Co., N. C.

married
July 3, 1756/June 27, 1757
p. Providence, Pennsylvania

Mary BARNES
b. Sept. 17, 1734
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. Sept. 6, 1823
p. Chatham Co., N. C. ?

William
b. February 6, 1757
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. Infant
p. Pennsylvania ?

John
b. April/June 6, 1759
p. Rockingham Co., Virginia
d. Sept. 25, 1844
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
m. May 17, 1781
p. Alamance Co., N. C.
Jane BROWN
b. January, 1763
p. N. C. ?
d. April 22, 1851
p. Chatham Co., N. C.

Edward
b. May 29, 1761
p. Rockingham Co., Virginia
d. March 11, 1838
p. Rabun Co., Georgia
m. Sept. 1, 1781
p. Chatham/Orange Co., N. C.
Mary BROWN
b. ca. 1761
p. Pennsylvania
d. 1829-1835
p. Rabun Co., Georgia
m. December 29, 1835
p. Rabun Co., Georgia
Isabelle GROCE
b.
p.
d. after 1838
p. Georgia ?

Mary
b. October 11, 1763
p. N. C. ?
d. after 1810
p. Ohio ?
m. 1783
p.
Bales BUTLER
b.
p.
d.
p. Ohio ?

Margaret
b. February 10, 1766
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. After 1805
p. Ohio ?
m. November 17, 1784/8
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
Isaac STUBBS
b.
p. Georgia
d. after 1805
p. Ohio ?

Elizabeth
b. June 17, 1769
p. Chatham/Orange Co., N. C.
d. after 1810
p. Ohio ?
m. February 2, 1795
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
John VESTAL
b. August 2, 1770
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. ca. 1805
p. N. C. ?
m. March 7, 1810
p.
Peter DICKS
b.
p.
d.
p.

Sources:
Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
Samuel CARTER Will
D.A.R. Recrods #511008
Edward CARTER Manuscript
Mr. and Mrs. Clark KELLUM
Mr. and Mrs. Leland CARTER
Mrs. Pauline MCCONNELL
Mrs. Homer WARLICK (d)
Mrs. Dorothy HUNTSMAN
Hinshaw Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

Samuel CARTER, Sr.
b. December 26, 1733
p. Delaware Co., Penn.
d. Sept. 6, 1804
p. Chatham Co., N. C.

married
July 5 1756/June 27, 1757
p. Providence, Pennsylvania

Mary BARNES 49
b. Sept. 17, 1734
p. Delaware Co., Penn
d. Sept. 6, 1823
p. Chatham Co., N.C.?

Samuel, II
b. January 24/26, 1772
p. Alamance/Chatham/Orange Co., N. C.
d. Sept. 18, 1844
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana
m. November 11, 1795
p. Alamance/Chatham Co., N. C.
Rachel KEMP
b. ca. 1775
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. before 1805
p. N. C. ?
m. June 5, 1805
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
Edith NEWLIN
b. October 12, 1785
p. N. C. ?
d. March 5, 1872
p. Hendricks Co., Indiana

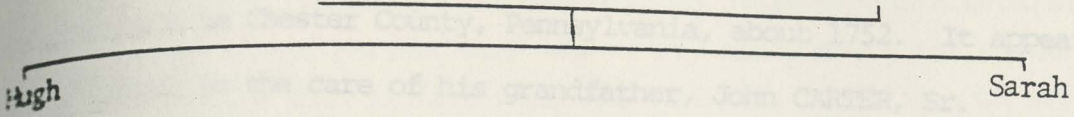
Robert
b. Sept. 24, 1774
p. Alamance/Orange Co., N.C.
d. 1834
p. Indiana/N. C.
m.
p.
?
b.
p.
m.
p.

Mordicai
b. May 21, 1777
p. Chatham Co., N.C.
d. After 1815
p. Ohio ?
m. before 1801
p. N. C. ?
Ann COX
b.
p.
d. 1803-1805
p. N. C. ?
m. May 4, 1805
p. Rocky River, N.C.
Sarah (?)
b.
p. N. C. ?
d. after 1814
p. Ohio ?

Sources: Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
Samuel CARTER Will
D.A.R. Records #511008
Edward CARTER Manuscript
Mr. and Mrs. Clark KELLUM
Mr. and Mrs. Leland CARTER
Mrs. Pauline MCCONNELL
Mrs. Homer WARLICK (d)
Mrs. Dorothy HUNTSMAN

Hinshaw Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

Joseph CARTER married ?
b. ca. 1737
p. Delaware Co., Pennsylvania
d. 1765
p. Pennsylvania ?



Hugh

Sarah

Sources: Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER History

Carter One of the Executors therein named appeared Came into Open Court and was duly Sworn

Test W Mastin Clk

Statement of Littleton Carter returned as Executor of Barney Carter deceased.

February Sessions 1836

Amount of Returns $2588 97

May Sessions 1836

Amount of Return 936 56¼

$3445 53¼

North Carolina

I W Mastin Clerk of the Courts of Pleas and quarter Sessions for the County of Wilkes do certify that the foregoing is a true Copy of Barney Carters Will recorded in my office and also a Copy of the Probate of said Will — I further certify that the foregoing is a correct Statement of the amount of the returns made by the Executors Recorded in my office

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at office August 9th 1836

W Mastin Clk

THE CARTER ROOTS MOVE FURTHER WESTWARD

Isaac CARTER, third child of John CARTER, Jr. and Barbara (RUTH) CARTER's seven children, was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania, about 1752. It appears that he was left an orphan in the care of his grandfather, John CARTER, Sr.

After his grandfather's death in 1770, Isaac was believed to have moved in with his uncle, Samuel CARTER, who brought him to Chatham County, North Carolina about 1766 (this was about the same time that other CARTERs were leaving Pennsylvania for North Carolina). In North Carolina, around 1772, Isaac married Mary BRAY, daughter of Edward and Sarah (MAYNER) BRAY and granddaughter of Henry and Mary BRAY and Henry and Susannah MAYNER, all of Chatham County.

Isaac and Mary CARTER lived on a farm in Chatham County adjoining Samuel CARTER. Chatham County Court records show that Isaac apparently sympathized with the British during the Revolutionary War. At one point, he was ordered to leave the state, but spared himself and remained.

In 1795, Isaac sold his Chatham County farm and purchased 300 acres on North Creek in what is now Yadkin County, North Carolina, to where he moved his family. Here he died on April 13, 1802, making his will the same day. He was bured in the Deep Creek Friends Cemetery. His tombstone is still easily read.

Wrote: Thomas D. HAMM

This thirteenth of the fourth month in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two I Isaac Carter of Surry County and State of North Carolina being very weak and low in body but of perfect mind and memory and knowing the mortallity of my body do make and ordain this my last will and testament touching such wordly estate wherewith in hath pleases God to bless help in this life which I give devise and dispose of in the following manner and in the first place it is my will and desire and I do order that all my just debts and funeral charge be first paid out of my personal Estate.
Secondly I give and bequeath unto my beloveleded wife Mary Carter my young brown mare and saddle and bridle and two cows and four sheep and five hogs her choice of my stocks also one feather bed and furniture and all her wearing apparel one black walnut chest with half a dozen of each of the dresser furniture to be at her disposal to her and her heirs forever and further it is my will and desire that the remainder of my moveable property remain as I leave it(except what is hereafter accepted)in the possession of my beloved wife to enable her to raise and educate my children that are under age as also my two grandchildren Rachel and Isaac Brown during her widowhood.
Thirdly I give and bequeath unto my son Joseph Carter one hundred acres of land whereon he now lives.
Fourthly I give and bequeath unto my son Issac Carter fifty acres of my land joining my old lines and including his own provement.
Fifthly I give and bequeath unto my son Henry Carter five silver dollars.
Sixthly I give and bequeath unto my son Joshua Carter sixty acres of land adjoining his brother Isaacs and Simon Handleys lines to them and their heirs forever.
Seventhly I give and bequeath unto my sons Solomon, John, and Edward Carter, all the remainder of my lands it being one hundred and severty three acres to be equally divided between them three as to quantity and quality at the descreation of my Execuators to them and their heirs forever.
I also give unto my above mentioned son Joshua Carter a young stud horse saddle and bridle and saddlebags to him and his heirs forever also one rifle gun.
8th I give and bequeath unto my daughters Rachel, Mary, and Ruth Carter to each of them one cow and one bed and furniture to them and their heirs forever and further it is my will and desire that whem my youngest son Edward Carter shall arive to the age of twenty one years that all the remainder of my moveable Estate except what is before disposed of be equally divided between my three before mentioned daughters to them and their heirs forever.
Lastly I do constitute make and obtain my beloved wife Mary Carter and my beloved son Joseph Carter my Executors of this my last will and testament and do hereby revoke and disanned all otherformer wills and legacies and Execuators before this named wills and bequeath confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament.
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand seal the year first above written.

Signed sealed published pronounced and declared by the said Isaac Carter as his last will and testament in the presents of the subscribers

William Hough
Elisha Johnson
Thomas Mark Brown

State of North Carolina Curry County May Session 1802
William Hough, Elisha Johnson, and Thomas Brown the subscribing witness to the foregoing last will and testament of Isaac Carter made oath that they saw the said Carter sign publish and declare the same to be his last will and testament and that he was of sound disposing mind and memory which was ordered to be recorded.

John CARTER, Sr.
b. April/June 6, 1759
p. Rockingham Co., Va.
d. Dept. 25, 1844
p. Chatham Co., N. C.

married
May 17, 1781
p. Alamance Co., N. C.

Jane Brown
b. January, 1763
p. N. C. ?
d. April 22, 1851
p. Chatham Co., N. C.

William
b. 1782
p. Chatham Co., N. C
d. Sept. 18, 1831
p. Becky River, N. C.
m. ca. 1808
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
Elizabeth TEAGUE
b. Feb. 15, 1789
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. after 1870
p. Chatham Co., N. C. ?

Jehu
b. March 14, 1784
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. April 11, 1850
p. West Union/Morgan Co., Ind.
m. May 7, 1812
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
Lydia THOMPSON
b. June 19, 1782
p. N. C. ?
d. March 15, 1850
p. West Union, Ind.

John, Jr.
b. ca. 1785
p. Chatham Co., N. C. ?
d. after 1844
p. N. C. ?
m. May 15, 1816
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
Dinah CARTER
b.
p.
d.
p.

Joseph
b. ca. 1790
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. after 1844
p. N. C. ?
m.
p.
Joanna (?)
b.
p.
d.
p.

Ann
b. February 6, 1790
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. October 21, 1853
p. Becky River, N. C.
m. November 20, 1810
p. N. C. ?
William TEAGUE
b. 1786
p. N. C. ?
d. 1857
p. N. C. ?

David
b. 1794
p. Chatham/Guilford Co., N.C.
d. May 27, 1881
p. Hendricks Co., Ind.
m.
p. Collinsville, Ohio
Ruth HADLEY
b. November 22, 1800
p. N. C.
d. 1870/1
p. Hendricks Co., Ind.

Sarah
b. April, 1800
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. July 1863
p. Hendricks Co., Ind.
m. November 18, 1820
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
Abijah COX
b. Sept. 26, 1800
p. Randolph Co., N. C.
d. Sept. 8, 1851
p. Hendricks Co., Ind.

Samuel
b. 1801-1810
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. after 1844
p. North Carolina ?

Simri/Zimri
b. 1810-1815
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. after 1844
p. North Carolina ?

Sources: John CARTER Will
Mr. and Mrs. Leland CARTER
Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
Miss Grace COX
Hendricks Co., Indiana Census, 1850, 1870, 1880
Chatham Co., North Carolina Census, 1850
Hinshaw Encyclopedia of American Quaker Records

ONE CARTER BRANCH BREAKS LOOSE

Edward CARTER, the third child of Samuel CARTER, Sr. and Mary (BARNES) CARTER, represented a major directional change in the CARTER Tree. First, Edward, born May 29, 1761, was one of the first two CARTER children ever born out of Pennsylvania. Edward and his brother, John, born April/June 6, 1759, were born in Rockingham Co., Virgnia on the family's way to North Carolina. The Samuel CARTER, Sr. family moved from Virginia to Orange (now Chatham) Co. soon after Edward's birth and arrived in the early 1760's.

Little is known of Edward's childhood, but it can be assumed that he, his brother, John, and his other brothers and sisters enjoyed living on the 150 acres owned by his maternal grandfather, Brinsley BARNES, Sr. It would also be assumed that there were many BARNES grandchildren to also play with.

One early defined personality characteristic of Edward, which would be another reason for Edward's substantial influence on the CARTER Family, was his single-mindedness and intensity. This was shown by his determination to fight in the Revolutionary War for North Carolina at around the age of 15!!!!! He soon became a sergeant in Alderson's company before the age of 20! This definitely went against the Friend's teaching, although the Church never seemed to make an issue of this matter.

What the Church did take issue with was the courtship and eventual marriage of Edward. Edward, and his brother, John, fell in love respectively to two sisters, Mary and Jane BROWN. Edward and John had requested, and received, full unity into the Meeting in North Carolina due to their half-birthright (this seemed a strange request as both of their parents had been accepted back into the Church, although the process was a long and drawn-out one) on June 3, 1780. This moved seemed more important to John than Edward as John married Jane BROWN, daughter of Daniel BROWN, on May 17, 1781 in a public Meeting at Holly Springs after Jane had been granted her request for full rights to the Meeting on March 3, 1781. No mention was made of whether or not Mary followed her sister's lead in requesting full rights in the Meeting, but little concern was shown by either Mary nor Edward as they were married on September

1, 1781 married outside of the Church. The Friends Society took note of the fact that Edward and Mary had married contrary to the custom and so, even though they tried in vain to win acknowledgment and restoration to full unity, both were disowned. It seems from the records that their "attempts" at restoration were merely symbolic. They seemed commited to their move.

Edward and his family stayed near his parents' home until the death of his father in 1804. He then took his family and moved westward making a brief stop in Yancey County and then to Big Ivy, in Buncombe County. The first land that Edward CARTER purchased was 25 acres from Philip HODDENPYLE on July 15, 1805 for the consideration of fifty pounds (English money was still in use). The family resided here until the children grew up.

Jesse, Edward's and Mary's second child and oldest son, decided that he wanted his own land to raise his family and so purchased 250 acres of land in Rabun County, Georgia on November 11, 1822 (he had previously purchased land at the junction of Bald Mountain Road and Adkins Branch, Buncombe County on September 5, 1810 near his wife's, Lavina SAMS, homestead, but seemed anxious to be on his own). Edward decided to join his son and so on December 4, 1824, purchased, for $200.00, lot 132 which was 230 acres. Although Edward had earlier lost an eye in an accident, he was able to find very fertile and prosperous land and to work it successfully.

In 1827, Rabun County, Georgia held a land drawing for Revolutionary soldiers and their sons. Men from other areas of Georgia, who had little if any intention of ever living in the mountains of Rabun County, drew their lots and then sold them for whatever they could get for them. This seemed to be the case with Edward's lot of Mercer's District, Dt. 31, Sect. 1 as no record shows that he ever lived here. Edward's son, Josiah Henry, drew lot Mercer's District 116, Dt. 30, Sect. 1. On November 15, 1830, Edward sold to his other son, John, still of Buncombe Co., North Carolina, 75 acres of land running along the Big Ivy Creek for $1,100.00. Quite a bit of money for land at that time!

Although Edward and Mary were "disowned" by the Friends Society, they still remained deeply religious and became strong supporters of the Baptist Church and were early

members of the "Head of the Valley" Church (The "Head of the Valley" was first an arm of the Franklin Church which was in turn the head of more than 34 associated Churches. "Head of the Valley" became independent in 1827. Edward CARTER was a representative from the "Head of the Valley" to the organization meeting for the Tuckaseegee Association which occurred on November 6, 1829, at Cullowhee. The new body was composed of seven churches: Canton, Waynesville, Franklin, Cullowhee, Mt. Zion, Cowee, and "Head of the Valley". Another representative from Edward's church was a young Baptist preacher, Jehu CHASTAIN, who later married Edward's granddaughter, Jesse's daughter, Martha). The "Head of the Valley" Church is now called the Dillard Baptist Church. Edward is believed to be buried in the unmarked grave next to his son and daughter-in-law, Lavina (SAMS) CARTER, in Dillard, Georgia.

Sources: Frank CARTER/Jesse CARTER Manuscript
FRANK CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Mr. R. H. HUTCHINSON
Roster of Soldiers From North Carolina in the American Revolution, N.C.D.A.R., p. 31
Reprint of Official Register of Land Lottery of Georgia in 1827, Martha HOUSTON, 1928
Andrew J. RITCHIE (d)
The Asheville Citizen Times, August 13, 1936

Edward Carter's Will

Georgia, Rabun County.

The last will and testament of Edward Carter, who now being in his right mind but in a weakly situation, and now in my 76 years of age and knowing by the course of nature that I have not much longer to live here on earth, and also believing while God is sparing me and while enjoying my senses, that my duty is here to setforth the things to be done with my estate after my decease.

First, my will is that all my just debts be paid.

Second, that my wife Isabel is to keep all the property that she now has of her own and to do as she pleases with it, which is one white cow and her increase, one bed and furniture, and all the property that she brought here with her when she came to live with me; and also one sorrel mare colt, and also to keep my plantation, mill and every thing that I have now til her death for her support and for her to live on, without she marries or moves away or gets to destroying or wasting it unprofitably. Also the clock is hers to do as she pleases with.

And after my wife's death my will is that all the property that she leaves of mine except her own property and the increase and all that she makes herself - to be divided equally amongst my children or as many of them as are alive, agreeable in proportion to what each of them has already received of me heretofore.

Also my will is to set forth a true account of what my children has received from me previous to this time. First, my daughter Gracy Sutton has received Eighty Dollars. Second, my son Jesse Carter received One Hundred Dollars. Third, my son Samuel Carter received One Hundred Dollars. Fourth, my son Daniel Carter received One Hundred Dollars. Fifth, my son Solomon Carter One Hundred and Eight Dollars on which there should be a credit for Twenty Dollars for a note. Sixth, my daughter Polly Husk has not received anything. Seventh, my daughter Elizabeth Roberts has received One Hundred Dollar note and one mare at Fifty Dollars, and one side saddle at Fifteen Dollars, and two executions which I have paid, amounting to Thirty Three Dollars and sixty Seven cents. Eighth, my son John Carter has received One Hundred Dollars. Nineth, my son Josiah H. Carter has received Two Hundred Dollars.

In wittness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 31st day of October in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Seven.

Signed

Edward Carter (Seal)

John N. Moore
Robert Woods, J.P.

N.B. to be interlined before signing, and also that Jesse Carter and my wife Isabel to be my executors.

Recorded 15 Mar. 1838

James Bleckley, Clerk

his
Edward Carter X

One sorrel mare	$70.00
One bay mare	60.00
One bay colt	25.00
One claybank colt	18.00
One red and white spotted cow	12.50
One white cow and calf	12.00
One dun steer	8.00
One white yearling	3.00
One red and white bull	2.50
One two-horse wagon and gears	30.00
One lot of sawmill irons and saw	12.50
One set of blacksmith tools	10.00
One lot of sundry tools	3.75
One lot of pot ware	2.50
One man's saddle	3.50
Two spinning wheels	2.00
One clock	15.00
Two books	1.00
One feather bed and bedstead	20.00
One feather bed	12.00
One bed	8.00
One plow	1.00
One grindstone	.25
One cow bell	.56¼
One crowbar	1.31¼
One set of matching planes	1.50
One pair of cart wheels	1.00
Two weeding hoes	.25
Seventeen hogs	35.00
One sow and five pigs	4.12½
One set of pewter plates	2.50
One lot of books	1.25
Four chairs	1.50
One table and sundries	4.50
One corner cupboard	3.00

Source: Sketches Of Rabun County History, RITCHIE

Edward CARTER
b. May 29, 1761
p. Rockingham Co., Virginia
d. March 11, 1838
p. Rabun Co., Georgia

married
Sept. 1, 1781
p. Chatham/Orange Co., N. C.

Mary BROWN
b. ca. 1761
p. Pennsylvania
d. 1829-1835
p. Rabun Co., Georgia

Gracy
b. ca. 1782
p. Randolph Co., N. C.
d. after 1838
p. Georgia ?
m.
p.
Ambrose SUTTON
b.
p.
d. after 1825
p. Georgia ?

Jesse
b. January 4, 1784
p. Randolph Co., N. C.
d. February 26, 1871
p. Rabun Co., Georgia
m. May 2, 1805
p. Buncombe Co., N. C.
Lavina SAMS
b. December 15, 1786
p. Eastern Tennessee
d. June 1, 1856 ?
p. Rabun Co., Georgia
m. 1850-60
p. Rabun Co., Georgia
Martha (BURCH) DAVIS
b. 1800-3
p. N. C./S. C.
d. 1870-80
p. Rabun Co., Georgia

Samuel
b. ca. 1787
p. Chatham/Randolph Co., N.C.
d. after 1840
p. Georgia ?
m.
p.
Nancy (?)
b. 1788
p.
d. after 1840
p.

Daniel Ginnings
b. October 28, 1788
p. Chatham Co., N. C.
d. August 26, 1849
p. Madison Co., N. C. ?
m. May 3, 1809
p. Buncombe/Madison/Yancey Co., N. C.
Margaret JENNINGS
b. June 18, 1795
p. N. C.
d. June 24, 1855
p. Beech Glen, N. C.

Solomon
b. Feb. 16, 1791
p. Alamance/Chatham/Yancey Co., N. C.
d. July 17/27, 1873
p. Democrat, N. C.
m. March 6, 1817
p. Buncombe Co., N. C.
Alvira HOPPER
b. August 23, 1800
p. Buncombe Co., N. C.
d. January 13, 1885
p. Democrat, N. C.

Mary
b. ca. 1793
p. Alamance Co., N. C.
d. after 1838
p. Buncombe Co., N. C. ?
m.
p. Buncombe Co., N. C.
James HURST
b.
p. Buncombe Co., N. C.
d.
p.

John
b. ca. 1795
p. Alamance Co., N. C.
d. after 1838
p.
m. 1858
p.
Lucinda JENNINGS/Eliz. LOVELL
b. 1796
p.
d. 1898
p.

Elizabeth
b. ca. 1798
p. Alamance Co., N.C.
d. after 1838
p. Georgia
m.
p.
?. ROBERTS
b.
p.
d.
p. Georgia

Sources:
D.A.R. Records #469364
Frank CARTER/Edgar MORGAN Manuscript
Frank CARTER/Orris CARTER Manuscript
Edward CARTER Manuscript
Mrs. Pauline MCCONNELL
Mrs. Homer WARLICK (d)
Mrs. Dorothy HUNTSMAN
Yancey Co., N. C. Census, 1850
Buncombe Co., N. C. Census, 1850, 1860, 1870

LINDSEY CALTON, Jr, b 1800, Surry Co, NC, living Barry Co, MO, 1870. Went from NC to Lincoln Co, Tennessee in the early 1820's, and may have stopped in Illinois about 1835-36 before settling in what was to become Laclede Co, Missouri, about 1838.

m (1) March 7, 1822, Surry Co, MARY (Polly) RUTLEDGE, b 1800, d Missouri, after 1850.

m (2) ELIZABETH LOWERY NEWTON, b 1832.

Children:

1. ELIZABETH CALTON, b 1823 TN.
   m SAMPSON MOORE.

2. ASA A CALTON, b 1825 TN, d 1874 MO.
   m 1849, SARAH DECKER.

3. SARAH JANE CALTON, b 1828 TN, d 1874 MO.
   m 1851, JONATHAN O'DELL.

4. REBECCA ADELINE CALTON, b 1830 TN.
   m (1) 1852, ENOCH RICHARDSON.
   m (2) JOHN ROGERS.

5. GEORGE S CALTON, b 1832 TN.
   m 1854, ANGELINE THURMAN.

6. WILLIAM F CALTON, b 1833 TN or IL.

7. NANCY CATHERINE CALTON b 1837, Illinois.
   m 1873, JOHN ROGERS.

8. ELIZA E CALTON, b 1838 MO.

9. JOHN LINDSEY CALTON, b 1840 MO.

10. MARION LEVI CALTON, b 1856 MO, d 1932, Lawrence Co, MO.
    m 1878, RACHEL or MARY ALICE SANDERS.

11. MARY CALTON, b 1858, d 1939, Lawrence Co, MO.
    m 1878, Rev. JAMES T SANDERS.

12. HENRY G CALTON, b 1867.

13. JOEL B CALTON, b 1871.

There was a THOMAS H CALTON (possibly CALLON) in Lincoln Co, TN, in 1830--also a JAMES CALTON. These not traced, but could be members of the Lindsey Carlton family.

GEORGE CALTON, b c 1794, Surry Co, NC, d 1840-1848, Cherokee Co, Alabama.

m June 10, 1814, Surry Co, RACHEL RUTLEDGE, b 1794, living 1860, Wright Co, Missouri.

George Calton was still in NC in 1825, then moved to Tennessee, where he must have lived in the Giles-Lincoln County area. About 1838, the family moved to Cherokee Co ALA, created from Indian sessions in 1835. He is found here in the 1840 census[e], along with son Wilson (neither listed in census index), dau Sarah Helmsley and Wilson Rutledge. Rachel Calton, with her children, moved to Wright Co, Missouri in 1848. Only three children found--there may have been others:

1. WILSON CALTON, b 1818 NC, living P.O. Hartville, Wright Co, MO 1860. His wife, name not found, died in 1849 in Missouri, at the birth of their third child.

2. SARAH CALTON, b 1825 NC, m PETER HELMSLEY or HELSLEY, moved with family from Cherokee Co ALA to Wright Co Mo in 1848.

3. ROSY CALTON, b 1836 TN, living 1850, Wright Co, MO.

---

[e] There were other Caltons/Carltons in Cherokee Co ALA in 1840 who are not placed. The oldest was MOSES CALTON (b 1750-1760), also R M CARLTON (b 1800-1810) and JAMES CARLTON (b 1800-1810), all men with families.

Other Surry County Carltons

These cannot be placed:

A. BLOOM CARLTON, b March 3, 1802, d February 4, 1870, buried Carlton cemetary, Deep Creek Township, Yadkin County. m ELIZABETH HUTCHENS, b April 8, 1810, d February 13, 1873. The Carltons still living in Yadkin County are their descendents.

B. CHARLIE R CARLTON, b August 16, 1812, d March 24, 1870. Buried in the same cemetary.

C. MORGAN CARLTON, b November 19, 1819, Surry Co, d February 6, 1905, Pulaski Co, KY. m (1) March 10, 1838, MARY GRAY (1823-1896). m (2) MARY A (-----) STOGSDILL.

D. POLLY CARLTON, probably a daughter of Elijah, married October 15, 1822, JAMES CARTWRIGHT.

E. REBECCA CARLTON (b1802), who married JOHN BOHANNON, October 10, 1823, and was living, a widow, in Surry Co in 1850.

Morgan Carlton of Pulaski Co, KY is said by some descendents to be a son of a Robert Carlton, and he was born in Surry Co in 1819. He is also said to be a brother of Bloom Carlton. Both had sons named Robert, but there is no record yet found of an older Robert Carlton in Surry Co. There is however a Lucy Carlton, who appears to be a widow, in the tax list of 1822, with 249 acres on Swishers Creek. She has not been found in any other county record. In 1828 Bloom Carlton paid the tax on land on Swishers Creek.

APPENDIX II

Records of John Carlton of Surry Co, NC:

1757 Brunswick Co, VA deed: William and Jane Lindsey to John Carlton, 130 acres east side Little Wildcat Creek, adj William Lindsey (Bk 6-p175).

1760 Brunswick Co, VA deed: John Carlton and Agatha, his wife, sell above land to Thomas Holcombe (Bk 6-p554).

1762, May 4 Lunenberg Co VA deed: William Askew to John Carlton, both of Lunenberg, 200 AC Crucked Run (on Brunswick Co line) adj Robert Blackwell's line, Thomas Ridel's Spring Branch. Wit: James Waller, John Moore (Bk 7-p239).

1762, June 28 Lunenberg Co deed: William Ussery to Robert Moore, 40 AC Crucked Run. Wit: John Carlton, Blake Carlton (Bk 7-p344).

1763, October 7 Lunenberg Co Deed: John and Agga Carlton to Natha. Lafoon, 150 AC Crucked Run adj Robert Blackwell, Jowh Moore et al. (DB 9-p441).

1768, June 1 Lunenberg Co Deed: John and Agness (sic) Carlton pf Brunswick County to Sanders Ray, 70 AC Crucked Run adj Nathaniel Lafoon et al. John and "Agness" signed by mark (DB 12-p297).

1774-1775 Surry Co, NC tax lists: John Carlton - 1 poll.

1782 Surry Co, NC tax list: John Calten, 400 acres, Deep Creek, 3 horses and mules, 8 cattle.

1784 Surry Co, NC tax list:
John Carlton, 1 poll, 200 acres.
Elijah Carlton, 1 poll.

1786 Surry Co, NC tax list:
John Carlton, 1 poll, 200 acres.
David Carlton, 1 poll, 200 acres.

1787 NC State Census, Surry Co;
John Colson, 1 man 21-60, 6 m under 21/over 60, 4 women
Lindsey Colson, 1 m 21-60, 1 w

1788 Surry Co, NC deed: Philamon Holcomb to Elijah Carlton, 200 acres Deep Creek - witnesses, John Carlton, John Durham.

1789 Surry Co, NC deed: John Durham "of Spartanburg Co, SC" to Lindsey Carlton, 100 acres North Fork Deep Creek.

1789 Surry Co, NC deed: John Durham "now at this time residing in Surry County" to Jacob Dobbins, 300 acres North Fork Deep Creek adj John Carlton - witness, Lindsey Carlton.

1790 US Census, Surry Co, NC:
John Colton, 4 m over 16, 1 m under 16, 3 w
Elijah Colton, 1 m over 16, 5 m under 16, 1 w
Lindsey Colton, 1 m over 16, 2 m under 16, 1 w

1793 Surry Co, NC deed: John Carlton "of Spartanburg County, SC" to Edward Bass, 100 acres in Surry Co.

1800 US Census, Spartanburg Co, SC: man and woman over 45 shown in household of George Carlton.

1810 US Census, Spartanburg Co, SC:
John Carlton, 1 man over 45, 1 woman over 45

APPENDIX III

Surry Co, NC tax lists, census and marriage records:

Several early tax lists survive, but most of them are not complete.[18] A state census of the county was taken in February, 1787. Federal censuses show inconsistency in birth dates in some cases.

1771 Tax List (No Carlton)

1774 Tax List Capt. Samuel Freeman's District:

John Calton	1 poll
John Durham	1 poll
Thomas Calton	1 poll

1775 Tax List (fragment) Capt. Joseph Willis' District:

John Calton	1 poll

1782 Tax List 1=Horses and mules, 2=Cattle, 3=Acres

Capt. Wright's District:

John Calten	3	8	400-Deep Creek
John Daram	1	3	100-Deep Creek

1784 Tax List Capt. Right's District (now Deep Creek section in Yadkin County):

John Carlton	200 acres	1 poll
Elijah Carlton	-	1 poll
John Durham	200 acres	1 poll

1786 Tax List

	acres	poll
John Carlton	200	1
David Carlton	200	1
John Durham	300	1

(David Carlton never appears in any other Surry County record - possibly a mistake for Elijah.)

NC State Census (February, 1787)	Men 21-60	Men Under 21 Over 60	Women
Lindsey Colson	1	-	1
John Colson	1	6	4
John Durham	1	3	5

[18]Byrd, Surry County Tax Lists, 1771-1813.

Feb 15, 1787--County Court Minutes:

"Ordered - John Flood Carlton, orphan of Blake Carlton dec'd, be bound to William Cook Junr for the term of 22 months to learn the art and mistry of a saddler. And the said Cook doth agree to learn him to read and write and to give him six pounds at his freedom or cloathes to the amount thereof."

1790 Census

	Men Over 16	Men Under 16	Women
John Colton	4	1	3
Elijah Colton	1	5	1
Lindsey Colton	1	2	1

1790, May 13--County Court Minutes: Notice of lawsuit, state vs "Fred. Carlton." Defendent found not guilty.

1797 George Carlton to Mary Bone.[19]

1800 Census

Elisha Calton, 26-45, wife and family of 4.
Lindsey Calton, 26-45, wife and family of 5.

1800-1810 Marriages

1810 - Micajah Carlton and Mary Taylor

1810 Census

Page 638:
Joel Carlton, 16-26, wife and family of 2.
Lindsey Carlton, 45+, wife and family of 6.

Page 644:
John Carlton, 26-45, wife and family of 1.

Page 676:
Frederick Carlton, 45+, wife and fam. of 10.

Page 693:
Micajah Carlton, 16-26, and wife
Elijah Carlton, 45+, wife and family of 7.

---

[19] This record, said to be from Surry County, is not in the Master Index of NC marriages at the NC archives.

1812 Tax List

	Acres	Polls
Joel Calton	100	1
George Carlton	0	1
Lindsey Carlton	470	1
John Carlton	80	1
Elijah Carlton	720	1
John Carlton Jr	0	1

1811-1820 Marriages

1814 - George Carlton and Rachel Rutledge
Bondsman: Joel Carlton
1816 - Patsy Carlton and James Luper
1816 - John Carlton and Letuice Morfield
Bondsman: William Carlton
1817 - Amasa (Amos) Carlton and Lidia Lawler
Bondsman: William Carlton
1819 - William Carlton and Elizabeth Weaver
Bondsman: John Carlton

1820 Census Capt. Brown's District:

John Carlton, 45+ and wife.
John Carlton Jr, 26-45, wife and fam. of 7.
Elijah Carlton, 45+, wife and family of 1.
George Carlton, 45+, and family of 10.
George Carton Jr, 16-26, wife and fam. of 2.
Lindsey Carlton, 45+, wife, and family of 4.

1821-1830 Marriages

1822 - Polly Carlton and James Cartwright
Bondsman: Moses Carlton
1822 - Lindsey Carlton Jr and Polly Rutledge
1823 - Rebecca Carlton and John Bohannon
1829 - Bennett Smith and Rebecca "Cotton"

1830 Census Moses Carlton, 20-30, wife and family of 3.
John Carlton, 60-70, and wife.
Elijah Carlton, 60-70, wife and fam. of 4.
John Carlton, 30-40, wife and family of 8.
Bloom Carlton, 20-30, wife and family of 2.

1831-1840 Marriages

1831 - Ann Carlton and John Price
1836 - Eligy Carlton and Nancy Wooten
Bondsman: Moses Carlton
1836 - Elijah Carlton and Nancy Long
1837 - Marry Carlton and George Long
1838 - Dicy Carlton and Lewis Inscore

1840 Census

Agga Calton, 40-50 (female).
Elijah Carlton, 60-70, and wife.
Moses Calton, 30-40, wife and fam. of 4.
John Calton, 40-50, wife and family of 9.
Elijah Calton Jr, 20-30, wife and fam. of 2.
Bloom Calton, 30-40, wife and fam. of 8.
Amos Calton, 40-50, wife and family of 5.

1841-1850 Marriages

1847 - Matilda Carlton and Archibald Marshall
1848 - Lewis A Carlton and Rody Hardie
1849 - William Carlton and Lizzie Smith
1850 - Mary Carlton and Michael Swaim

1850 Census

#513 Martha Smith 49 bNC
William Carlton 22 bNC
Elizabeth Carlton 22 bNC
William T. Smith 10 bNC
Anderson B. Smith 3/12 bNC

#586 Elijah Carlton 87 bVA
Elizabeth Carlton 80 bNC

#587 Agga Carlton 60 bNC

#588 Amos Carlton 46 bNC
Lydia Carlton 45 bNC
Keziah Carlton 16 bNC
Mary Carlton 15 bNC

#591 Moses Carlton 46 bNC
Mary Carlton 46 bNC
Lewis Carlton 26 bNC
Priscilla Carlton 22 bNC
Winchell Carlton 18 bNC

#656 Rebecca (Carlton) Bohannon 48 bNC
Simon A Bohannon 15 bNC
Neal Bohannon 13 bNC
Martha C Bohannon 8 bNC

#699 Morgan Carlton 23 bNC
Mary Carlton 20 bNC

#747 Bloom Carlton 48 bNC
Elizabeth Carlton 40 bNC
William Carlton 19 bNC
Louisa Carlton 18 bNC
James(?) Carlton 16 bNC
Mary Carlton 12 bNC
Sally A Carlton 14 bNC
Iredell Carlton 14 bNC
Sanford Carlton 9 bNC
Jesse Carlton 9 bNC
Edward Carlton 5 bNC
Robert Carlton 3 bNC
Julina W Carlton 2 bNC

#748 Americus Carlton 21 bNC
Mary Carlton 26 bNC
Sarah R Carlton 2 bNC

1850 Census
Forsyth Co, NC

#1134 James Luper 50 bNC
Martha (Carlton) Luper 48 bNC
Lindsey Luper 33 bNC
Sally C Luper 23 bNC
Bethenia D Luper 20 bNC

#1135 James C Luper 16 bNC
Martha Luper 13 bNC
Theophilus Luper 9 bNC
Nancy Luper 12 bNC

#1155 Lewis Inscore 28
Dice (Carlton) Inscore 29
John H Inscore 5
James W Inscore 4
Lewis W Inscore 2

1860 Census
Yadkin Co, NC

#491 Winsheal Carlton 32 bNC
Sarah Carlton 20 bNC
Martha Carlton 2 bNC
Miles Carlton 6/12 bNC

#495 Moses Carlton 55 bSC
Mary Carlton 55 bNC
Lewis Carlton 36 bNC

#539 Agga Carlton 65 bNC

- Christian Sheek 70 bNC
Elizabeth Sheek 41 bNC
William Sheek 39 bNC
John W Sheek 9 bNC
Margaret Carlton 14 bNC

#249 Americus Carlton 27 or 28 bNC
Mary Carlton 30 bNC
Sarah M Carlton 12 bNC
Julina M Carlton 9 bNC
Columbus F Carlton 6 bNC
William Carlton 5 bNC
Mary Carlton 1 bNC

#250 Bloom Carlton 56 bNC
Elizabeth Carlton 50 bNC
Eliza Carlton 23 bNC
Mary Carlton 20 bNC
Sally Carlton 18 bNC
Landford Carlton 16 bNC
Jane Carlton 15 bNC
Robert Carlton 12 bNC
Lora C Carlton 1 bNC

p673 Morgan Carlton 34 bNC
Nancy I Carlton 30 bNC
Martha Carlton 2 bNC

p677 Bennett Smith 55
Rebecca (-) (Carlton) Smith 45
(Smith children)
Rebecca L Carlton 9

p705 Amos Carlton 74 bNC
Lydia Carlton 58 bNC
Mary Carlton 31 bNC
Kisiah Carlton 8 bNC
Elizabeth Carlton 7 bNC

#685 Michael Swaim 21
Mary (Carlton) Swaim 24
Clingman Swaim 1

1821

State of North Carolina
Surry County

To the Sheriff of Surry County Greeting

You are hereby commanded to make known according to law unto John Money, William Money, Susannah Sheets, & Harriett Money, Heirs at law of Isaac Money dec'd that they appear at the Court House in Rockford, on the 2nd Monday in February next to Shew Cause if any they have why Elizabeth Money Shall not have her Dower out of the lands of said Isaac Money dec'd agreeably to the Petition filed by her, at August Term 1820 - Herein fail not & have you then & there this Writ. Witness F K Armstrong Clk of our said Court at Office the 2nd Monday of November 1820

Test F K Armstrong Clk

Elizabeth Money

vs

The Real Estate of

Isaac Money dec

Scire fa

May Term 1821

Made Known to

John Money

William Money

Susanah Shores

H. G. Hampton Sh'ff

+John Money Jr

+Wm Money. Jr

Susanah Shores

Will Mouse

Came to hand the 29 Jul 1821 H.G. Hampton

North Carolina } We the under signed being
Surry County } Summond as Jurors to allott
and Set a part to Elizabeth Money (Widow
of Isaac Money Sen Dec'd Her Dower in the
Lands of her said Deceased Husband. Our
Report Saith that we Were of the opinion that
She was only entitled to Dower in that Tract
Whereon he last Dwelt Which Tract Contains
forty one acres. Which Dower is Bounded
as follows Beginning at a Chesnut near the road
runs South 14 Degrees West Eleven Chains to
Post oak then South 80 Degrees East thirteen
Chains to P. Holcom's line North on the same
Eleven Chains to Post oak Wm Money Corner
then North 80 Degrees West to the Begining
Including Thirteen & two third acres Which
Includes the Mansion House and Houses &c
and we the Jurys & Sheriff have put the
said Widow in the possession of the premises
aforesaid given under our hands & Seals
this 3rd day of May AD 1841

David Dav (Seal) George Sheets (Seal)

Wm Allen (Seal) W Holcom (Seal)

J Z Anthony (Seal) John his + mark Swain (Seal)

James his + mark Chipple (Seal) Eli Collins (Seal)

Moses Gr (Seal) John his + mark Swain (Seal)

Michael his + mark Swain (Seal) David Dixon Jr (Seal)

Test
H. G. Hampton Sheriff

Surry County ss
Registered in Register's Office
Book No 2 Page 118
Geo W Bunn D Reg

Bill of Cost.

To W. G Hamptom Sheff

Sam'l Jones & Surveyor	$3.90	$4.90
To 1 Day attendance	1.00	
To Samuel [illegible]		
To one Day Hunting	3.00	

Elizabeth Adams

Report

Surveyor $3-00
Sheff 4.90

3 0
13
9 0
3.0
3-9 0

1825

John Money Guardian to Golmon Money

for Return Sait he Had Rec'd Came to His Hands of the Estate of His Mod the Sum of $248.00 from the War Department of the United States

Expenses paid in procuring Writings and other Testimony to enable me to Draw said Money — the Sum of — $30.00

To paid for Board & Schooling — — — 8.00

$38.00

Yet in my Hand the Sum of $210.00

Given under my Hand this 16th Feby 1825

John Money Guardian

that they will warrant and defend the said title to the same against the claims of all persons whatsoever.

In testimony whereof, the said S.A. Martin & wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written

Attest W.N. Horn

S.A. Martin (Seal)
S.V. Martin (Seal)

North Carolina, Yadkin County

I W.N. Horn do hereby certify that S.A. Martin and S.V. Martin his wife personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the annexed deed of conveyance, and the said S.V. Martin being by me privately examined, separate and apart from her said husband, touching her voluntary execution of the same, doth state that she signed the same freely and voluntarily without fear or compulsion of her said husband or any other person, and that she doth still voluntarily assent thereto. Witness my hand & private seal, this 4th day of Sept. 1897.

W.N. Horn (Seal)
Notary Public

North Carolina Yadkin County

The foregoing certificate of W.N. Horn N.P. of Yadkin County is adjudged to be correct and sufficient. Let the instrument with the certificates be registered.

Witness my hand and official seal, this 22 and day of Janry 1898.

R.E. Halton, clerk
Superior Court.

Filed Jan 22-1898 at 1 P.M.
Reg. Jan 25-1898
W.A. Hall Reg.D.

W.R. Turner To William Caulton

This indenture witnesseth, That W.R. Turner and Martha A Turner his wife of Yadkin County North Carolina in consideration of one hundred dollars to them paid by William Caulton do grant to the said William Caulton all that tract of land in the County aforesaid on the waters of Hunting Creek containing fifty acres more or less bounded as follows to wit; Beginning on a pointers in Josiah Cowles now Overton Cains running East 128 poles to a black oak then South 63 poles to a red oak, then west 128 poles to a chestnut, then to the beginning containing 50 acres more or less and we the said W.R. Turner and Martha A Turner do covenant with the said William Caulton as follows 1st that

we are lawfully seized of said land and premises. 2nd that we have a good right to convey the same 3rd that the same is free from incumbrances. Fourth that the said William ... his heirs and assigns shall quietly enjoy the same. Fifthly and lastly that we will warrant and forever defend the title to the said land and premises to the said William Carlton his heirs and assigns against the claims of all persons whatsoever.

In witness whereof the said W.R. Turner and Martha A Turner his wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals this the 20th day of December A.D. 1877

Witness L.T. Ray

W. R. his X mark Turner (SEAL)
Martha her X mark A Turner (SEAL)

State of North Carolina, Jadkin County

I J.C. Pinnix a justice of the Peace do hereby certify that L.T. Ray personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged his signature as a witness to the due execution of the annexed deed of conveyance by W.R. Turner and Martha A Turner. - Witness my hand and private seal the 22nd day of Jan. 1898

J.C. Pinnix J.P. (SEAL)

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

The foregoing certificate of J.C. Pinnix a justice of the Peace of Yadkin County is adjudged to be in due form and according to law. Therefore let the same with certificates be registered. Witness my hand and official seal this 25th day of January 1898.

R.E. Hallon clerk
Superior Court
Yadkin County

Filed Jan. 25th 1898 at 2 P.M.
Reg Jan. 26th 1898
Wasfall Reg. Deeds

A Carlton & others To E.D. Stanford

State of North Carolina,
Yadkin County

This deed made this the 22nd day of January 1898 by Anderson Carlton and Mary Carlton his wife, and Martha Bates Jane Carlton, and Eunice Dudley of Yadkin County and state of North Carolina of the first part to E.D. Stanford of Yadkin County and state of North Carolina of the second part. Witnesseth that said Anderson Carlton & wife Mary Carlton and Martha Bates, Jane Carlton, & Eunice Dudley in consideration of the sum of one hundred and ten ($110.00) dollars to them paid by E.D. Stanford

the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold
and by these presents do bargain sell and convey to said E. D. Stanford
... heirs a certain tract of land in Yadkin County State of North Car-
olina adjoining the lands of Overton Pinnix W. R. Turner and others
bounded as follows viz: Beginning at a post oak in bowls nose
Overton Pinnix line and runs East 128 poles to a black oak, then
South 62 poles to a red oak, then West 128 poles to a chestnut, then
to the beginning, containing 50 acres more or less
To have and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and all
privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging to the said E. D. Stanford
his heirs and assigns to his only use and behoof forever.
And the said Anderson Carlton & Mary Carlton his wife & Martha
Bates & Jane Carlton & Eunice Dudley, covenant with said E. D. Stanford
his heirs and assigns that they are seized of said premises in fee as
heirs of the late Wm Carlton decd. and have right to convey the
same in fee simple, that the same are free and clear from all
incumbrances, and that they will warrant and defend the said
title to the same against the claims of all persons whomsoever
In testimony whereof the said Anderson Carlton & wife Mary
Carlton & Martha Bates, Jane Carlton & Eunice Dudley have hereunto
set their hands and seals, the day and year above written

Anderson his mark Carlton (seal)
Mary her mark Carlton (seal)
Martha her mark Bates (seal)
Jane her mark Carlton (seal)
Eunice her mark Dudley (seal)

Attest J. C. Pinnix

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County
I J. C. Pinnix a Justice of the Peace do hereby certify
that Anderson Carlton, Eunice Dudly, and Jane Carlton, Martha
Bates and Mary Carlton the wife of Anderson Carlton, person-
ally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due
execution of the annexed deed of conveyance, and the said
Mary Carlton and Martha Bates, being by me privately
examined, separate and apart from their husbands
touching their voluntary execution of the same do state
that they signed the same freely and voluntarily without
fear or compulsion of their husbands, or any other
person, and that they do state that they signed the same
freely and voluntarily, without fear or compulsion
of their husbands or any other person, and that they do
still voluntarily assent thereto.
Witness my hand and private seal this 22 day of Janua-
ry 1898

J. C. Pinnix J.P. (seal)

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

The foregoing certificate of J. C. Pinnix a justice of the Peace of Yadkin County is adjudged to be in due form and according to law. Therefore let the same with this certificate be registered

Witness my hand and official seal this 25 day of January 1898

R. E. Walton clerk
Superior Court.

Filed Jan. 25 - 1898 at 2 00 P. M.
Reg. Jan. 26th 1898
W. A. Hall Reg Deeds

Elizabeth Carlton To W. H. Carlton

State of North Carolina,
Yadkin County

This deed made October the 14th 1897 by Elizabeth Carlton of Yadkin Co. and state of N.C. of the first part to W.H. Carlton and wife of Yadkin co. and state of N.C. of the second part witnesseth.

That the said Elizabeth Carlton in consideration of five dollars to her paid W.H. Carlton, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain, sell and convey to said W.H. Carlton his heirs a certain tract or parcel of land in Yadkin Co, State of N.C adjoining the lands of C.H. Nicks Overton Pinnix and others bounded as follows: Beginning at a maple West 12 rods to a black gum thence South 13 rods to a rock, thence East 13 rods to a rock, thence North 12 rods to the beginning containing one acre more or less. To have and to hold aforesaid tract or parcel of land and all privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging W.H. Carlton his heirs and assigns ... his only use and behoof forever And the said Elizabeth Carlton covenant with said W.H. Carlton his heirs and assigns that he ... seized of said premises in fee and have right to convey the same in fee simple, that same are free and clear from all incumbrances and that they will warrant and defend the title to the same against all claims of all persons whomsoever.

In testimony whereof the said Elizabeth Carlton have hereunto set hand and seal the day and year above written

Attest A. L. Nicks
J. T. Carlton

Elizabeth her X mark Carlton (seal)
Jane her X mark Carlton (seal)

North Carolina Yadkin County

I J.C. Pinnix a justice of the Peace for Yadkin County do hereby certify, that Jane Carlton personally appeared before me and acknowledged the due execution of the annexed deed of conveyance.

Witness my hand and private seal, this 22nd day of January 1898

J. C. Pinnix J.P. (seal)

North Carolina, Yadkin County

The foregoing certificate of J.C. Pinnix a justice of the Peace of Yadkin County is adjudged to be in due form and according to law. Therefore let the same with this certificate be registered. Witness my hand and official seal, this January 25th 1898

R.E. Hallon clerk
Superior Court.

Filed Jan. 25th 1898 at 4 P.M.

Reg Jan. 26 - 1898

W.A. Hall Reg deeds

J M Davis To J.C. Davis

State of North Carolina,
Yadkin County,

This deed made this the 25th day of January, 1898, by J.M. Davis and M.M Davis his wife of Yadkin County and state of North Carolina of the first part to J.C. Davis of Yadkin County and state of North Carolina of the second part. Witnesseth. That said J.M. Davis and wife M.M Davis in consideration of five hundred dollars to them paid by J.C. Davis the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain, sell and convey to said J.C. Davis and his heirs a certain tract or parcel of land in Yadkin County State of..... adjoining the lands of J.J. Rich, D.A. Martin and others bounded as follows viz: Beginning at a sycamore stump on the bank of the Yadkin river near the mouth of Harris creek on the south side D.A. Martins corner, running up said creek 22 poles to a sycamore to the mouth of a branch in D.A. Martins line, thence up said branch Southward as it meanders forty poles cornering in the branch in D.A. Martins line formerly A.R. Laseys near J.J. Riches corner thence near East along his J.J. Riches line eighty seven poles to a branch in Wm Martins line A.R. Lasey, now J.J. Riches corner, thence Northward down said branch forty seven poles to a horn beam on the bank of the river Wm Martins corner, thence up said river sixty poles to the

beginning containing 35 acres more or less.

To have and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and all privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging to the said J. C. Davis his heirs and assigns to their only use and behoof forever. And the said J. M. Davis and wife M. M. Davis, covenant with said J. C. Davis his heirs and assigns that they are seized of said premises in fee and have right to convey the same in fee simple; that the same are free and clear from all incumbrances, and that they will warrant and defend the said title to the same against the claims of all persons whomsoever.

In testimony whereof the said J. M. Davis and wife M. M. Davis have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Attest J. T. Patterson

J. M. Davis (seal)
Mary M. Davis (seal)

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

I J. T. Patterson a justice of the Peace, do hereby certify that J. M. Davis and Mary M. Davis, his wife, personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the annexed deed of conveyance; and the said Mary M. Davis being by me privately examined, separate and apart from her said husband, touching her voluntary execution of the same, doth state that she signed the same freely and voluntarily, without fear or compulsion of her said husband or any other person and that she doth still voluntarily assent thereto.

Witness my hand and private seal this 27 day of January 1898

J. T. Patterson J.P. (seal)

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

The foregoing certificate of J. T. Patterson a justice of the Peace of Yadkin County is adjudged to be in due form and according to law. Therefore let the same with this certificate be registered. Witness my hand and official seal this 29th day of Janry. 1898

Filed Jan. 29th 1898 at 5 P.M.
Reg. Jan 31st 1898

R. E. Hatton clerk
Superior Court.

W. N. Dudley To John Dudley

This indenture made the 20th day of Mar. one thousand eight hundred and ninety one, between William N Dudley and his wife Unice Dudley of the County of Yadkin and State of N. Carolina of the first part, and John M Dudley of the aforesaid County and state of the second part, Witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the sum of 3½ dollars in hand paid by the party of the second part - the receipt is hereby fully acknowledged, hath bargained, sold conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents do bargain, sell convey and confirm a certain tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the aforesaid County and state, and situated on the waters of Hunting creek, and bounded as follows; Beginning at a rock in G. T. White's line, runs South 13 rods to a rock, Elizabeth Carltons East corner, then West with Caltons line 13 rods to a rock, then North 13 rods to a rock, then East to the beginning, containing 1 acre more or less. To have and to hold forever in fee simple together with all privileges, ways and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining thereto. And the parties of the first part doth for themselves and heirs, covenant to warrant the title to the party of the second part, his heirs and assigns and executors forever.

In testimony whereof the parties of the first part hath hereunto affixed their hands and seals the day and date above written. Signed Sealed and delivered in

the presence of

Jas. A Sisk

William N his X mark Dudley (seal)

Unice her X mark Dudley (seal)

State of N. Carolina, Yadkin County

I James A Sisk, a Justice of the Peace of Yadkin County do hereby certify that the parties named in the foregoing deed of conveyance, acknowledged the due execution of the same; and the said Unice Dudly being by me examined separate and apart from her husband, touching her voluntarily, doth state that she signed the same voluntarily and freely, without fear or compulsion of her said husband or any other person and that she doth still assent thereto.

This the 20 day of March 1891. Jas. A Sisk J.P.

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

The foregoing certificate of Jas. A Sisk, a Justice of the Peace of Yadkin County is adjudged to be in due form and according to law. Therefore let the same with this certificate be registered

Witness my hand and official seal, this Jan 25th 1898

R. C. Hallon, clerk

Filed Jan. 31st 1898 at 4. P. M.

N.P. Brown To John Dudley

This indenture made this the seventeenth day of Nov. A.D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety one between N.P. Brown and his wife S.V. Brown of the first part and John M. Dudley of the second part all of the County of Gaston and state of North Carolina. Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the sum of twenty seven dollars and sixty two cents in hand paid by the party of the second part the receipt is hereby fully acknowledged by the parties of first part hath bargained sold conveyed and confirmed to the party of the second part his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land and by these presents do bargain, sell, convey and confirm a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the aforesaid County and state lying near the Ball Knob net. and bounded as follows. Beginning at a rock runs west sixty eight rods to a rock, thence South thirteen rods to rock thence East sixty eight rods to a rock, thence North thirteen rods to the beginning containing five and one half acres be the same more or less.

To have and to hold to himself and his heirs forever in fee simple, together with all rights, ways, privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining to the same. And the parties of the first part doth covenant with the party of the second part that they will for themselves and their heirs executors and administrators to warrant and defend the title forever to the party of the second part his heirs assigns executors and administrators.

In testimony hereof they have set their hands and seals the day and date first written above

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence

of J. A. Sisk
F. L. Sisk

N. P. Brown (seal)
Sarah V. her X mark Brown (seal)

State of North Carolina, Gaston County

I J. A. Sisk an acting Justice in and for said County do hereby certify that N.P. Brown and his wife S.V. Brown the parties named in the within deed of conveyance and acknowledged the due execution of the same; and the said wife S.V. Brown being by me privately examined, separate and apart from their said husband touching her voluntary ..... doth state that she signed the same freely and voluntarily without fear or compulsion of her husband or any other person, and that she doth still assent thereto

Given under my hand this the 17 day of Nov. A.D. 1891 J. A. Sisk J.P.

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County
The foregoing certificate of James A Disk a justice of the peace of Yadkin County is adjudged to be in due form and according to Law. Therefore let the same with this certificate be registered Witness my hand and official seal this Jan. 25th 1898
R.E. Hallow, clerk
Superior Court.

Filed Jan. 31st 1898 at 4 P.M.
Reg. Feb. 1st 1898
W.A. Hall Reg. deeds

W.H. Carlton To E.D. Stanford

State of North Carolina,
Yadkin County

This deed made this the 19 day of January 1898, by W.H. Carlton and his wife S.L. Carlton of Yadkin County and state of North Carolina of the first part to E.D. Stanford of yadkin County and State of North Carolina of the second part Witnesseth; that said W.H. Carlton & wife in consideration of Ten dollars to them paid by E.D. Stanford the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell and convey to said E.D. Stanford his heirs two certain tracts or parcels of land in Yadkin County State of North Carolina, one tract adjoining the lands of C.H. Nicks Jane Carlton and others bounded as follows viz; Beginning at a maple runs East 13 poles to a stone thence West 13 poles to a stone thence North 30 poles to the beginning containing one and one half acres more or less. And one other tract adjoining the lands of C.H. Nicks and Overton Prince & others and bounded as follows to wit:
Beginning at a maple runs West 13 rods to a black gum thence South 13 rods to a rock thence East 13 rods to a rock thence North 13 rods to the beginning one acre more or less To have and to hold the aforesaid tracts or parcels of land and all privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging to the said E.D. Stanford his heirs and assigns to his only use and behoof forever. And the said W.H Carlton & wife covenant with said E.D. Stanford his heirs and assigns that they are seized of said premises in fee and have right to convey the same in fee simple that the same are free and clear from all incumbrances and that they will warrant and defend the said title to the same against the claims of all persons whomsoever.
In testimony whereof the said W.H Carlton & wife

S.L. Carlton have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Attest H. H. Mackie — W. H. his x mark Carlton (seal)
J. C. Pinnix — S. L. her x mark Carlton (seal)

State of North Carolina, Jadkin County

I R.C. Hallon clerk of the Superior Court hereby certify that H. H. Mackie personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged his signature as witness to by W.H. Carlton the due execution of the annexed deed of conveyance by W.H. Carlton. Let the same with this certificate be registered. Witness my hand and official seal this 25 day of January A.D. 1898 R.C. Hallon, clerk Superior Court

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

I J.C. Pinnix Justice of the Peace do hereby certify that S.L. Carlton wife of W.H. Carlton personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the annexed deed of conveyance and the said S.L. Carlton being by me privately examined, separate and apart from her said husband touching her voluntary execution of the same doth state that she signed the same freely and voluntarily, without fear or compulsion of her said husband, or any other person, and that she doth still voluntarily assent thereto. Witness my hand and private seal, this 22nd day of January, 1898.

J. C. Pinnix J.P. (seal)

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

The foregoing certificate of J.C. Pinnix a justice of the Peace of Yadkin County, is adjudged to be in due form and according to law. Therefore let the same, with this certificate be registered. Witness my hand and official seal, this 25 day of January 1898.

Filed Jan. 31st 1898 at 5 P.m. — R.C. Hallon, clerk
Reg. Feby. 1st 1898. — Superior Court.
W.A. Hall Reg Deeds

Elizabeth Dalton to W.H. Dalton

State of North Carolina,
Yadkin County

This deed made this the 20 day of December 1897 by Elizabeth Dalton of Yadkin County and State of North Carolina, of the first part to W.H. Dalton of Yadkin County and State of North Carolina, of the second part, Witnesseth. That said Elizabeth Dalton, in consideration of two dollars to her paid by W.H. Dalton the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do give, bargain, sell and convey to said W.H. Dalton the following described tract or parcel of land in Yadkin County, State of N.C. adjoining the lands of W.H. Dalton, Jane Dalton and Dalton and others bounded as follows, viz: Beginning at a walnut, Jane's Thence West to a stone, thence South twenty poles to a stone, thence West twenty poles to a stone, thence North twenty poles to a stone, the beginning, containing one acre and a half more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of land, and all privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging to the said W.H. Dalton his heirs and assigns to their only use and behoof forever and the said Elizabeth Dalton, covenant with said W.H. Dalton his heirs and assigns that said Elizabeth is lawfully seized of a good and clear estate in fee simple, that the same and that she will warrant and defend the said title to the same against the claims of all persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said Elizabeth Dalton has hereunto set her hand and seal, the day and year above written.

Attest W.H. Dalton

Elizabeth (her mark) Dalton (seal)
Jane (her mark) Dalton (seal)

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

I J.C. Brown, a Justice of the Peace, do hereby certify that Jane Dalton one of the grantors to the within instrument appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the annexed deed of conveyance.

Witness my hand and private seal this 29 day of Jan. 1898
J.C. Brown JP (seal)

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

The foregoing certificate of J.C. Brown a Justice of the Peace of Yadkin County is adjudged to be in due form and according to law. Whereupon let the same with this certificate be registered. Witness my hand and official seal this 25 day of January 1898

R.G. Allen Clerk
Superior Court

Filed 4th Feb. 1898 at 10 A.M.
Feb. 4th 1898

John M Dudley To E. D. Stanford

State of North Carolina,
Yadkin County

This deed made this the 22nd day of January 1898 by John M Dudley and his wife ... Dudley of Yadkin County and state of North Carolina of the first part to E. D Stanford of Yadkin County and state of North Carolina of the second part Witnesseth that said John M Dudley and wife ... Dudley in consideration of thirty seven dollars to them paid by E. D. Stanford the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell and convey to said E. D. Stanford ... heirs 3 three certain tracts or parcels of land in Yadkin County State of North Carolina First tract or parcel adjoining the lands of J. M. Dudley and Elizabeth Carlton bounded as follows viz: Beginning at a stone in Elizabeth Carltons line runs West 26 poles to a stone thence South 13 poles to a stone thence East 26 poles to a stone thence North 13 poles to the beginning including two acres more or less. Second tract or parcel lying and being in the aforesaid County and state lying near the Ball knob Mt. and bounded as follows. Beginning at a rock runs West 16 rods to a rock thence South 13 rods to a rock thence East 68 rods to a rock thence North 13 rods to the beginning, Containing 5½ acres be the same more or less. Third track or parcel lying and being in the aforesaid County and state and situated on the waters of Hunting Creek and bounded as follows. Beginning at a rock in D. T Whites line runs South 13 rods to a rock Elizabeth Carltons Corner thence West with Carltons line 13 rods to a rock, then North 13 rods to a rock, then East to the beginning Containing one acre more or less.

To have and to hold the aforesaid tracts or parcels of land and all privileges and appertenances thereto belonging to the said E. D. Stanford his heirs and assigns to his only use and behoof forever.

And the said John M Dudley and wife ... Dudley Covenant to and with said E. D. Stanford, his heirs and assigns that they are seized of said premises in fee and have right to convey the same in fee simple. that the same are free and clear from all incumbrances and that they will warrant and

defend the said title to the same against the claims of all persons whomsoever.

In testimony whereof the said John M. Dudley and wife ... Dudley have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

J. M. his mark Dudley (Seal)
Caroline her mark Dudley (Seal)

Attest H. H. Mackie

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

I R. E. Hallon clerk of the Superior Court hereby certify that H. H. Mackie personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged his signature as witness, the due execution of the annexed deed of conveyance by J. M. Dudley. Let the same with this certificate be registered.

Witness my hand and official seal this 25th day of January A.D. 1898

R. E. Hallon Clerk
Superior Court.

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

I J. H. James a Justice of the Peace, do hereby certify that Caroline Dudley, the wife of J. M. Dudley, in the foregoing instrument, personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due execution of the annexed deed of conveyance and being by me privately examined, separate and apart from her said husband touching her voluntary execution of the same, doth state that she signed the same freely and voluntarily, without fear or compulsion of her said husband, or any other person, and that she doth still voluntarily assent thereto.

Witness my hand and official seal this 25 day of January 1898

J. H. James J.P. (Seal)

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County

The foregoing certificate of J. H. James, a justice of the Peace of Yadkin County, is adjudged to be in due form and according to law. Therefore let the same with this certificate be registered. Witness my hand and official seal this 25 day of January 1898

R. E. Hallon clerk
Superior Court.

Filed Feb 1st 1898 at 10 30 A. M.
Reg. Feb. 2 - 1898
W. A. Hall Reg deeds

1900 Yadkin Co.
Knobs TS #25 +
281–289

both John C. Bates
marriage 5 Oct
1875

#23 Yadkin
Knobs
Carlton, Mary Jan 1880
Sister

7–124.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES. B

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State North Carolina
County Yadkin
Township or other division of county Knobs Township
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]
Name of Institution, X
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,
Ward of city, X

Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumeration District No. 139
Sheet No. 13

Enumerated by me on the 23 day of June, 1900, Thurman B Hayes, Enumerator.

State of [illegible] Carolina

County Lincoln

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District No. —

Enumeration District No. 139

Sheet No. 13

Township or other division of county Knob Township

[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

Name of Institution, X

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, —

Ward of city, X

Enumerated by me on the 23 day of June, 1900, Thomas B Haynes, Enumerator.

LOCATION.		NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION	EDUCATION.				OWNERSHIP OF HOME.			
In Cities. Street.	House number.	Number of dwelling in the order of visitation.	Number of family in the order of visitation.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	Date of birth. Month.	Date of birth. Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school.	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
		284 284		Day Wm Hendrix	Head	W	M	May	1858	42	M	26			South Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Mail carrier	11		Yes	Yes	Yes	M		X		51
				Kate	Wife	W	F	May	1863	36	M	25	1		South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					52
		287 294		Burke Cline	Head	W	M	Dec	1847	52	M	25			South Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Farm Laborer	11		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		X		53
				Emma	Wife	W	F	July	1860	39	M	25	2	2	North Carolina	South Carolina	North Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					54
				Sarah	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1886	14	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					55
				Early	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1890	9	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					56
		290 295		Pardue Thomas	Head	W	M	Mar	1836	64	Wid				South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Farmer	11		Yes	Yes	Yes	R	F	H	815	57
				Polly	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1867	33	D				North Carolina	North Carolina	South Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					58
				Manuel	Son	W	M	July	1881	18	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Farm Laborer	11		Yes	Yes	Yes					59
		291 296		Hendrick Franklin	Head	W	M	Feb	1849	51	M	27			South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Farmer	11		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H	249	60
				Linda	Wife	W	F	Jan	1846	53	M	27	5	4	South Carolina	North Carolina	South Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					61
				Joseph	Son	W	M	Aug	1878	21	S				South Carolina	North Carolina	South Carolina				Farm Laborer	2		Yes	Yes	Yes					62
				Coldsamber F	Son	W	M	Aug	1879	20	S				South Carolina	North Carolina	South Carolina				Farm Laborer	1		Yes	Yes	Yes					63
				William F	Son	W	M	Mar	1877	23	S				South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Farm Laborer	3		Yes	Yes	Yes					64
		292 297		Erwin John	Head	W	M	Jan	1858	42	M	22			South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Farmer	2		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	R	F	100	65
				Lucinda	Wife	W	F	May	1860	39	M	22	7	4	North Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					66
				James A	Son	W	M	Jan	1881	19	S				South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina					8		Yes	Yes	Yes					67
				Ira A	Son	W	M	Jan	1883	17	S				South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					68
				George W	Son	W	M	Jan	1886	14	S				South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Farm Laborer	3	3	Yes	Yes	Yes					69
				Tony E	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1891	9	S				South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina														70
		293 298		Erwin Lewis	Head	W	M	May	1833	66	Wid				South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Farmer			Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	F	101	71
		294 299		Erwin Lewis D	Head	W	M	Sept	1853	46	M	23			South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Farmer	2		Yes	Yes	Yes	R	R	F	257	72
				Sarah E	Wife	W	F	Jan	1855	46	M	23	10	8	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					73
				Calvin A	Son	W	M	Mar	1879	21	M	0			South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Farm Laborer	2		Yes	Yes	Yes					74
				Ada	Daughter	W	F	Apr	1882	18	M	0	0	0	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					75
		295 300		Day William F	Head	W	M	Jan	1871	29	M	4			South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Farmer	11		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		F	173	76
				Almeda	Wife	W	F	May	1878	22	M	4	2	1	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					77
				Marvin	Son	W	M	Sept	1898	1	S				South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina														78
				Cook Jane	Mother in Law	W	F	Dec	1843	56	Wid	2	4	4	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					79
				Reyn	Boarder	W	F	Jan	1880	19	S				South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina														80
		296 301		Mashburn Justus H	Head	W	M	Mar	1858	42	M	22			South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Farmer	4		Yes	Yes	Yes	R	F	S	254	81
				Eliza A	Wife	W	F	Aug	1858	41	M	22	4	4	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina														82
				[illegible]																										83

1872

LICENSE FOR MARRIAGE.

State of North Carolina. Yadkin County.

TO ANY

Regular Minister of the Gospel having the cure of souls, of whatever Denomination;

Or to any Justice of the Peace of said County:

Application by James Collins

You, or any of you, are hereby authorized and empowered

To celebrate and solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between

Mr Anderson Carlton age 20 White

SON OF

Wm Carlton Sr and Elizabeth Carlton Living

AND

Miss Mary Hadley age 21 White

DAUGHTER OF

and Rodey Hadley Living

And join them together as Man and Wife.

Witness, W F Neal *Register of Deeds, in and for the*

County of Yadkin *at Office in* Yadkinville *the* 30 *day*

of August 1872 *and in the* *year of our independence.*

W F Neal

Register of Deeds.

J I Gallant D R

The annexed Certificate is to be signed by the Clergyman or Justice officiating, and returned to the Register of Deeds.

State of North Carolina, Yadkin County.

THIS CERTIFIES THAT Anderson Carlton Living

White, son of Wm Carlton and Elizabeth Carlton and

Mary Hadley age 21 White, daughter of and

Rodey Hadley, were, by me, united in the Bonds of Matrimony, on the

30 day of Aug, A. D. 1872, conformably to the Ordinance of God and

the Laws of the State.

Test A D Gentry

Justice of the Peace

1872

State of North Carolina,

Yancey County.

Office of Register of Deeds,

Oct 4 th 1872

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination or any Justice of the Peace of said County:

[1] Laurel Royal having applied to me for a **LICENSE** for the Marriage of [2] John C Bailey of [3] Yancey Co aged [4] 22 years, color [5] White the son of [6] Jacob Bails and [7] Sarah Bails the father now Living, the mother [8] Dead resident of [10] Yancey Co And [11] Martha Carlton [12] Yancey Co aged [13] 22 years, color [14] White daughter of [15] Mr Carlton and [16] Elizabeth Carlton the father [17] Living, the mother [18] Living, resident of [19] Yancey Co

*~~And the written consent of~~ the

of the said to the proposed marriage having been filed with me.

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one year from the date thereof, to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within the said county.

You are required within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage to return this License to me, at my office with your signature subscribed to the certificate under this License, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

J L Judkins

Register of Deeds.

1. Name of person applying for license.
2. Name of man to be married, in full.
3. Residence.
4. Age.
5. White or colored.
6. Father of man to be married.
7. Mother of man to be married.
8. Living or dead.
9. Living or dead.
10. Residence if known, if not, state unknown.
11. Name of woman to be married, in full.
12. Residence.
13. Age.
14. White or colored.
15. Father's name.
16. Mother's name.
17. Living or dead.
18. Living or dead.
19. Residence if known, if not, state unknown.
*If both parties are over 18 years of age strike out

, being duly sworn, says: That the parties applying for License, are of Lawful age, and that, so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment, forbidding said marriage

Witness:

State of North Carolina,

Yancey County.

I, [1] R G Ca, a [2] Methodist Episcopal Church, united in Matrimony [3] John C Bails and [4] Martha Carlton the parties licensed above, on the 4 day of Oct, 1875, at [5] Thos Hayes Store in [6] Cabin Township, in said County, according to law.

*WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE:

1 A Bryan C of Yancey Co

2 [illegible] of "

3 Mrs Co of "

R G Ca

1 Name of person officiating. 2 If minister, of what denomination, if Justice of the Peace, so state. 3 Name of man married. 4 Name of woman married
5. Place of Marriage. 6. Township. *At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.

1875

State of North Carolina,

Yadkin County.

Office of Register of Deeds,

November 4th 1875

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination or any Justice of the Peace of said County:

1 H C Wilson having applied to me for a LICENSE for the Marriage of Moses Carlton of 3 Yadkin Co, aged 4 60 years, color 5 White the son of 6 George Carlton and 7 Mary Carlton the father now 8 Dead the mother 8 Dead resident of 10 Yadkin Co And 11 Sarah Hutchens of 12 Yadkin Co aged 13 34 years, color 14 White daughter of 15 Patrick Hutchens and 16 Polly Hutchens the father 17 Living, the mother 18 Living, resident of 19 Yadkin Co

*~~And the written consent of~~ ..... the .....

of the said ..... to the proposed marriage having been filed with me.

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one year from the date thereof, to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within the said county.

You are required within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage to return this License to me, at my office with your signature subscribed to the certificate under this License, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

J L Sutlive C

Register of Deeds.

1. Name of person applying for license.
2. Name of man to be married in full.
3. Residence.
4. Age.
5. White or colored.
6. Father of man to be married
7. Mother of man to be married.
8. Living or dead.
9. Living or dead.
10. Residence if known, if not, state unknown.
11. Name of woman to be married, in full.
12. Residence,
13. Age
14. White or colored,
15. Father's name,
16. Mother's name,
17. Living or dead,
18. Living or dead,
19. Residence if known, if not, state unknown
*If both parties are over 18 years of age strike out

..... being duly sworn, says: That the parties applying for License, are of Lawful age, and that, so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment, forbidding said marriage.

....

Witness: .....

State of North Carolina,

Yadkin County.

I,[1] John B Holcomb, a[2] Justice of the Peace united in Matrimony[3] Moses Carlton and[4] Sarah Hutchens the parties licensed above, on the 6 day of November, 1875, at[5] Center Church in[6] Deep Creek Township, in said County, according to law.

*WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE:

John B Holcomb J P

.....

.....

.....

1 Name of person officiating. 2 If minister, of what denomination, if Justice of the Peace, so state. 3 Name of man married. 4 Name of woman married
5. Place of Marriage. 6. Township. *At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.

1876

State of North Carolina,

Yadkin County.

Office of Register of Deeds,

Feb 6th 1876

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination or any Justice of the Peace of said County:

You are hereby authorized to solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between [1] J D Hall Carrie [2] Minister [3] Wm Dudley of [4] Yadkin Co, aged [5] 22 years, color [6] White the son of [7] Charles Dudley and [8] Cody Dudley the father now [9] Dead, the mother [10] Living resident of [11] Yadkin Co And [12] Mazas Carlton of [13] Yadkin Co aged [14] 20 years, color [15] White daughter of [16] Wm Carlton and [17] Elizabeth Carlton the father [18] Living, the mother [19] Living, resident of [20] Yadkin Co.

~~And the written consent of~~ the

~~the said~~ to the proposed marriage having been filed with me.

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one year from the date thereof, to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within the said county.

You are required within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage to return this License to me, my office with your signature subscribed to the certificate under this License, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

J L Seibert

Register of Deeds.

[1] Name of person officiating. [2] If minister, of what denomination. [3] Name of man to be married. [4] Residence. [5] Age. [6] White or colored. [7] Name of man's father. [8] Living or dead. [9] Living or dead. [10] Residence, if known, if not, state that fact. [11] Name of woman to be married, in full. [12] Residence. [13] Age. [14] White or colored. [15] Father's name. [16] Mother's [17] [18] [19] [20] *If both parties are over 21 years of age strike out

, being duly sworn, says, That the parties applying for the License, are of Lawful age, and that so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment, forbidding said marriage.

Witness:

State of North Carolina,

Yadkin County.

I, [1] Moses Chapel, [2] justice of the peace united in Matrimony [3] Wm Dudley and [4] Unice Carlton the parties licensed above, on the 6 day of Feb, 1876, at [5] Wm Carltons in [6] Knobtown Township, in said County, according to law.

*Witnesses Present at Marriage:

Moses Chapel J P

his
Wm × Carlton of Yadkin

mark
John G Dudley of Yadkin

mark
Calvin × Bare of Yadkin

[1] Name of person officiating [2] If minister, of what denomination, if Justice of the Peace, so state. [3] Name of man married. [4] Name of woman married [5] Place of Marriage. [6] Township. *At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.

1888

000 4411 "~~Dudley~~ Martin"

File

MARRIAGE RECORD ABSTRACT

The original marriage record for this marriage was returned to the Register of Deeds office but has since been lost or destroyed. All that remains is the information from the marriage index of the time. It is that information that is abstracted here:

Name of Groom: Dudley Clingman * Should be Clingman Dudley see statement below

Groom's residence: Surry Co., N.C.

Groom's age: 19 Race: W

Name of Bride: Bettie Burchett

Bride's residence: Surry Co., N.C.

Bride's age: 21 Race: W

Date license was issued: 9/1/1888

Date marriage occurred: 9/2/1888

Were married by: C. F. Fields, Min.

Place of marriage: Old Dobson Rd.

Witnesses were: S. E. Gentry, F. F. Moody
A. P. Gentry

This marriage abstract was prepared under my direction and supervision. Every attempt has been made to insure that the data herin is the same as on the original index.

This, the 1 day of June, 1996.

* At the request of family and using the birth certificate of his son William McKinley Dudley showing father's name as Clingman Dudley, this notation has been added to this abstract. The marriage record abstract has also been indexed in the name of Clingman Dudley.

Dennis W. "Bud" Cameron

Register of Deeds

Term expires 12-2-1996

(Relative)
Patricia Martin
3322 Finley
Joplin, MO
64804

mailed 7-5-96 PMO
send corrected copy
"Clingman Dudley"
"Clingman Dudley"
Marriage abstract
to office → 5-28-96

1901

NUMBER 1066.—MARRIAGE LICENSE IN BOOKS OF 100, WITH STUB, $1 00 per 100,—Printed and for sale at Harrell's Printing House, Weldon, N. C.—7-3-1901 - 5000.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Surry COUNTY.

Office REGISTER OF DEEDS.

Oct 15 1901

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination, or any Justice of the Peace of said County:

[1] J. T. Carlton having applied to me for a LICENSE for the marriage of [2] J. T. Carlton of [3] Surry County N C age [4] 21 years, color [5] White, the son of [6] A Carlton and [7] Mary Carlton the father now [8] Living the mother [9] Living resident of [10] Surry Co and [11] Mary J Bates of [12] Surry county age [13] 18 years, color [14] White daughter of [15] Calvin T Bates and [16] Martha Bates the father [17] Living, the mother [18] Living, resident of [19] Surry County N C

*~~And the written consent~~ of ____ the ____ of the said ____ ~~to the proposed marriage having been filed with me~~,

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one year from the date hereof to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within said County.

You are required, within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage, to return this license to me at my office, with your signature subscribed to the certificate under this License, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

R W Davis
REGISTER OF DEEDS.

1. Name of person applying for license.
2. Name of man to be married, in full.
3. Residence.
4. Age.
5. White or Colored.
6. Father of man to be married.
7. Mother of man to be married,
8. Living or dead.
9. Living or dead.
10. Residence if known, if not, state unknown
11. Name of woman to be married, in full.
12. Residence.
13. Age
14. White or colored.
15. Father's name.
16. Mother's name.
17. Living or dead.
18. Living or dead.
19. Residence if known, if not, state unknown.

*If both parties are over 18 years of age, strike out.

J. T. Carlton being duly sworn, says: That the parties applying for license are of lawful age, and that so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment forbiding said marriage.

WITNESS: R W Davis

J. T. Carlton

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Surry COUNTY.

I, [1] J A Parks a [2] Justice of the Peace united in matrimony [3] J T Carlton and [4] Mary J Bates the parties licensed above, on the 17th day of Oct 1901, at [5] my house in [6] Elkin Township, in said County, according to law.

*WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE:

J M York of Elkin Township

J. T. Carlton of " "

J. F. K. Parks of " "

J A Parks J. P.

1. Name of person officiating. 2 If Minister, of what denomination. If Justice of the Peace, so state 3. Name of man married.
4. Name of woman married. 5. Place of marriage. 6. Township. *At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.

B. V. S.—Form 7

1 PLACE OF DEATH

1919

North Carolina State Board of Health 2/133

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

County

Township

or Town — Registration District No. — Certificate No. 18

or City — (No. — St.; — Ward)

(If death occurs in a hospital or other institution, give name instead of street number)

2 FULL NAME Nellie Coulter

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 MALE OR FEMALE	4 COLOR OR RACE	5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, or DIVORCED (Write the word)
f	w	Widow

6 DATE OF BIRTH Oct 27 (Month) (Day) 18 (Year)

7 AGE — yrs. — mos. — ds. — If LESS than 1 day, — hrs. or — min.

8 OCCUPATION
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)

9 BIRTHPLACE NC

PARENTS

10 NAME OF FATHER

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or Country)

12 NAME OF MOTHER BEFORE MARRIAGE

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or Country)

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

(Informant)

(Address)

15 Filed Jan 7 19— J H Revels Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH January 7 (Month) (Day), 19 19 (Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Dec 19 to —, 19—

that I last saw h— alive on —, 19—

and that death occurred on the date above stated, at — m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:

Heart failure

(Duration) — yrs. 1 mos. 7 ds.

Contributory dropsy

(Duration) — yrs. — mos. — ds.

(Signed) —, M. D.

—, 19— (Address)

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or, in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS OF INJURY; and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL.

18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Recent Residents)
At place of death — yrs. — mos. — ds. In the State — yrs. — mos. — ds.
Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?
Former or usual residence

19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Oakdale Cem — DATE OF BURIAL Jan 28, 19—

20 UNDERTAKER — ADDRESS

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

WRIT INLY, WITH UNFADING BLACK INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT R ... terms, so that it may be

N. B.—Every item of informatic ... e carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEAT properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

B. V. S.—Form 7

1919

North Carolina State Board of Health 2/133

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH

County _____

Township _____

or Town _____ Registration District No. _____ Certificate No. 18

or City _____ (No. _____ St.; _____ Ward)

(If death occurs in a hospital or other institution, give name instead of street number)

2 FULL NAME Nellie Coulter

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 MALE OR FEMALE	4 COLOR OR RACE	5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, or DIVORCED (Write the word)
f	w	Widow

6 DATE OF BIRTH Oct 27 (Month) (Day) 1[illegible] (Year)

7 AGE _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds. If LESS than 1 day, _____ hrs. or _____ min.

8 OCCUPATION
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work _____
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer) _____

9 BIRTHPLACE NC

PARENTS

10 NAME OF FATHER _____

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER _____ (State or Country)

12 NAME OF MOTHER BEFORE MARRIAGE _____

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER _____ (State or Country)

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

(Informant) _____

(Address) _____

15 Filed Jan 7 19[illegible] _____ Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH January 27 (Month) (Day) 19[illegible] (Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from
Dec 19[illegible], to [illegible] 19[illegible]
that I last saw h[illegible] alive on _____, 19[illegible]
and that death occurred on the date above stated, at _____ m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:

Heart failure

(Duration) _____ yrs. 1 mos. 7 ds.

Contributory dropsy

(Duration) _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds.

(Signed) _____, M. D.

_____, 19[illegible] (Address) _____

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or, in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS OF INJURY; and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL.

18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Recent Residents)
At place of death _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds. In the State _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds.
Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death? _____
Former or usual residence _____

19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Coulter Cem | DATE OF BURIAL Dec 28 19[illegible]

20 UNDERTAKER _____ | ADDRESS _____

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING BLACK INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT R[illegible] terms, so that it may be

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

DOBSON BRYAN
NIXIE ELDORA

U. S.—Form 11 Bk 21 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH 1865
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1. PLACE OF DEATH:
(a) County Surry
(b) Township Elkin (If in town limits, leave blank)
(c) City or town (If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)
(d) Street, hospital or institution
(e) Length of stay in hospital or institution (Yrs., mos., or days)
In this community (Yrs., mos., or days)

Registration Dist. No. 86-03 Certificate No. 10

2. HOME (USUAL RESIDENCE) OF DECEASED:
(a) State (b) County
(c) City or town
(d) Street or R.F.D.
(e) Is place of residence in corporate limits?
(f) If foreign born, how long in U.S.A.? years.

3(a) FULL NAME Elizabeth Malinda Dudley
3(b) If veteran, name war
3(c) Social Security No.

4. Sex F | 5. Color or Race W | 6(a) Single, married, widowed, or divorced.

6(b) Name of husband or wife Clingman Dudley
(c) Age of husband or wife if alive years.

7. Birth date of deceased May 15 - 1865 (month, day and year)

8. AGE: Years 76 | Months 2 | Days 24 | If less than one day hrs. mins.

9. Birthplace Surry Co (City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)
10. Usual occupation Housewife
11. Industry or business

MOTHER FATHER
12. Name Jim Burchett
13. Birthplace Surry Co.
MOTHER
14. Maiden Name Nancy Porter
15. Birthplace Wilkes

16(a) Informant's Signature Clingman Dudley
(b) Address State Road N.C.

17(a) (Burial, cremation, or removal) (b) Date thereof 8-20-41 (Month, day, year)
(c) Cemetery Mt Pleasant
(d) Location Surry Co.
18(a) Funeral director Hoyle & Spear
(b) Address, Elkin, N.C.
19(a) Oct 13 1941 Filed (b) J. R. Miller Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

20. Date of death 8-18 1941, at 6 A M
21. I certify that death occurred on the date above stated; that I attended deceased from Jan 1941 to 8-12 1941 and that I last saw h[illegible] alive on 8-12 1941

Immediate cause of death	Duration
Pellagra	2 yrs
Acute Heart Failure	2 wks
Due to Duodenal Obstruction	10 yrs
Due to	
Other conditions (Include pregnancy within 3 months of death)	
Major findings: Of operations	
Of autopsy	

Physician: Underline the cause to which death should be charged statistically.

22. If death was due to external causes, fill in the following:
(a) Accident, suicide, or homicide (specify)
(b) Date of occurrence
(c) Where did injury occur? (City or town) (County) (State)
(d) Did injury occur about home, on farm, in industrial place, in a public place? (Specify type of place)
While at work?
(e) Means of injury

23. Signature Seth M Beale M.D.
Address Elkin N.C. Date signed 9/19/41

1876

Birth No. 132 APR 4 1950

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

23/50 6638

REGISTRATION DISTRICT NO. 86-5

This is a legal record and will be permanently filed.

Type or write legibly. Use black ink.

If items must be complete and accurate.

The undertaker, or person acting as such, is responsible for filing the completed certificate with registrar of the district where death occurred.

The physician last in attendance is required to state the cause of death and sign the medical certification.

If there was no doctor in attendance, medical certification to be completed by local Health Officer (or Coroner, if inquest was held).

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY Surry
b. CITY OR TOWN Elkin N. C. (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township)
c. LENGTH OF STAY (in this place) 14 yrs
d. FULL NAME OF (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location) HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION High Chatham Memorial Hosp

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission).
a. STATE N. C.
b. COUNTY Yadkin
c. CITY OR TOWN Jonesville, N. C. (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township)
d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location) Jonesville, N. C.

3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or Print) a. (First) Rev. b. (Middle) James Thomas c. (Last) Carlton

4. DATE OF DEATH (Month) 2 (Day) 26 (Year) 50

5. SEX Male

6. COLOR OR RACE White

7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) Married

8. DATE OF BIRTH 4-8-1876

9. AGE (In years last birthday) 73 | IF UNDER 1 YEAR: Months | Days | IF UNDER 24 HRS.: Hours | Min.

10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) Minister

10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) Yadkin County

12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY USA

13. FATHER'S NAME Anderson Carlton

14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME Mary Dudley

15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, No, or unknown) No (If yes, give war or dates of service)

16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.

17. INFORMANT'S NAME AND ADDRESS Mrs J. Carlton, Jonesville N C

18. CAUSE OF DEATH
Enter only one cause per Line for (a), (b), and (c).

**This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asthenia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH* (a) Bronchial Pneumonia — INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH: 2 wks

ANTECEDENT CAUSES
Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last.
DUE TO (b) Influenza — 2 days
DUE TO (c)

II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS
Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death. Gen arterial sclerosis

19a. DATE OF OPERATION —

19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION AND/OR AUTOPSY

20. AUTOPSY? YES ☐ NO ☑

21a. ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE (Specify)

21b. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)

21c. (CITY, TOWN, OR TOWNSHIP) (COUNTY) (STATE)

21d. TIME OF INJURY (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) m.

21e. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK ☐ NOT WHILE AT WORK ☐

21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR?

22. *I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from* June 41, 19..., *to* 2-26-, 1950, *that I last saw the deceased alive on* 2-26-, 1950, *and that death occurred at* 5:30 A m., *from the causes and on the date stated above.*

23a. SIGNATURE Ralph M. Cook (Degree or title) M.D.

23b. ADDRESS Elkin N.C.

23c. DATE SIGNED 3-1-50

FORM 8
Rev. 1/49

24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify) Burial

24b. DATE 3-31-50

24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY Pleasant Ridge

24d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State) Wilkes Co. N C

DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG. 3-1-50

REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE Connie Wilkerson

25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR Blackburn & Hinshaw

ADDRESS Yadkinville N.C.

1899

Birth No. 132 C

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

37-39

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

REGISTRATION DISTRICT No. 86-06

THIS COPY TO REGISTER OF DEEDS ON FIFTH OF MONTH

TYPE OR WRITE PLAINLY WITH INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD
MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

N. B.—In case of twins or triplets use a separate blank for each child, and number each in the order of birth.

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY: Surry
b. CITY OR TOWN (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township): State Road
c. LENGTH OF STAY (in this place): Life
d. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location): State Road Community

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission).
a. STATE: NC
b. COUNTY: Surry
c. CITY OR TOWN (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township): State Road
d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location): General Delivery

3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or Print): a. (First) Moses b. (Middle) Floyd c. (Last) Carlton

4. DATE OF DEATH: (Month) 10 (Day) 9 (Year) 1951

5. SEX: Male
6. COLOR OR RACE: White
7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify): Married
8. DATE OF BIRTH: 2-20-1899
9. AGE (In years last birthday): 52
IF UNDER 1 YEAR: Months / Days
IF UNDER 24 HRS.: Hours / Min.

10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life even if retired): Farmer
10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: Same
11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country): North Carolina
12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? U.S.A.

13. FATHER'S NAME: James I. Carlton
14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME: Rebecca Mathis

15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown): No
(If yes, give war or dates of service): none
16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO: none
17. INFORMANT'S NAME AND ADDRESS: Mrs Cara Carlton State Road N.C.

18. CAUSE OF DEATH
Enter only one cause per Line for (a), (b), and (c)

*This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asthenia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH* (a) Heart Failure — INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH: 2 wks

ANTECEDENT CAUSES
Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last.
DUE TO (b) Coronary Thrombosis — 4 mos
DUE TO (c) Hypertension — 10 yrs

II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS
Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death.

19a. DATE OF OPERATION:
19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION AND/OR AUTOPSY:
20. AUTOPSY? YES ☐ NO ☐

21a. ACCIDENT / SUICIDE / HOMICIDE (Specify):
21b. PLACE OF INJURY (e. g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.):
21c. (CITY, TOWN, OR TOWNSHIP) (COUNTY) (STATE):

21d. TIME OF INJURY (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) m.:
21e. INJURY OCCURRED: WHILE AT WORK ☐ NOT WHILE AT WORK ☐
21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR?

22. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from _____, 1948, to Oct. 9, 1951, that I last saw the deceased alive on Oct. 1, 1951, and that death occurred at _____ m., from the causes and on the date stated above.

23a. SIGNATURE (Degree or title): Seth M. Beale MD
23b. ADDRESS: Elkin N.C.
23c. DATE SIGNED: 1-22-52

24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify): Burial
24b. DATE: 10-11-1951
24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: Mt. Pleasant
24d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State): Wilkes County N.C.

DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.: 2-5-52
REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE: Ella Hardy
25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR / ADDRESS: Hayes & Speas Funeral Home Elkin N.C.

FORM No. 11
Rev. 1-49

MONEY

HAMPTONVILLE, N.C. — In loving memory of James Monroe Money, 58, of Three Oaks Road, who passed away, Saturday, June 27 at his home. Mr. Money was born July 10, 1939 in Yadkin Co. to Joe and Lucy Richardson Money. He was employed with the Casstevens Lumber Company for the past forty years and was a member of the Mountain View Baptist Church, where he served as an usher. Mr. Money was preceded in death by a sister: Frances Brown. Surviving is his wife: Edna Alice Fesperman Money of the home; two daughters Ellen (Gerald) Billings of Ronda, N.C.; Annette (Mark) Trivette of Hamptonville; three grandchildren: Adam, Ashley and Josh Gilpin; five sisters: Marie Coe of State Road, N.C.; Kathleen Heath of Winston-Salem; Gladys Rogers of Virginia; Katie Mae Marion of Thomasville, N.C. and Vermell Silverstein of S.C. Funeral services will be held 11 a.m. Monday, June 29 at Mountain View Baptist Church by Rev. Tim Tucker and Rev. Paul Stewart. The body will lie-in-state from 10:30 a.m. to 11:00 a.m. prior to the service. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7 to 9 p.m. Sunday, June 28 at Gentry Family F.H., Little Mountain Road, Jonesville and at all other times at the home of his daughter, Annette Trivette.

WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL Sunday, June 28, 1998

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Clingman Dudley Dies At Age 87

Funeral services for Clingman L. Dudley who died yesterday in Community hospital will be held at 2 p.m. Friday from Mt. Pleasant Baptist church near Elkin, N.C. Interment will be in the church cemetery. The body will remain at Swicegood funeral home until 10 a.m. Friday when it will be taken to the church.

Mr. Dudley, 87, was born in Surry Co., N. C. His wife, Mrs. Betty Burch Dudley, died in 1941. He had lived all of his life at Elkin, N. C., coming to Danville last June to make his home with his son, H. B. Dudley.

He is survived by two daughters and three sons: Mrs. Lillian Martin of Elkin; Mrs. Emery White of Union Cross, N. C.; William Dudley of State Road, N. C.; J. G. Dudley of Wilesburg, and H. B. Dudley of Danville.

Clingman L. Dudley Funeral Conducted

Funeral services for Clingman L. Dudley of 134 Fairfield Avenue were conducted from the Mount Pleasant Baptist Church near Elkin, N.C., yesterday afternoon at 2 o'clock by the Rev. J. D. Wyatt.

Pallbearers were: Robert Martin, Buford Dudley, Berkley Dudley, Raymond Dudley, Charlie Davis and Jack Winn.

Obituaries

LORENE MO. RENAUD SOUTHARD DIV S/O SWANS.

FRIDAY OCTOBER 15 1982



WILLIAM DUDLEY
. . . funeral today . . .

William Dudley

STATE ROAD — Funeral services for William McKinley Dudley, 80, State Road, Rt. 2, were held at 2:30 p.m. today at Mount Pleasant Baptist Church by the Revs. Mark Tilley and Woodrow Wishon. Burial was in the church cemetery.

Mr. Dudley died Wednesday afternoon at Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital in Elkin after a long illness. He was born in Surry County, April 22, 1902, to C.L. and Betty Burchette Dudley. He was a farmer and member of Union Cross Baptist Church.

Surviving are his wife, Ila White Dudley of the home; daughters, Lorene Southard of State Road and Polly Rowell and Mary Ellen Price, both of Winston-Salem; sons McKinley Dudley of State Road and Ray Dudley of Dallas, Texas; a brother, Brady Dudley of Danville, Va.; 16 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

CARLTON

Mr. Ernest James Carlton, age 84, of Winston-Salem, died Saturday, January 15, 2000 at his home. Mr. Carlton was born March 20, 1915 in Yadkin County to Daniel and Jenny Ashley Carlton. He was of the Baptist faith.. Surviving are his wife, Pearl S. Carlton of West Virginia; one son, Robert Carlton of Winston-Salem; three daughters, Nancy Smiseth of Winston-Salem, Katherine Mooreland of Columbia, South Carolina, and Gail Larch of Charleston, West Virginia; seven grandchildren; and one great-grandson. A graveside service will be at 2:00 p.m. Wednesday, January 19, 2000 at Parklawn Memorial Gardens with Dr. Jim Nelson officiating. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Tuesday at Hayworth-Miller Silas Creek Chapel.

Jonesville Minister Dies at 73

Yadkinville. — The Rev. J. T. Carlton, 73, of Jonesville died at an Elkin hospital at 5:45 a.m. yesterday. He had been in declining health for the past year, and seriously ill two days.

He was born April 8, 1876, in Yadkin County, the son of the late Anderson and Mary Dudley Carlton. He was an active minister 45 years, serving Baptist churches in Wilkes, Surry, Alleghany and Yadkin churches. He had lived in Jonesville for the past 14 years.

His first wife, the former Rebecca Mathis, died in 1934. In 1935, he was married to Tishie Van Hoy, who survives. Other survivors are two daughters, Mrs. Edward Wall and Mrs. Ida Couch, both of Jonesville; one son, Floyd Carlton of State Road; one brother, Columbus Carlton of Spies; eight grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren.

Funeral services will be conducted at East Elkin Baptist Church, of which the Rev. Mr. Carlton was a member, at 11 a.m. tomorrow. Burial will be in Pleasant Ridge Cemetery, Wilkes County. Officiating ministers will be the Rev. J. L. Powers, the Rev. Eli Jordan, the Rev. Grover Tilley and the Rev. Kenneth Dantzler.

William Brewbaker, Yadkin County Native

Yadkinville.—William I. Brewbaker, 78, died at his home in Cana at 12:35 a.m. yesterday. He had been in declining health the past 15 years and seriously ill 10 days.

Born March 11, 1871, in Yadkin County, he was a son of Thomas and Ruth Harding Brewbaker. A blacksmith, he

Hasten Dowell, Retired Farmer

Mount Airy.—Hasten L. Dowell, 87, retired farmer, died at 10 a.m. yesterday at his home, Mount Airy, Route 5, near Cana, Va., after a long illness.

Mr. Dowell was born in Carroll County, Va., Feb. 28, 1862, son of John and Polly Ann Jones Dowell.

Surviving are the widow, the former Miss Emmaline Hiatt; four sons, Cleve, Talmadge and Taylor Dowell, all of Mount Airy, Route 5, and Ambrose Dowell of Mount Airy; three daughters, Mrs. Press Sechriest of Mount Airy, Route 1, Mrs. Will George of Mount Airy, Route 5, and Mrs. Dewey Purcell of Winston-Salem; 40 grandchildren, a number of great-grandchildren, and three brothers, Lewis and Raleigh Dowell of Mount Airy, Route 5, and Martin Dowell of Cana, Va.

Funeral services will be held at Dowell's Grove Baptist Church at 2 p.m. today. Elders Walter Beasley and Joe Boles will officiate. Burial will be in the family cemetery near the home.

Losses From Blue Mold Called Unnecessary

Raleigh (AP). — "Losses from tobacco blue mold are not only expensive — they're unnecessary," a plant disease specialist said yesterday.

In a new blue mold publication, H. R. Garriss, specialist with N. C. State College's Extension Service, declares:

"North Carolina tobacco growers generally seed 100 square yards of plant bed space for each acre to be set. This is about twice the amount needed if plant beds are given the proper care.

"Seeding excess yardage and failing to control blue mold re-

Miss Plint, Illinois Nurse, Dies

Miss Evelyn Plint, 34, of 1345 West Fourth Street died at 11 a.m. yesterday at a local hospital after a serious illness of four months. Stricken Oct. 17 in Elgin, Ill., she had been hospitalized here since Nov. 10.

She was born Oct. 14, 1915, in Walkertown, daughter of the Rev. W. J. and Sudie Swain Plint. She was a graduate of Liecester High School here, and entered nursing school at City Hospital. She graduated there in 1936.

After post - graduate nursing training in several hospitals, she returned to City Hospital as an instructor in 1038. For the past 10 years, she had practiced nursing in Chicago, Ill., and was for some time connected with Wesley Memorial Hospital there. For the 10 months preceding her illness, she worked with Dr. Leo D. Richey in Elgin, Ill. She was a member of Ardmore Methodist Church.

Survivors include the parents and one brother, Bert Plint, all of Winston-Salem.

Funeral services will be conducted at 4 p.m. tomorrow at Vogler's Chapel by Dr. C. E. Rozzelle. Burial will be in Morris Chapel Methodist Church cemetery.

M. Z. Nelson, 65, Wilkesboro, Route 1

North Wilkesboro.—M. Z. Nelson, 65, died early yesterday at his home in the Oak Grove community, Wilkesboro, Route 1.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. F. E. Nelson; two sons, Charlie and Montie Nelson of Cricket;

DENNIS QUESINBERRY

Mount Airy. — Funeral services for Dennis Edward Quesinberry, eight - month - old son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Quesinberry of Lovill's Creek Church community, will be held at 2 p.m. today at Grace Moravian Church here. The Rev. H. B. Johnson will officiate and burial will be in Oakdale Cemetery. The child died in Danbury Saturday afternoon.

MRS. NELLIE SHEPHERD

Requiem mass for Mrs. Nellie Hogan Shepherd, 71, of this city will be said at St. Leo's Catholic Church at 10 a.m. today by the Monsignor Dennis A. Lynch. Burial will be in Salem Cemetery.

Pallbearers will be J. J. Angelo, Frank H. Driscoll, William Farrell Jr., C. W. Russell Justice Rios, M. A. Angelo Sr. and Christopher J. Daye. Mrs. Shepherd died Saturday morning at the Maryfield Convalescent Home near High Point.

DANNY LEE DARE

Danny Lee Dare, newborn son of W. T. and Jo Ann Winters Dare of 908 South Poplar Street, died at City Hospital yesterday morning a few hours after birth.

Survivors besides the parents include the grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Dare and Mr. and Mrs. M. K. Winters, all of Winston - Salem. Funeral plans were incomplete last night.

MRS. MARY BERNIER

The body of Mrs. Mary Ruth Hemmings Bernier, 20, Winston-Salem native who died Saturday at her home in Clearwater, Fla., will arrive here at 7:55 a.m. tomorrow.

Funeral plans were still incomplete yesterday. Mrs. Bernier, the daughter of S. E. and Tassie Poindexter Hemmings, had lived in Florida since her marriage in 1948.

MRS. ANNIE J. I. WOODRUFF

Funeral plans for Mrs. Annie

Hundreds Attend Rites For Dr. Robert Connor

Chapel Hill (AP).—Hundreds of friends, colleagues and many former students came back to Chapel Hill yesterday to pay their last tribute to one of the most distinguished and popular members of the University of North Carolina faculty, Dr. Robert Digges Wimberly Connor, first United States archivist and former head of the university history department.

Funeral services for Dr. Connor, who died Friday morning following a cerebral hemorrhage suffered last Tuesday night, were held at the Chapel Hill Episcopal Church yesterday afternoon, with the Rev. David Yates officiating. Burial followed in the Chapel Hill Cemetery.

Hundreds crowded into the church and numerous floral displays attested to the popularity of the North Carolina historian.

Survivors include Mrs. Connor, the former Miss Sadie Hanes of Winston-Salem; and two sisters, Mrs. H. C. MacNair Sr. and Mrs. R. B. Simpson, both of Wilson.

High Moose Officials Speak at Charlotte

Charlotte (AP). — National and State Moose officials spoke here yesterday at the dedication of a new Charlotte lodge building.

Among those on the program were Supreme Governor Willis E. Donley of Menomonie, Wis.; Junior Supreme Governor Oliver S. Twist of Baltimore, Regional Director Bob Irvin of Baltimore; former U. S. Senator Robert Reynolds of Asheville and State Director Jake Isenhour of Salisbury.

A candidate for the Senate in the coming primary, Reynolds also is a member of the board of directors of the Carolinas Moose Association.

Ask Your Druggist for FEEN-A-MINT

Lemon Juice Recipe Checks Rheumatic and Arthritis Pain

If you suffer from rheumatic, arthritis or neuritis pain, try this simple inexpensive home recipe that thousands are using. Get a package of Ru-Ex Compound, a two-week supply, today. Mix it with a quart of water, add the juice of 4 lemons. It's easy. No trouble at all and pleasant. You need only 3 tablespoonfuls two times a day. Often within 48 hours—sometimes overnight—splendid results are obtained. If the pains do not quickly leave and if you do not feel better, return the empty package and Ru-Ex will cost you nothing. You are the sole judge, as RU-EX is sold by your druggist under a money-back guarantee. Over 5 million packages used—proof of wonderful results.

FOR YOUR LENTEN READING MAY WE SUGGEST

Mr. Jones, Meet the Master, *Marshall*
Alter Your Life, *Emmett Fox*
Abundant Living, *E. Stanley Jones*
The Higher Happiness, *Ralph Sockman*
The Greatest Story Ever Told, *Fulton Oursler*
Faith to Live By, *Alson J. Smith*
Christ and the Fine Arts, *Cynthia Pearl Maus*

11-17 **Harrison Dudley** 1984

The funeral for Harrison Brady Dudley, formerly of 134 Fairfield Ave., will be conducted 2 p.m. Monday at Swicegood Funeral Home by the Rev. Howard Edwards Jr. Interment will be in Mountain View Cemetery.

Harrison died Saturday afternoon in Roman Eagle Memorial Home. He had been in declining health for the last several years and a patient in the nursing home for two years.

Born March 10, 1890, in Surry County, N.C., he was a son of the late Clengman Dudley and Betty Burchett Dudley. He had lived in Danville for 74 years and was retired from Dan River Inc. He was a member of Schoolfield United Methodist Church.

On July 12, 1912, he was married to Laura Lakey Dudley, who died in 1974.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Earl H. Lavinder, Danville; two sons, Raymond H. Dudley, Danville and Archie W. Dudley, Greensboro; five grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

The family will be at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Lavinder, 328 Arlington Place.

Robert D. Dudley Rites Yesterday

5/20/1970

Reg

wed

Last rites for Robert Daniel Dudley, 48 year-old resident of Altavista Rt. 1, was conducted yesterday at 2 p.m. at Bethel Pentcostal Holiness Church by the Rev. J. W. Williams. Interment followed in the church cemetery.

Mr. Dudley died Sunday in Altavista.

York Bonds

(AP).—Following are Tues-prices of bonds on the New Exchange:
ment Bonds (Dollars and thirty-seconds)

Treasury	110.14
	102.31
ich	109.28
	113.20
	110.34
me Owners Loan	106.20

Bond Sales

(In Dollars)

day	8,102,300
AY	4,881,400
	5,222,400
	4,356,550
	4,631,025
ago	988,946,175
date	776,495,050
ago	765,650,850

ter and Eggs

(AP).—Butter, receipts, 1,831,- Creamery: 93 score, 35 to 35½; 92, 33; 90, centralized carlots, prices unchanged.
eceipts, 20,360; firm. Fresh ls, cars, 24½; current receipts, prices unchanged.

Turpentine

(AP).—Turpentine 35¾-36¼; 34; sales 29,200 gallons; re-shipments 33; stock 9,501. rings 611; sales 611; receipts ments 1,190; stock 146,111. 1.81; D, 1.83; E, F, G, H, I, M, M, 1.93; N, 2.04; WG, 2.25; X, 2.50.

1941.

et agog
quire
itish-held
Since
have been
selves.

which might
ich large
facilities of
o aid in fast,
rtion of the
curities found
Exchange and
unwilling
eat cause.

ed us to pre-
se of American
tish liquidation:

S ROEBUCK
HOARD OIL CO. N.J.
AS CORPORATION
S. STEEL
W. WOOLWORTH

om an investment
at a portfolio
aving a market
d 6.8% based on
can viscose and
on basis of last
2 per share).

all of these
invited to write.



3 Convicts Recaptured In Gun Fight

No One Reported Hurt In Brief Battle In Pender Swamp

Raleigh (AP).—Three Negro convicts—two of whom were serving long terms for second degree murder—were recaptured in a Pender county swamp last night after a brief gun battle with law enforcement officials who had sought them since their escape from the Pender county prison camp yesterday.

Oscar Pitts, penal superintendent, said no one was injured in the brief exchange of fire.

The posse came upon the three, he said, and withdrew until they had exhausted their ammunition. They were using a pistol and rifle they seized yesterday in making their escape.

The convicts, all with bad prison records showing previous escapes, were brought to Raleigh tonight.

They were listed as:

John Mark Webb, sentenced in Craven county in January, 1938, to 20 years for second degree murder; Eugene McRae, sentenced in Cumberland county in January, 1938, to 15 to 20 years for second degree murder; and Lester Braswell, sentenced in Robeson county in November, 1935, to seven years for assault with a deadly weapon.

Couple in Wilkes Married 50 Years

(Special to The Journal)

Elkin.—Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Yarboro will celebrate their golden wedding anniversary at their home, known as the "Hoots Place" near Benham in Wilkes county, next Sunday, June 15.

A basket dinner will be served on the lawn of the Yarboro home at 1 o'clock. The occasion will also mark the 70th birthday of Mrs. Yarboro.

Open house will be held from 10 in the morning until 5 in the afternoon.

The Great Outdoors

For clarity and cheerfulness there is no summer sound like the whistles of the bobwhite. It is a sound somehow always associated with flooding light and a high blue sky, for on lowering and damp days the bobwhite is either silent or keeps his challenge to a subdued call. A field of high grass and bush from which arises no morning whistle of "you bob

N.C. Postmasters Hear Umstead Berate Any Attempt to Retard Defense Efforts of the Nation

(Special to The Journal)

High Point.—Every person has a right to his opinion and to his conviction, but "no one in the United States has a right to retard the defense effort in this nation," former Congressman William B. Umstead of Durham told the sixth annual convention of the North Carolina chapter of the National Association of Postmasters here yesterday.

The former member of the naval committee of Congress received a tremendous ovation upon that comment, and another when he declared that "our aid to the democracies is the best way of safeguarding our liberities and if that means convoy, then convoy we must."

Umstead's address, one by Ambrose O'Connell, first assistant postmaster general, and the annual banquet last night were highlights of the opening day of the two-day convention which is being held at the Sheraton Hotel.

O'Connell, who told the postmasters of the pleasing sale of defense stamps and defense bonds, paid high tribute to Umstead's address, declaring "I wish he could be sent throughout the nation to deliver that address to the people."

"At this hour our nation faces perhaps its greatest crisis," Umstead said. "The hand of the dictator is upon the throat of democracy and is seeking to destroy its life.

"The United States can no longer isolate itself. The oceans are no longer insurance policies. Britain and the United States today stand almost alone."

O'Connell told the postmasters that the sale of defense stamps and of defense bonds has gone "far beyond" prior expectations, the sale of the stamps for about 22 days in May having netted about three millions of dollars.

How the postmaster can aid the Federal Bureau of Investigation in its work was outlined during the afternoon by Edward Scheidt, agent in charge of the F. B. I. at Charlotte. Scheidt told his audience that the postmasters could render invaluable service in aiding in the securing of addresses of fugitives, in helping to disclose extortion and kidnaping schemes, in blackmail plots and in mail frauds.

Forrest G. Miles, deputy administrator of the defense savings staff of the Treasury Department, told the postmasters that work for defense has been amazing and that they could aid in promoting the sale of defense savings stamps. High pressure methods, however, are not needed now, he said, but co-operation of all persons is.

The convention continues through Wednesday, and among today's speakers will be former Congressman J. Walter Lambeth of Thomasville; Lieutenant Colonel Paul R. Younts, former president of the National Association of Postmasters; Phillip J. Gallagher, first vice-president of the national association, and others.

Mrs. Bates, 83, Dies at Home In Boonville

(Special to The Journal)

Boonville.—Mrs. John Bates, 83, widely-known Yadkin county woman, died at her home here last night at 8 o'clock following two weeks' illness of pneumonia. She had been in declining health for several months.

Mrs. Bates was born February 6, 1858, daughter of Morgan and Nancy Carlton of the Mitchell Chapel community.

She had been married 63 years and for many years had lived at Boonville. She was a member of the Boonville Baptist Church.

Surviving are the husband, five daughters, Mrs. Luther Nichols, Jonesville; Mrs. J. D. Sprinkle, Winston-Salem; Miss Ohna Bates, Winston-Salem, and Misses Rushia and Chilia Bates, Boonville; four sons, Charles Bates, Santa Rosa, Calif.; Robey Bates, Washington, and Robert and Evan Bates, Boonville, and 16 grandchildren.

Funeral services will be conducted at the Boonville Baptist Church Thursday morning at 10 o'clock. The body will lie in state from 9 o'clock until the time of the service. Rev. Raymond Connell, pastor, will officiate. Burial will be in the Boonville Cemetery.

Moser Family's Reunion June 15

The annual Moser family reunion will be held June 15 at Poplar Springs Church, three miles north of Rural Hall on Moore's Springs Road, J. W. Moser said last night.

All Mosers, their relatives and friends, are invited to attend and bring food baskets.

The reunion will be featured with special music, and all singers of the clan are especially invited, Moser said.

Mrs. John I. Shaver Dies at Salisbury

Salisbury.—Mrs. John I. Shaver, 75, died yesterday evening at 7:45 at her home here.

Surviving are the husband, four children, Mrs. Horace P. Phillips and Mrs. Edward P. Phillips, of New Orleans; Mrs. D. Foster Ritchie, and Mrs. J. Lindsey Shaver, of Salisbury.

She was the former Miss Minnie Rich, of Rowan county.

Funeral arrangements are incomplete.









11/23/1999 FORSYTH CO PUBLIC LIBRARY

rsyth Man Wounded His Son

Forsyth County man was nd injured in a family alter- at his home near Kerners- arly yesterday.

nk Kapp Sr., 43, of Kern- e, Route 1, was admitted th Point Memorial Hospital wo gunshot wounds in his thigh. His condition last was termed satisfactory.

yth Deputies J. H. O'Neal . B. Apperson said Frank Jr.—20, told them he shot her at their home on High- 6 near Horneytown about

officers said the son told he shot his father with a liber pistol when the elder app started "choking" his r. The youth also told offi- his father "pushed" him

the son and Mrs. Kapp he elder Mr. Kapp had "drinking very heavily" o the shooting, the officers d.

deputies also said the and son told them that er Mr. Kapp has been a at the State Hospital at three times.

charges were preferred the son.

lal of Honor ner Is Saved m Poor Grave

HINGTON, May 26 (AP)—The cted today to save from a field burial a Medal of winner whose body has re- unclaimed in a Brooklyn since last Wednesday.

Adm. Bruce E. Bradley, vy's surgeon general, in- l the St. Albans Naval Hos- n Long Island, N.Y., to ne body of William H. Gow- to make arrangements for a national cemetery.

ey acted after officials able to locate relatives of who died at 72.

was one of the few men the Medal of Honor in

Virginia Youth Dies at Age 14 In Hospital Here

MOUNT AIRY, May 26—Junior Marion, 14, of Fancy Gap, Va., Route 1, Piper's Gap section, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Marion, died at 11 a.m. Sunday at the Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem. A victim of anemia, he had been ill for one year and in a serious condition for two weeks.

Surviving are his parents; two sisters, Mrs. Wallace Goins and Mrs. Tom Puckett, both of Mount Airy, Route 3; his grandmother, Mrs. Sarah Leonard of Mount Airy, Route 5.

Funeral services will be conducted at 11 a.m. Tuesday at the home by the Rev. D. D. Hodges. Burial will be in the Susan Hawks' family cemetery. The body will be taken to the home Monday morning.

Death Claims Linville, 87, Of Welcome

William Gaston Linville, 87, of Welcome, a retired farmer, died at 2:05 p.m. yesterday in a Lexington hospital. He had been in declining health for two years and seriously ill 10 days.

Mr. Linville had lived in or near Winston-Salem since 1930. He was born March 21, 1870, in Stokes County and lived for several years near Walnut Cove.

He spent 17 years of his life as a Southern Railway foreman and moved in 1918 to Rockingham County, where he farmed.

He was married Dec. 27, 1892, to Miss Martha Fulp, who died Dec. 28, 1942. Mr. Linville was a member of Crews Methodist Church.

Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. G. H. Williams of Welcome, Mrs. Eva Gardner of Greensboro and Mrs. Paul A. Jones of 200 Westview Drive; four sons, C. C. Linville of Lexington, W. V. Linville of Summerfield, L. O. Linville of Reidsville, Route 1, and John S. Linville of 1807 Longview Drive; a brother, Hanes Linville of Walnut Cove; 21 grandchildren and 14 great-grandchildren.

Services will be conducted at

Arthur Cook Of Surry Dies at 73

MOUNT AIRY, May 26—Arthur Cook, 73, of Pilot Mountain, Route 2, Cook's School community, died at 3:45 p.m. today at his home following an extended illness.

He had been seriously ill for about two weeks.

Mr. Cook, a member of the Surry County Farm Bureau and a well-known tobacco grower, was born Sept. 27, 1883, in Surry County, the son of Samuel and Frances Jessup Cook.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Ila Jones Cook; two sons, Jonah Cook of Pilot Mountain, Route 2, and Tony Cook of the home; two daughters, Mrs. Garnett Cook and Mrs. R. W. Flippin, both of Pilot Mountain, Route 2; a brother, Roscoe Cook of Westfield; two sisters, Mrs. Dora Cook of Pilot Mountain, Route 2, and Mrs. Reid Jessup of Greensboro; nine grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren.

The body will be at Jones Funeral Home pending arrangements.

Miss Partheny Bailey

MOCKSVILLE, May 26 — Miss Partheny E. Bailey, 83, of Mocksville, Route 1, died Sunday morning at the Davie County Hospital here.

She had been seriously ill for eight weeks.

A resident of Davie County all of her life, she was the daughter of Henry and Mary Lowery Partheny.

Surviving are two sisters, Miss Mary E. Bailey of the home and Miss Belle Bailey of Mocksville.

Funeral services will be conducted at 11 a.m. Tuesday at the Eaton Funeral Home, Mocksville, by the Rev. Robert Oakley. Burial will be in the Center Methodist Cemetery. The body will be at the funeral home.

Reece Graybeal

WEST JEFFERSON, May 26—Reece Graybeal, 38, of Grayson, died at his home Saturday night. He became ill Saturday and his death was unexpected.

in poor health. His death was ruled a suicide.

He was born in Wilkes County, Sept. 20, 1891, son of Ambrose and Roxie Ann Cleary Burchette.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Mary Burchette of the home; four sons, Vaughn Burchette of Rising Sun, Md., Eldon, Everette and Burr Lee Burchette of Hays, Route 1; three daughters, Mrs. Dallas Adams of Lenoir, Mrs. Dessie Orr of Whiteford, Mrs. Izetta Shumate of Hays, Route 1; two brothers, Treely Burchette of Baltyville, W.Va., and James R. Burchette of Hays; two sisters, Mrs. Mary Jane Elledge of North Wilkesboro, Route 1, and Miss Clara Burchette of Hays.

W. D. Carlton

William Daniel Carlton, 79, of 3608 Rosie Street, a retired carpenter, died at 4 p.m. yesterday in a Winston-Salem hospital. He had been in declining health for nine years and seriously ill a week.

He was born May 2, 1878, in Yadkin County, the son of Ashbury B. and Annie Blackburn Carlton. He spent his early life near the Center community in Yadkin County and moved to Winston-Salem in 1910.

Mr. Carlton was employed by the B. F. Huntley Furniture Company for many years. He was of the Baptist faith. He was married in 1935 to Mrs. Hattie Mitchell Tucker, who survives. She was his second wife.

Also surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Fred Shoaf of Winston-Salem, Route 2, and Mrs. James White of 505 Burkewood Drive; four sons, Marvin Carlton of City View, Larry Carlton of 3677 Cornell Boulevard and Edward and Ernest Carlton, both of Washington, D.C.; three stepsons, Harry Tucker of 1035 Martin Street, Robert Tucker of Winston-Salem and Guy Tucker of Florida.

Also a half brother, J. F. Blackburn of Winston-Salem; two half sisters, Mrs. Jim Palmer of Yadkin County and Mrs. Charlie Huffman of Winston-Salem; 12 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Tuesday at Vogler's Chapel by the Rev. Clarence Everhart, the Rev. Van Dyke Phillips and the Rev. A. M. Hicks. Burial will be in Antioch Baptist Church Cemetery.

Mrs. Morgan Beatty

spent her entire county.

Mrs. Kenned of Fairview and Sunday S of the church.

On Dec. 21, 1 ried to Mr. K vives.

Also survivin ters, Miss Mil the home and Livengood of T 3; two sisters, Thomasville, R Herman Bower Route 1; five

Pending fune the body will Green and Son

Nathaniel A

NORTH WILK —Funeral servi Anthony Call, 8 day at his h Route 2, will b p.m. Monday Arbor Baptist C Pervis Parks an Moore.

The body will one hour befo Burial will be in tery.

Mrs. Houst

GALAX, Va., Houston Talbert at her home in a long illness.

She was the and Lucy Lyons

Surviving are son, Roy Talbe E. P. Lyons of Lyons of New sisters, Mrs. J of Galax and M Roanoke.

Funeral plans

Cheek Infa

NORTH WIL 26—Graveside s Sunday at Pleas cemetery for T infant son of G Gentry Cheek of

The child, bo Saturday after Hospital at Wi viving are the brothers, Jerry a all of the home

Mrs. Lou G

WEST JEFFER

04/12/2000 FORSYTH CO PUBLIC LIBRARY

ex, 49, Davie

Bell Essex, 49, of e 1, died at 11:55 r at her home aft- ealth of a year ness of one month. was born in For- Feb. 15, 1900, a e late W. M. and mer Essex. Most s spent in Davie was educated at c School and was Advance Baptist

r e two sisters, Mock and Miss both of Advance, brothers, C. J. Es- e, Route 2, G. C. ton-Salem; Route . Meroney Essex, e, Route 1. l remain at Man- home u n t i l this it will be taken Funeral services ted at the home sday and at 2:30 e Baptist Church ll Renager a n d good. Burial will h cemetery.

ley Cline pital Here

es for Otto Mc- 5, of 711 North- will be conducted orrow at Vogler's vill be in Forsyth'

at a local hospital ng after a serious weeks. He was le, a son of A. C. lbert Cline. Most ent in and around and until his fail, he operated machine.

married to Miss ho died Oct. 31 member of North Church.

two daughters, Nancy Carroll Walter McKinley Cline; the mother, e; four brothers, I. A. and H. T. sisters, Mrs. Rosa . Lola Rothrock, alem.

Mrs. Alice Parks, 77, Dies Near Mount Airy

Mount Airy.—Mrs. Alice Hicks Park, 77, died at her home, Mount Airy, Route 4, at 12:30 p.m. yesterday.

She was born in Surry County, Feb. 22, 1872, daughter of William Daniel and Margaret Hodges Hicks.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Thursday at New Hope Baptist Church. Rev. Delmar Hodges will be in charge. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

Surviving are the husband, W. E. Parks; a son, Charles Park of Aspers, Pa., and a daughter, Mrs. Claude Badgett of Mount Airy, Route 4; a brother, Sam Hicks of Rockford; three grandchildren.

The body will be taken to the home of her daughter, Mrs. Badgett, from Moody Funeral Home this afternoon.

MRS. ENNIS GARNER

High Point.—Funeral services for Mrs. Ennis D. Garner, 64, who died at her home here at 11 a.m. yesterday, will be conducted at the Mechanicsville Primitive the Mechanicsville Primitive Baptist Church at 2 p.m. Thursday. Burial will follow in the church cemetery.

Born in Mount Airy June 10, 1884, daughter of William E. and Milissa Tate Davis, she came to High Point 47 years ago from Surry County.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. C. F. McDowell, High Point; a son, W. C. Garner, High Point; a sister, Mrs. Lula Waggoner, Mount Airy; a brother, John Davis, Mount Airy; seven grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

EARLIE DUDLEY

Elkin.—Funeral services for Earlie Dudley, 41, formerly of State Road, who died Monday at his home at Plainfield, N. J., of pneumonia, will be held at 2 p.m. Thursday at Union Cross Baptist Church. Rev. Woodrow W[illegible]non and Rev. T. S. Draughn will officiate. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

The body will arrive at the Hayes Speas Funeral Home today and will be taken to the home of a relative, J. A. White, in the Union Cross community.

Mr. Dudley was a son of Mr. and Mrs. Clain Dudley. Prior to going to New Jersey five years ago, Mr. Dudley was employed by Chatham Manufacturing Company.

Surviving are the widow, the former Miss Bessie Snow of Elkin; two daughters, Marie and Shirley Dudley; his father and several brothers and sisters.

C. W. KNIGHT

Funeral services for Clyde W. (Peewee) Knight, 32, of 721 North Cherry Street will be conducted at 2 p.m. today at Vogler's Chapel by Rev. L. J. Matthews and Rev. Dewey Armstrong. Burial will be in Clemmons Baptist Church Cemetery.

Pallbearers will be Floyd Sapp, Otis Hauser, Arthur Cook, John Aaron, Herman Newsom and James Kiser. Mr. Knight died Sunday at his home.

MRS. LONNIE T. BARNARD

North Wilkesboro.—Funeral services for Mrs. Lonnie T. Barnard, who died Monday at her home three miles west of here, will be held at 2 p.m. today at Union Methodist Church.

Surviving are the husband; and two daughters, Mrs. Claude Caudill of North Wilkesboro and Mrs. John D. Hines of Arlington, Va., wife of Colonel John D. Hines, formerly of Winston-Salem.

MRS. SALLIE SIGMON

Leaksville.—Funeral services for Mrs. Sallie Sigmon, 80, who died at her home in Draper Monday, will be held at 2:30 p.m. today at Draper Methodist Church. Rev. Bruton, pastor of the church, will officiate, assisted by Rev. Silas Strader. Burial will be in Dan View Cemetery.

Mrs. Sigmon is survived by two sons, Walter Sigmon of Leaksville and Herman Sigmon of Valle Jo, Calif., four daughters, Mrs. Samuel Peters of Ferrum, Va., Mrs. George Hopper of Leaksville, Mrs. D. A. Chilton and Mrs. John Barbour of Draper.

ROY WILMOTH

Leaksville.—Funeral services for Roy Wilmoth, 43, who died in a Winston Salem hospital Monday following an ilness of three months, will be held at 3 p.m. today at King Memorial Baptist Church. Rev. J. F. Sellars, Rev. Roy Corum and Rev. J. K. McConnell will officiate. Burial will be in Lawson Cemetery.

Mr. Wilmoth is survived by the widow, Mrs. Nelia Sims Wilmoth; the parents, Mr. and Mrs. Kelly Wilmoth; five sisters, Mrs. Charles Ross, Mrs. Troy Priddy, Mrs. Mack Brannock and Mrs. L. J. Stoots, all of Leaksville, and Mrs. Leonard Adams of Oak Ridge, Tenn.; three brothers, Willie and Robert Wilmoth of Leaksville and Ralph Wilmoth of Oak Ridge, Tenn.

ALCOHOLISM
Treated Effectively
In Hundreds of Cases
TELEPHONE DAY OR NIGHT
2-4485
ALCO-HAVEN
SANITARIUM
605 E. NORTH STREET
GREENVILLE, SO. CAROLINA



ABC Board Reports Gain in Liquor Sales

Raleigh (AP).—The State ABC Board yesterday noted a four per cent gain in liquor sales during April as it released a report showing that ABC stores grossed $3,739,618.70 last month.

This compared with $3,583,029.20 for April, 1948.

The gain, according to Carl Wester, ABC Board auditor, might be attributed to any number of factors. Most likely, however, appeared to be the surmise that liquor store patrons had an appetite for slightly better quality brands last month.

Mecklenburg, as usual the leader among the wet counties, also showed the greatest gain. Its sales of $896,433.80 compared with $805,586.15 for the same month a year before.

Asheville was in second spot with $374,132.25. Wake was next with $329,358.35, and Durham was fourth with $307,275.30.

ECKER'S ★ ★ ★ ★
Wednesday Morning Special
10-Inch
Oscillating
ELECTRIC
FAN
$9.95
50c DOWN — BAL. WEEKLY
This Price While They Last Wed. Morning Only
ECKER'S
CREDIT JEWELER
437-439 N. LIBERTY ST.

railway runs close to the area where large numbers of blacks/slaves were buried, while preparation was being made for the present railway beside the large metal structure. I was told by relatives and some of the now deceased senior citizens.

East Elkin Full Gospel Church
East Elkin, NC

Directions: Travel east from Elkin on US 268. The church will be a few miles ahead on the right in a big curve. Look hard, you may miss it due to the position of the church. It is a white structure.

1. Minnie A Anthony Jun 4,1925. Cletus C Anthony Aug 10,1923.

Jessup Cemetery
Stokes County, NC SR #1400

Directions: Take the first blacktop after crossing Surry County line going east on US 89. The road will be to the left a few miles and you will see a house trailer on the right. The cemetery sits off the road about 25 yards. It is hard to see.

1. Wm M Jessup May 8,1876-Oct 12,1967, CFH. Lillia Lawson Jessup Apr 11,1903-Dec 13,1983.
2. Rosa Jessup Sowers 1894-1978. Cora Ethel, w/o SB Jessup 1900-1935.
3. Ida E Jessup Jul 28,1865-Sep 18,1938. Phebel Jessup Jun 6,1846-? WS Jessup Oct 23,1839-Aug 23,1916. Betty Dee Hill, d/o Wm Francis Hill Dec 29,1962-Jan 14,1963, in bush.
4. I/s/o Wm Francis Mar 19,1959-same.

Pleasant ~~Hill~~ Ridge Baptist Church
Wilkes County, NC

Directions: The church sits near the intersection of SR 2037 & 2040. Exit off US 21 north, left on Klondike Road and follow the church signs. The church is made of brick. Pastor C Glen Byrd. The cemetery is very pretty and near the church, across the highway. I began coding in rear of cemetery. I had a good audience of curious onlookers. Church org. by LB Murray 1907, rebuilt 1952. Rev JL Powers, Pastor.

1. Roy Watson Carter Mar 19,1897-Nov 15,1966. Melandia E Carter 1973-1973. 2 markers with Child on them.
2. James Larry White Oct 1,1943-Sep 14,1967. James Larry White May 1,1966. Kathie Erlene White Oct 4,1961. S/o Buddy Blackburn,Jr Jul 27,1941. D/o Glenda Ann Blackburn Aug 27,1943. D/LucyCarolyn Blackburn Jul 30,1949.
3. Michael Eugene Bates Jan 2,1976. Mark Edward Absher, p/o/st. Mar 28,1919-May 12, 1983.
4. Jean W Martin Feb 27,1937. Marr Nov 20,1953. Billy Thomas Martin May 12,1932-Nov 3, 1982. Joseph W Martin Apr 29,1943? Jacob B Martin Apr 30-May 7,1941.
5. Mary Joyce DeHart Apr 12,1950-Dec 6,1954. Mary B DeHart 1919. Sim DeHart, A W2, Feb 6,1921-Mar 17,1982. Conley Ford Martin Oct 9,1901. Lillie Mae D Martin May 10,1899-Dec 29,1980. James Manley Martin May 20,1899.
6. Homer C Martin, Pvt A, Apr 1,1910-May 26,1974. Hazel D Martin Aug 12,1920. Arvel W Martin Aug 27,1917-Jul 18,1973. 2 plastic deer on grave.
7. Wm Daniel Carter May 15,1928. Marie B Sparks Jun 24,1917. Howard W Sparks Nov 5, 1917-Jan 31,1970. David Alexander Groce Sep 24,1948-same. Mrs Iva Swift Layell, 74. d-Nov 18,1980. Lesley W Carrico Aug 28,1916-Feb 16,1972? Sadie M Carrico?
8. Hugh J Carter Aug 30,1889-Apr 13,1965. Nettie A Carter Nov 12,188-Aug 21,1958.
9. Walter S Carter Oct 28,1908-Jan 5,1969, p/o/st. Donald R, s/o WS & Mary Dell Carter Jun 5,1939-Feb 27,1940. Edmonds R York Mar 12,1903-Jun 18,1939. Bessie P York Aug 25, 1909.
10. J Luffman. S Luffman. B Hanes, blk Couch, 12" stone, sm in nature.
11. Pansey Bernice Couch Dec 31,1931-Oct 9,1934. Charlie F Couch Jul 8.1910. Lessie B Couch Oct 12,1909. Marr Dec 24,1930. Barry Franklin Couch Oct 4,1957-Dec 12,1983.

12. Margaret Bates Brendle Apr 21,1913-Jan 23,1947. Columbia F Bates 1879-1952. Sarah C Bates 1886-1969.
13. Florence B Badgett 1911. Eugene Bates 1900-1967. John C Bates Mar 4,1937-Jul 27,1970.
14. Glenda Gale Carter (Inf) 1939-1939, erected by Uncle Bill Carter.
15. James A Marshall 1897-1973. Mary C Marshall 1903.
16. James Steven Burch Jun 22,1953-Dec 22,1981. Robert Lee Bates,Jr Sep 3-5,1948. Jerry Wayne Bates Jan 23-24,1944. Brady Paul Bates,Sr, NC Pvt 83 MP BN W2, Apr 21,1918-Apr 2,1966, also Bates child. Ernest G Bates 1914-1951.
17. Luther Martin Burch, NC A Cpl W1, Oct 24,1896-Jan 13,1969. Sarah Lou Burch Jun 12, 1940-Dec 6,1945. Wm Jonathan West Feb 13,1853-Oct 7,1926.
18. Roxie Ardella Burchette Oct 11,1892-Feb 4,1960. Lewis Clay Burchette Nov 11,1895-Aug 28,1974.
19. Carlena West May 24,1887-Nov 17,1940. Caroline West Oct 2,1856-Dec 23,1921. I/s/o Clay Burchette, also number of small finished granite markers, head stone of —— Bates Child. Tishie J Carlton Cummings Sep 6,1909-Sep 11,1978. James T Carlton Apr 8,1876-Feb 26,1950, another marker for D Carlton.
20. Cordella Hodge Nov 6,1868-Apr 8,1941. Nancy Jolly, w/o Wesley Jolly Sep 2,1836-Sep 16, 1922.
21. Elwood Bauguess Oct 12,1924-Oct 5,1929. Tissie H Bates May 8,1901. Lloyd E Bates May 19,1900-Jun 10,1931.
22. Osbron A Bates b-d May 11,1934. Kate M Cummings, w/o Osbron A Bates Mar 31,1875-Apr 12,1936. Wm Ellie Bates 1945-1945. Ethel P Bates Apr 11,1927? Russell M Bates Feb 21,1912-Mar 18,1977.
23. Omia B Carter Jan 12,1900. Bramlet W Carter Jun 18,1906-Sep 19,1983.
24. Thurmond M Carter Aug 13,1901-May 1,1970. Annis H Carter Sep 3,1908.
25. James M York 1870-1950. Sarah E York 1870-1936. Kermit H York 1913-1936. Lillie M York Jun 8,1905-Jun 6,1931.
26. Charlie H Wilson Oct 14,1862-Aug 24,1922. Phebe E Wilson Aug 13,1882-Jan 25,1938.
27. Novelle, I/s/o AM & LE Hodge Feb 29,1919-May 31,1921. Avory M Hodge Aug 13,1898-May 12,1921. Lena S Hodge Jul 28,1887-Feb 29,1968.
28. James M Hodge, Co M 120 Inf, Aug 18,1897-Nov 17,1919, W1. S Hodge marker.
29. WJ Martin Jan 15,1870-Feb 14,1912. Pheobe Jan Martin Apr 26,1872,bk.
30. Ernest L Golden Dec 31,1895-Feb 14,1972. Elma L Golden May 14,1897-May 31,1964. Carter. Inf. Hanson, s/o EL & EC Golden Jun 27-Sep 13,1923.
31. E Mathis blk. Raymond C Mathis 1932-19—? Pauline B Mathis 1930-1967? Name?
32. Hazel Sale Golden, w/o EL Golden Apr 3,1904-Apr 29,1983.
33. Caleb W Luffman Jul 16,1840-Feb 10,1925. Sarah Ann, w/o Caleb W Lufman Jun 19,1842-Feb 10,1925. LC Luffman,Jr Jun 9,1938-Dec 27,1939, p/o/st. Marker, HL, HCL marker.
34. Samuel N Couch 1874-1948. Etta Couch 1888-1957. Henry H Couch Feb 3,1915-May 15, 1954.
35. ED Thompson Sep 27,1900-Aug 20,1966. Edna Martha Thompson Apr 25,1902.
36. Clyde N Luffman Aug 10,1943-Dec 9,1961. Grady F Luffman Mar 15,1902. Maude D Luffman Oct 12,1907. James Ernest Key, Sgt A W1, Jun 11,1897-May 5,1978 .
37. John Isaacs Norman, Sgt A Korea, Feb 28,1930-Jan 2,1981. Richard Scott Luffman Jun 14,1969. Nannie Mae Carter 1910-1967. Columbus F Carter 1890-1970. Ralph J Luffman Jun 28,1924-Aug 29,1978. Iona W Luffman Apr 2,1900. C Amy Luffman Apr 10,1900-Sep 12,1981.
38. Idusta Harris 1888-1957. James W Harris 1955.
39. Emma C Byrd 1820-1886, bk. Thomas J Byrd Aug 26,1876-Aug 29,1956, sunken graves.
40. I/d/o Ivan & Mary Byers May 30,1942. Irdell Carter Sep 15,1845-Jan 28,1940. Jamimia Carter May 2,1845-Feb 15,1938, another M Carter marker, N Carter. Etta Ann Carter Apr 14,1880-Oct 2,1953. David A Carter Oct 20,1870.
41. Lucille, d/o FW & AM,York Mar 9,1924. Lousenda Swift May 1,1940, age 98.
42. Amercia Jane, w/o WH Carter Apr 17,1870-Apr 22,1922. Wm Henry Carter 1850-May 21, 1937, age 87.
43. Lydia Carter Bauguess Sep 30,1899-Sep 6,1967. Tyre Vinco Bauguess Sep 1,1897-Oct 30, 1962. Elizabeth C Walsh Jun 9,1910-Nov 12,1972. T Gentry Walsh Jan 26,1896-May 10, 1978.
44. Mary Ennis Carter Feb 11,1876-Dec 11,1954. Hillery J Carter May 12,1877-May 28,1933.

45. Sallie Bell Carter, d/o HJ & ME Carter Mar 3,1908-Feb 26,1921.
46. Lucy Jane Harris Jul 5,1860-May 26,1947.
47. Ida I Layell Feb 19,1876-Jun 5,1934. Joseph A Layell Oct 31,1875-Dec 29,1948.
48. GT Spence Feb 22,1832-Jan 25,1912. Sallie Spencer Nov 10,1862-Dec 24,1946.
49. Malina Carter Dec 25,1862-Jun 16,1950. LH Carter Sep 20,1852-Apr 20,1936.
50. 3 section white hand laid field stones, 4 ft high.
51. Wm Harrison Carter, s/o LH & LJ Carter Jun 9,1891-Nov 16,1918, crossed rifles.
52. Susan Shores Taylor, w/o John H Taylor Sep 8,1868-Mar 27,1950.
53. Wesley Luffman Feb 3,1925-May 18,1929. Lillian Luffman May 9-Dec 19,1929.
54. Tiny J Luffman Sep 13,1900-Aug 13,1982. Troy A Luffman Apr 3,1891-Sep 15,1956.
55. Nora G Bowers 1880-1930.Robert M Bowers 1870-1956.
56. Ralph Bowers 1907-1926. Mamie C Carter Jun 5,1906-Jun 16,1979. M Loyal Carter Jul 4,1903-May 15,1973. Tommy Wayne Layall, NC Pfc A Vietnam, Nov 12,1946-Jul 19,1971, p/o/st. BL Layell 1936-1936? Edward L Layell 1926-1927. Luther M Layell 1924-1924. B Alonza Layell 1895-1975. Stella P Layell 1900-1933. Joseph Luffman Nov 27,1926.
57. Red "Pruitt" A Tucker, b?
58. Ms Cinda Layell Jul 15,1890-Jul 1,1969. Gertha Esther Layell May 16,1913-Sep 27,1915. Ruth Virgia Layell Jul 25,1907-Oct 16,1915. Thomas L Layell Oct 10,1863-May 12,1919. Malinda Layell Feb 7,1869-Nov 6,1910.
59. Edgar A Carter 1887-1948. Myrtle T Carter 1892-1959. 2 infant Carter markers.
60. Ruth Inez, d/o EA & MC Carter Mar 11-30,1916.
61. David Andrews Carter Dec 7,1922-same. Mollie Carter Jul 10,1845-Jul 24,1948.
62. Frances Carter Apr 26,1845-Jul 5,1934. JW Carter 1846. Hand laid f/rocks.
63. Walter J Sale Feb 16,1904-Mar 19,1933. L Carl Murray Jan 10,1891-Apr 16,1961. Nellie W Murray Jun 3,1909. John Baxter Murray Jul 22,1935-Nov 5,1935. I/s/o Richard Thompson Dec 27-28,1947. Infant twins, s/o Richard Thompson Mar 31-Apr 1,1961.
64. Will J Pardue Oct 20,1892-Feb 11,1978. Ada C Pardue Feb 21,1892-Aug 12,1982.
65. Flora C Johnson 1907. J Clyde Johnson 1905-1977.
66. Jerlene L Darnell Sep 14,1929-Jan 6,1971. Wiley W Darnell,Jr Aug 19,1926-Jun 21,1979, Navy W2.
67. Verlie Luffman Davis Nov 21,1911-May 17,1983. Thomas Lee Luffman May 31,1910. Marr Jul 5,1930. Daniel R Carter Jul 10,1966-Jul 11,1966. Shelia G Carter Jul 10,1966-Jul 11, 1966. Twins. Maude E Walsh Jan 23,1902-Dec 2,1957.
68. Sophia Elmira Walsh Aug 13,1867-Nov 6,1953. Thomas Jefferson Walsh Apr 12,1870-Mar 1959.
69. Rev LB Murray, Old Bap Preacher, 1903-Mar 10,1968. Esta Murray Jul 20,1887-Aug 2,1981. Dallas M Bauguess Sep 28,1907-May 5,1938. Carol Ann Draughn Oct 19,1943.
70. Nancy Lewis Smith Apr 19,1882-Mar 1,1947. Wm M Smith Sep 1,1869-Feb 20,1951. Grace Lewis Haynes Smith Mar 10,1912.
71. Conrad Carter Mar 24,929. Lessie C Carter Oct 7,1898. Bryan Carter Dec 23,1897-Feb 20,1983.
72. Joseph D Carter Jun 5,1930-Dec 15,1937. K Ward Carter Mar 2,1921-Aug 20,1929.
73. Sarah L Carter Jul 30,1851-Aug 16,1942. Harden F Carter May 15,1852-Nov 15,1935.
74. Conrad F Carter Jan 24,1895-Jul 24,1924. Kellie Ward, s/o HF & L Carter Aug 10,1889-May 10,1922.
75. Mamie B Carter, w/o WW Carter Jun 5,1884-Jan 15,1940. Will W Carter May 24,1881-Apr 14,1962.
76. Alger Benny Carter Sep 25,1935-May 29,1967. Lola Myrtle Carter Nov 19,1908-Dec 26, 1940.
77. Odell, s/o J Henry & Bessie Carter Aug 15,1919-Jun 21,1921.
78. Bessie Carter Billings Mar 23,1879-Feb 4,1959. J Henry Carter May 28,1878-Jan 27,1921.
79. Martha E Blackburn Oct 24,1840-Apr 20,1916. Miles Blackburn Jan 16,1840-Sep 24,1911.
80. JV Harris May 18,1845-Jan 28,1932. Beulah E Harris Jan 31,1918-Feb 13,1919.
81. CB Spencer Feb 23,1890-Mar 28,1957. C Brannan Burcham 1889-1954. Marr Mar 31,1907. Mettie Carter 1885-19—?
82. Rose Ann Darnell, w/o BJ Carter Jan 6,1864-Sep 25,1935.
83. Mosen M Layell Aug 27,1879-Jun 22,1945. Etta Blackburn Layell Sep 9,1882-Jan 10,1946. I/s/o JD & DA Carter Nov 21,1946. James S Carter Jul 5,1895-Aug 9,1922. Alice Carter

Nov 20,1900-Mar 11,1976.
84. Hubert H Martin 1907-1970. Sarah L Martin 1908.
85. Luther Luffman 1882-1963. Alice H Luffman 1879-1962.
86. Ivan Wilson Luffman, NC Sgt A Med Det 150 Inf HP, Jul 2,1918-Sep 5,1961.
87. Walker Willie Luffman Mar 11,1907-Mar 9,1980. Odessa Swift Luffman Feb 24,1913.
88. Alma C Draughn 1918-1962. Glenn Hamby Dec 10,1905-Sep 14,1965. Ruby C Hamby Jan 15,1907-Mar 4,1982. Charlie Floyd Mooney Mar 16,1910-Mar 26,1981. Mae Caudill Mooney Aug 4,1913.
89. Austin W Luffman Sep 19,1905. Marr Dec 22,1928. Lexie H Luffman Nov 19,1910.
90. John W Carter Apr 27,1882-Jun 25,1969. Hallie C Carter Jul 25,1888.
91. Ralph Collins 1918-19?? Opal H Collins 1926-19?? Larry J Collins 1957-1974.
92. Marie Lyon Myers Nov 10,1937. Last stone near highway.

Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church
Statesville, NC

Directions: Cemetery is located in Statesville, NC. Submission was submitted in the form of research if possible by Mrs Marie Caudill, R-4, B-281, Statesville, NC.

1. Elder Shade G Caudill was buried beside his first wife. Second wife was Leoata Reeves Caudill of R-1, Independence, Va. He was g/f/o Ray Caudill.

Willis Gap Baptist Church
Willis Gap, VA (PC)

Directions: Depart Mt. Airy on Willis Gap Road, which runs into VA. You will be traveling on VA SR #677 for a few miles. Soon, take SR #672. The cemetery is just north of the brick church. Rev Elbert Hall, Pastor.

1. Johnie H Cain Sep 5,1908. Edna M Cain Feb 9,1911. Marr Jun 12,1926.
2. Wotis Thompson Sep 27,1910. Dorothy Thompson May 17,1910-Apr 27,1979.
3. Roscoe Robert Dollarhite, Pfc A W2, Jul 4,1915-1978.
4. Alex A Thompson Dec 6,1904-Jan 31,1977. Etta P Thompson Jul 18,1917.
5. Walter Herman Rogers 1908-1982, JPFH, aged bm near woods.
6. I/o Winston & Wanda Rogers Aug 8,1969.
7. George Hampton Gunnell 1891-1959. Clinton Gunnell 1927-1929. Clinton Gunnell, blk.
8. Lelia Ernestine Gunnell. Rufus A Gunnell Oct 23,1854-Jul 5,1928.
9. Mary Ann Gunnell Mar 27,1860-Apr 29,1939. Millie Mae Gunnell May 27,1899-Feb 8, 1949.
10. Fred Clifton Thomas Jan 30,1927-Jan 30,1980. H/o Esther Arnder Thomas.
11. Esther G Arnder May 14,1925. John H Arnder Apr 15,1923-Jun 26,1971.
12. Jathina C Gunnell Aug 13,1911-Nov 16,1968. Minnie P Boyd Gunnell Oct 16,1886-Feb 26, 1975. Wm Everrett Gunnell Jul 17,1882-Sep 18,1954.
13. Heman Marshall Jan 8,1947-Jan 10,1974.
14. Clarence Eddison Butcher Feb 1,1984 (75), b-1909.
15. Lena Inscore 1897-19?? Melvin S Inscore 1880-1963. Susan F Inscore 1867-1957.
16. Charlie M Inscore Feb 25,1882-Jun 6,1962. Leannah V Inscore Apr 30,1878-Jul 18,1953.
17. G Dewey Inscore 1903-1968. Carrie H Inscore 1910.
18. Darene, d/o Sylvia & Richard Inscore Jul 23,1948.
19. Claude Edward Smith Apr 25,1945. Joe Lee Smith 1904-Oct 30,1983.
20. Barbara Mabe Keith May 22,1923-Aug 25,1982. Charlie Mabe Jun 7,1891-Jun 15,1968. Monroe Bowman Mabe Sep 10,1904. 3 sets of f/rocks, hd/ft.
21. Ada H Gunnell Jun 10,1888-Nov 2,1955. Dixie R Gunnell Jun 25,1887-Sep 18,1953.
22. One set of f/rocks-hd/ft. Moody, Lewis Gunnell, Pfc A W1, Mar 8,1895-May 1,1970. Elsie H Gunnell Jun 11,1902. Mary L Pack Feb 14,1890-Jun 3,1973. Poe Pack Jan 15,1894. 3 aged bm's nearby.
23. James Albert Thomas Mar 14,1982, age 77, aged bm's near.
24. Carrie Ann Marshall Apr 2,1885-May 18,1974, also white flint f/rock.

1850 Surry County, North Carolina

Southern Division

516 Smith, Martha 49f ---- NC
Carlton, William 22m laborer $25 NC
Elizabeth 22f NC
Smith, William T. 10m NC
Carlton, Anderson B. 3/12m NC
#589 Carlton, Elijah 87m farmer $60 VA
Elisabeth 80f NC
590 Carlton, Agga 60f ---- NC
591 Carlton, Amos 46m farmer -- NC
Lydia 45f NC
Kesiah 16f NC
Mary 15f NC
Swaim, Michael 22m laborer -- NC
Collins, Lydia A. 8f NC
594 Carlton, Moses 46m Farmer $175 NC
Mary 46f NC
Lewis 26m NC (Idiot)
Pricilla 22f NC
Winchel 18m Farmer -- NC
659 Bohannon, Rebecca 48f ---- -- NC
Simon S. 15m farmer -- NC
*Neal 13m NC
Martha C. 8f NC
700 Carlton, Morgan 23m farmer -- NC
Nancy J. 20f NC
750 Carlton, Bloom 48m farmer $2000 NC
Elisabeth 40f NC
William 19m farmer NC
Louisa 18f NC
Isaac 16m farmer NC
Mary 12f NC
Sally A. 10f NC
Iredell 14m NC
Sanford 9m NC
Jane 6f NC
Edward 5m NC
Robert 3m NC
Julina W. 2f NC
751 Carlton, Americus 21m farmer ---NC
Mary 26f NC
Sarah A. 2f NC

*Neal Bohannon also enumerated in HH# 651 with Aquilla S. Spear (age 28) and wife Carolina (age 31).

1415 Clover Street, #B1
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
27 May 2000

Mr. Roger Brown
305 Springwater Chase
Newnan, GA 30265

Dear Mr. Brown:

It is my sincere hope that this finds you and your loved ones in good spirits and in excellent health. Not too long ago my good friend, Judy Cardwell, who is President of the Surry County Genealogical Association, shared with me your ancestor chart and query regarding Charles Dudley of present-day Yadkin County. She shared this information with me as she knows my interest in the family. I am not a descendant of Charles, but my half-brother and half-sister, who are my father's children from his first marriage, are.

Enclosed you will find some items which I hope will be of some interest to you. First of all we have my Family Group Sheet (FGS) on Charles and his two familys. At this time it appears that his second wife was Rhoda C. Money. Their marriage bond dated 3 Jan. 1846 has her given name as Nancy but all census enumerations show Rhoda. Bondsman for their marriage was Samuel Shore. There were two Samuel Shores on the 1850 Surry County census. Charles Dudley lived in household 186 in the Southern Division of Surry. The first Samuel Shore (age 49) lived in household 250 with wife Mary (age 40) and nine children. The second Samuel (age 31) lived in the Southern Division in household 1367 wife wife Elizabeth (age 31) and three daughters. Neither Samuel has a marriage record in Surry County. Nor can I find Rhoda mentioned in any Money estate settlement, but looking at the other Money households in Surry it would appear that Rhoda was a common given name.

As you can see Rhoda was married a second time in Yadkin to Amos Carlton on 3 November 1864. On the 1850 census Amos Carlton is residing in the Southern Division in household 591, is shown as a farmer, and is 46 years of age. With him is his wife Lydia, age 45, and daughters Kesiah (age 16) and Mary (age 15). In the home also are Michael Swaim, age 22 and a laborer, and Lydia A. Collins, age 8. Amos, no doubt, was a son of Elijah Carlton (age 87 in 1850) and wife Elizabeth (age 80 in 1850), who lived two doors away in 1850. Three doors away in the other direction is Moses Carlton (age 47). His marriage certificate of 1875 indicates he was the son of George and Mary Carlton. I am also enclosing my abstract of the Carltons off the 1850 Surry census, along with a list of Surry County Carlton marriage bonds.

Are you familiar with the manuscript "Carlton Genealogy Surry County, NC"by Robert Davidson (Box 302, Eastford, CT 06242) housed at the Surry Community College Library in Dobson? Pages 1 through 12 and 29 through 36 contains a wonderful assimilation of the early Carlton data from Surry's offical records as well as Mr. Davidson's proposals regarding the make-up of the early familys. If you aren't familiar with this I will be happy to make you copies of the mentioned pages. I have not had the chance to contact Mr. Davidson directly but hope to do so in the not too distant future.

No doubt you have noted that I have as Charles Dudley's first wife as Lydia, mother of his first five children. I have not seen any official record which states such is the case, but the name Lydia is used repeatedly in these children's familys.

The Smiths of Surry/Yadkin County are a headache of their own. No doubt Elizabeth Smith (wife of William Carlton) had a kinsman Bennett Smith who married Rebecca Carlton per bond of 3 October 1829. This relationship has not been determined. Indeed, we know that Elizabeth's mother was Martha but her father's name has not been determined at this time. I have a trip planned to the North Carolina Archives in Raleigh for 8 June and I am hoping that something will turn up then.

Are you familiar with a series of deeds which are located in Yadkin County Deed Book "P," pages 431 through 443? These are a flurry of deeds, eight in all, were the estate of William Carlton as far as real property is concerned, is disposed of. I think for you the two most interesting are on pages 432 and 437. Page 432 are the heirs of William (Anderson and wife Mary Carlton, Martha Bates, Jane Carlton and Eunice Dudley) sold 50 acres of land to E. D. Stanford. The deed was made 22 January 1898 and recorded 26 January 1898. Note that the husbands of Martha Bates and Eunice Dudley are not named. This means one of two things: both husbands are dead or both marriages ended in divorce. Page 437 is a deed dated 20 March 1891 where Willian N. Dudley and wife Unice (sic) are selling one acres of land to John M. Dudley. This was recorded 31 January 1898. If you would like copies of these I will be happy to send them to you.

Please accept my apologies for this being such a rambling and sometimes confusing letter. Unfortunately for us this family is most confusing. Any information which you would care to share with me would be greatly received. And anything which you can clear up of the problems which I have mentioned here would be most appreciated as well. I look forward to hearing from you at your convenience, and I am,

Sincerely yours,

James E. Cockerham

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____ ON CHART NO. _____

1 DEWEY CLEVELAND BROWN, JR.
BORN
WHERE SALISBURY, N.C.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
PEGGE LU GROVER BROWN

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
- FAMILY BIBLE OF FRANKLIN BROWN
- LDS LIBRARY
- GRANDMA'S INFO ON THIS CHART FROM HER MEMORY. 1978. SHOULD BEGIN CHECKING

PFG.5004G 7/82 1MM Printed in USA

2 DEWEY CLEVELAND BROWN, SR.
BORN MAY 17, 1899
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED NOVEMBER, 17, 1972
WHERE WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA

3 WINNIE VICTORIA HOWELL
BORN APRIL 13, 1901
WHERE COOSA Co. ALABAMA
DIED December 21, 1996
WHERE

4 GEORGE WASHINGTON BROWN
BORN 1842
WHERE NC
WHEN MARRIED JUNE 15, 1894
DIED APRIL 28, 1910
WHERE Swan Creek Baptist Church Cemetary

5 CHLOIE JANE DUDLEY (m)
BORN DECEMBER 4, 1876 (m)
WHERE YADKIN Co., N.C.
DIED OCTOBER 9, 1952
WHERE ELKIN, N.C. Jonesville
died of pneumonia

6 JOHN WILLIAM HOWELL
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 MARTHA ADA PARSON HOWELL LATCH
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 SQUIRE BROWN
BORN 1798
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9 ELISABETH
BORN 1802
WHERE Guilford Co., NC
DIED
WHERE

10 WILLIAM DUDLEY (m)
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11 EUNICE CARLTON
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 JOHN GAYNOR HOWELL
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14 COLUMBUS HENDERSON PARSON
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15 SARAH ELIZABETH GILLY PARSON
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 CONT. ON CHART

17 CONT. ON CHART

18 CONT. ON CHART

19 ANN (TALER)
B. 1768 NC
CONT. ON CHART

20 CHARLES DUDLEY (w)
CONT. ON CHART

21 RHODA (m)
CONT. ON CHART

22 WILLIAM CARLTON
CONT. ON CHART

23 ELISABETH → THOMAS HOWELL
CONT. ON CHART

24 EZRA HOWELL
CONT. ON CHART

25 CONT. ON CHART

26 CONT. ON CHART

27 CONT. ON CHART

28 JOHN PARSON
CONT. ON CHART

29 CONT. ON CHART

30 SUS
CONT. ON CHART

31 SUSIE CLEAO LAKEY
CONT. ON CHART

07/15/93

DEATH YR	MO	DA	NAME OF DECEASED LAST	FIRST	I	SEX	RACE	NAME OF FATHER FIRST	LAST	NAME OF MOTHER FIRST	LAST	ROLL NO.	PAGE	VOLUME YR	NO.	PAGE
1973	02	19	CARICO	DAVID	E	M	W	JAMES	CARICO	MILDRED	CARICO	61	174	1973	1	274
1977	02	04	CARICO	GLADYS	V	F	W	SHERD	WIDNER	NANNIE	ANDERS	1	202			
1957	03	03	CARICO	LONNIE	E	M	W	FRANK	CARICO	MARY	GORDON	38	862	1957	2	39
1972	09	28	CARICO	RICHARD	L	M	W	RICHARD	CARICO	EDNA	HALL	60	510	1972	6	13
1987	02	17	CARICO	ROSE	E	F	W	RALPH	MANNING	MARY	HIATT	84	1763			
1978	09	26	CARITHERS	JAMES	N	M	W	JACK	CARITHERS	JANE	FORTUNE	69	1742			
1974	05	04	CARITHERS	JIMMIE	D	M	W	J	CARITHERS	MINNIE	ALDERMAN	62	1482	1974	3	83
1974	05	04	CARITHERS	JIMMIE	D	M	W	J	CARITHERS	MINNIE	ALDERMAN	62	1882	1974	4	85
1980	05	01	CARITHERS	LAURA	S	F	W	WAYNE	BRYANT	HELEN	MILAN	72	1225			
1987	03	14	CARITHERS	MINNIE	A	F	W	ARTHUR	ALDERMAN	MINERVA	SHOUSE	85	269			
1986	05	26	CARITHERS	NORRIS	J	M	W	JAMES	CARITHERS	MINNIE	ALDERMAN	83	999			
1936	02	07	CARITHERS	PAUL	C	M	W	NO RECORD		JANIE	WRIGHT	37	60	1956	1	45
1988	07	05	CARITHERS	SILBIE	H	F	W	CURTIS	HOLT	INEZ	HOLT	37	1418			
1960	03	04	CARITHERS	THOMAS	B	M	W	J	CARITHERS	MINNIE	ALDERMAN	43	466	1960	2	43
1952	01	15	CARLAND	KENNETH	E	M	W	MAX	CARLAND	LILLIE	WEST	32	197	1952	1	35
1973	12	07	CARLETON	DAVID		M	W	UNKNOWN		UNKNOWN		62	350	1973	7	151
1985	01	09	CARLETON	LOUIS		M	W	DAVID	CARLETON	ANNA	LAMBERT	81	56			
1971	08	02	CARLETON	OTIS	R	M	W	A	CARLETON	MARY	HANCOCK	58	1263	1971	5	63
1991	11	23	CARLILE	BLAKE	P	M	W	FLINT	CARLILE	CATHY	COTHRAN	94	1680			
1985	10	29	CARLILE	IMOGENE		F	W	KEARNY	SMITH	FLORENCE	SMITH	82	733			
1965	05	23	CARLISLE	HATTIE	L	F	W	GEORGE	GATEWOOD	MARTHA	KINGTON	49	1316	1965	3	47
1957	11	27	CARLISLE	HORACE SR	C	M	W	MOSES	CARLISLE	ELLA	CALLAWAY	39	1005	1957	6	53
1990	10	22	CARLL	TESSIE	C	F	W	WILLIAM	CAGLE	MATTIE	ANDRES	92	1003			
1992	05	08	CARLMICHAEL	CHRISTINA	M	F	W	NATHAN	CARMICHAEL	CHRISTINE	GRAMMER	96	923			
1968	06	17	CARLOUGH	CLARENCE	H	M	W	E	CARLOUGH	MINNIE	HEMION	54	796	1968	3	388
1947	10	27	CARLSON			F	W	CARL	CARLSON	ISABELLE	CARLSON	1	235			
1973	08	15	CARLSON			M	W	JOHN	CARLSON	ERCIE	WORLEY	61	1572	1973	5	72
1979	07	10	CARLSON	CARL	R	M	W					71	556			
1964	08	08	CARLSON	FRANCIS	W	M	W	NO RECORD		NO RECORD		48	1066	1964	4	50
1966	04	17	CARLSON	HELEN	A	F	W	UNKNOWN		UNKNOWN		51	758	1966	2	353
1982	01	07	CARLSON	IVER	W	M	W	CHARLES	CARLSON	ELNA	BLOM	75	1105			
1985	07	01	CARLSON	ROBERT	L	M	W	PETER	CARLSN	ANNA	CHRISTOPHERS	81	1564			
1991	07	16	CARLSON	RONALD		M	W	CARL	CARLSON	FRANCES	KERR	94	255			
1976	03	21	CARLTON			F	N	FREDRICK	CARLTON	HAZELENE	BARNES	65	871	1976	2	71
1953	05	19	CARLTON			F	C	JAY	CARLTON	MABLE	BARNES	67	417	S	4	37
1981	04	05	CARLTON			F	W	JAMES	CARLTON	GINGER	MILLS	74	636			
1955	08	19	CARLTON	ADA	L	F	W	MICHAEL	COLUMBUS	SUSANNAH	GREENWOOD	36	264	1955	4	45
1983	08	26	CARLTON	AGNES	E	F	W	WALTER	CARLTON	IDA	WILLIAMS	78	1096			
1987	04	09	CARLTON	AGNES	R	F	W	N	RADFORD	PEARL	PAYNE	85	517			
1926	02	03	CARLTON	ANNIE	G	F	C	DWITE	BARBER	ALICE	CARLTON	11	1551	1926	1	153
1976	08	27	CARLTON	CASPER	M	M	W	E	CARLTON	RETA	PENDRY	66	48	1976	5	45
1981	08	30	CARLTON	DALE	L	M	W	DARRELL	CARLTON	NELLIE	YOUNTZ	75	214			
1988	10	07	CARLTON	DAVID	B	M	B	BERT	CARLTON	LORA	FERGUSON	88	447			
1936	04	28	CARLTON	DORRIS	L	F	W	F	CARLTON	ANNIE	PAINTER	18	1799	1936	1	165
1971	01	29	CARLTON	ELIZABETH	L	F	W	JOHN	LANCASTER	ANNIE	TAYLOR	57	2007	1971	1	305
1982	12	12	CARLTON	ELIZABETH	P	F	W	RICHARD	PILKENTON	FLORENCE	KILBY	77	485			
1964	01	27	CARLTON	ETHEL	H	F	W	JESSE	HAWKINS	SALLY	TURNMIRE	47	1614	1964	1	44
1962	03	24	CARLTON	FLORENCE	S	F	W	JOHN	STEELE	LAURA	COFFEY	45	1109	1962	2	41
1981	09	21	CARLTON	FONNIE	G	F	W	AUBREY	ZIRKLE	FONNIE	BROWNING	75	231			
1915	03	06	CARLTON	FRANCES	E	F	W	R	CARLTON	ELIZABETH	LANCASTER	4	7	1915	1	149
1987	09	04	CARLTON	FRANK	L	M	W	DANIEL	CARLTON	JENNY	ASHLEY	86	115			
1981	10	02	CARLTON	GEORGE	L	M	N	L	CARLTON	ROSA	SANER	75	294			
1929	01	21	CARLTON	GLADIS	M	F	W	D	CARLTON	EFFIE	HUTCHINS	14	161	1929	1	161
1965	12	14	CARLTON	HATTIE	M	F	W	WILLIAM	MITCHELL	SALLY		50	791	1965	6	55
1980	11	20	CARLTON	HOMER SR	A	M	W	CALVIN	CARLTON	LOUISA	GIBBS	73	1192			
1968	04	12	CARLTON	JAMES	A	M	C	BIRCH	CARLTON	LARO	CARLTON	54	343	1968	2	343
1926	10	15	CARLTON	JANE		F	W	ROBERT	CARLTON	LIZZIE	SMITH	12	751	1926	2	191
1954	03	17	CARLTON	JESSIE	M	F	C	J	CARLTON	MABLE	BARNES	34	863	1954	2	52
1955	04	07	CARLTON	JOSEPH		M	C	EDWARD	CARLTON	CORDIA	CARLTON	36	1	1955	3	31

L 3 132 x 64 10-6

****L 02****

07/15/93

DEATH YR	MO	DA	NAME OF DECEASED LAST	FIRST	I	SEX	RACE	NAME OF FATHER FIRST	LAST	NAME OF MOTHER FIRST	LAST	ROLL NO.	PAGE	VOLUME YR	NO.	PAGE
1960	12	30	CARLTON	JULIA	E	F	W	WILLIAM	ASHLEY	BETTY	GROCE	44	444	1961	1	43
1942	08	10	CARLTON	LEWIS		M	C	ABNER	CARLTON	LETTIE	HALL	23	401	1942	1	110
1972	08	18	CARLTON	LOLA	J	F	W	ROBERT	ALLEN	LOLA	JAMES	60	241	1972	5	145
1966	01	27	CARLTON	MARTHA	V	F	W	HARLEY JR	CARLTON	FANNIE	BROWN	51	175	1966	1	175
1972	08	05	CARLTON	MARTIN	L	M	W	WYATT	CARLTON	ALEMEDA	PARSON	60	196	1972	5	100
1974	06	20	CARLTON	MATTIE	E	F	N	HENRY	CARLTON	LAURA	BARNES	63	53	1974	4	183
1993	01	29	CARLTON	MILLIE	J	F	W	LEE	ROBERTSON	MARY	SPROUSE	97	918			
1987	11	20	CARLTON	PATRICIA	S	F	W	JAMES SR	CARLTON	MARY	DOUGLAS	86	860			
1956	08	19	CARLTON	PAUL	E	M	W	BLUM	CARLTON	SARAH	WISHON	37	891	1956	4	37
1967	09	08	CARLTON	ROMULUS	L	M	W	J	CARLTON	LULA	FERGUSON	53	517	1967	5	217
1991	06	14	CARLTON	ROMULUS JR	L	M	W	R SR	CARLTON	ELIZABETH	LANCASTER	94	473			
1981	09	23	CARLTON	RUBY		F	N	BERT	CARLTON	BEULAH	JONES	75	355			
1991	12	03	CARLTON	SADIE	E	F	B	WORTH	CARLTON	MARY	BARNES	94	1734			
1974	09	07	CARLTON	SARAH	E	F	N	MARCUS	BARNES	VIOLA	HAYES	63	417	1974	5	147
1936	10	18	CARLTON	SARAH	L	F	W	D	FERGERSON	NOT GIVEN		18	1800	1936	1	166
1987	01	24	CARLTON	TEMPE	Y	F	W	WILLIAM	YARBOROUGH	ELOISE	HILL	84	1550			
1974	11	01	CARLTON	VERNON SR	C	M	W	W	CARLTON	DAISY	STRICKLAND	63	923	1974	6	253
1964	11	05	CARLTON	WALTER	B	M	W	CALVIN	CARLTON	LOUISA	GIBBS	49	49	1964	6	61
1957	05	26	CARLTON	WILLIAM	D	M	W	ASHBURY	CARLTON	ANNIE	BLACKBURN	39	16	1957	3	41
1981	03	14	CARLTON	WILLIAM	M	M	W	DAN	CARLTON	JENNIE	ASHLEY	74	528			
1956	10	10	CARLYLE			F	W	REDIN	CARLYLE	LINDA	GRIFFIN	67	598	S	5	22
1965	04	23	CARLYLE	ARNIE	L	M	W	HUBERT	CARLYLE	LUCY	ADKINS	49	916	1965	2	60
1943	07	02	CARLYLE	BETTY	E	F	W	NO RECORD		LILLIAN	EDWARDS	23	1551	1943	1	140
1949	12	02	CARLYLE	BRENDA	L	F	W	PERRY	CARLYLE	COLLEEN	EDWARD	29	1285	1949	6	25
1955	01	05	CARLYLE	GRACE	M	F	W	B	ELDER	ANNIE	ELDER	35	741	1955	1	24
1957	11	12	CARLYLE	INFANT		F	W	REDDING	CARLYLE	LINDA	GRIFFIN	39	1006	1957	6	54
1957	11	12	CARLYLE	INFANT		F	W	REDIN	CARLYLE	LINDA	GRIFFIN	39	1007	1957	6	55
1971	06	05	CARLYLE	IRVING	E	M	W	JOHN	CARLYLE	DORA	DUNN	58	803	1971	4	3
1986	09	24	CARLYLE	JOSEPH	E	M	W	JOHN	CARLYLE	BEULAH	EADS	84	317			
1992	09	10	CARLYLE	REDIN	W	M	W	ARNIE	CARLYLE	EDNA	WRIGHT	96	1238			
1958	04	26	CARMAN			M	W	HERBERT	CARMAN	GWEN	MORRIS	67	875	S	7	15
1990	05	25	CARMAN	SHARON	T	F	W	JOHN	CARMAN	DORIS	POTTER	91	1345			
1985	06	28	CARMEAN	BERTHA	W	F	W	CORNELIUS	WEST	LILLIE		81	1702			
1920	04	02	CARMICHAEAL	FANNIE	M	F	W	T	CARMICHEAL	ELIZA	PULLIAM	7	934	1920	1	116
1976	12	25	CARMICHAEL			F	W	RICHARD	CARMICHAEL	DORIS	AARON	66	1029	1976	7	229
1960	09	01	CARMICHAEL	ALBERT	J	M	W	ARCH	CARMICHAEL	MARY	RUSSELL	43	1429	1960	5	29
1942	06	11	CARMICHAEL	ALICE	M	F	W	JAMES	MILLER	ESTHER	THOMAS	23	402	1942	1	111
1990	10	11	CARMICHAEL	ANNIE	S	F	W	EDWARD	SHELTON	MARY	DURHAM	92	945			

MT.VIEW CEMETERY BURIALS

BEGINNING THROUGH 1997

NAME	DATE	AGE	SEC/PLAT	GRAVE #	UND	COMMENT
DOOLEY, BEULAH O.S.*	1963 SEP 09	66	5/194	A1180	SW	*S.= SOYARS
DOOLEY, JAMES	1949 JUN 27	83	11/63	1993	T	
DOOLEY, JANE KNIGHT	1969 APR 24	43	11/86	B472	Y	MD 15 JUL 1969 TO DMG
DOOLEY, TIBATHA M.	1949 DEC 10	57	11/86	A28	SW	
DOOLEY, WALTER E.	1980 MAR 15	78	5/250	C547	NEL	FR OUT OF TOWN
DOOLEY, WILLIE T.	1946 MAR 06	50	11/86	1671	SW	
DOOLIN, W.T.	1927 SEP 13		3/320	394	FOX	
DORN, CHANCEY EVERETT	1962 JAN 06	58	11/58	A1010	T	MD TO PARK HILL CEM (SEE 1972)
DORN, CHAUNCEY E.	1972 JUL 19	59	11/58	A1010	S/H	MD TO COLUMBUS,GA;FR OUT of TOWN
DOSS, ALVIN BUTLER	1956 MAY 01	60	3/21	A587	CBT	FR OUT OF TOWN
DOSS, HOWARD	1926 OCT 12	4 MO	3/21	341	T	
DOSS, MRS.A.B.	1927 MAY 01		3/20	374	T	
DOSS, ROSE ELLA MEEKS	1978 SEP 06	74	11/62	C399	SW	
DOSS, WYATT C.,JR.*	1981 APR 23	57	4/51	C642		*C.= CARRINGTON
DOUD, ROBERT E.	1954 AUG 28	27	2/64	A430	SW	
DOUGLAS, BERTHA DAVIS	1965 MAR 30	67	11/195	B116	T	
DOUGLAS, BESSIE WANN	1994 JUL 01	85	3/16	D786	BK	
DOUGLAS, EDGAR SMITH	1974 AUG 31	60	4/3	C22	T	"DICK"
DOUGLAS, RUBY LUTHER	1995 SEP 26	79	4/3	D898	T	
DOUTHAT, BERNICE C.B.*	1972 JUL 07	76	2/21	B796	T	*C.= CAMDEN
DOVE	1927 APR		3/162	369	T	INF of C.T.
DOVE, BENNIE J.	1969 JUN 10	65	1/64	B491	T	
DOVE, CATHERINE M.	1953 DEC 20	57	3/106	A361	Y	
DOVE, INEZ COLLINS	1981 OCT 07	72	11/163	C682	SW	
DOVE, LOUISE CABLER	1995 DEC 16	83	3/106	D913	SW	
DOVE, LUCY BETT H.*	1962 MAY 26	91	1/64	A1042	T	*H.= HUTSON
DOVE, MAGGIE	1936 NOV 23	62	3/106	948	SW	
DOVE, SUSIE	1946 OCT 28		11/188	1735	SW	
DOVE, W.M.	1950 MAY 07	47	3/106	A61	SW	
DOVE, WADE D.,JR.	1953 MAR 25	42	11/163	A317	T	
DOWDY, A.S.	1947 JUN 29	59	4/65	1798	T	"GUS"
DOWDY, GRACE SIGMON	1986 MAR 05	84	4/65	D60	T	
DOWDY, JOHN L.,SR.*	1955 JAN 20	64	4/65	A476	T	*L.= LAWRENCE
DOWDY, NELLIE	1925 DEC 15		4/65	282	T	
DOWDY, ROY E.	1972 JAN 11	58	5/477	B733	SW	PAUPER
DOWDY, SALLY GRUBBS	1972 JAN 27	86	5/477	B741	SW	PAUPER
DOWDY, STEVEN D.	1966 NOV 11	5	4/65	B256	T	
DOWDY, WILLIAM	1926 MAR 4		4/65	298	T	
DREWRY, MRS.P.H.	1923 JAN 16	55	4/81	134	T	
DREWRY, P.H.	1936 JAN 27		4/81	891	FOX	
DREWRY, RUSSELL E.*	1957 DEC 13	69	4/81	A692	Y	*E.= EDWARDS
DUDLEY	1939 JUL 26	INF	3/34	1128	SW	
DUDLEY, ADELINE B.*	1962 JUL 08	59	4/96	A1051	T	*B.= BREACH
DUDLEY, ANNIE TENCH	1954 DEC 28	85	4/96	A464	T	
DUDLEY, GRADY S.	1927 AUG 11		4/96	388	T	
DUDLEY, HARRISON BRADY	1984 NOV 19	94	3/34	C927	SW	
DUDLEY, LAURA LAKEY	1974 NOV 13	83	3/34	C34	SW	
DUDLEY, NELLIE K.	1993 MAY 03	66	5/240	D703	F&D	FR OUT OF TOWN
DUDLEY, THOMAS E.	1958 SEP 04	90	4/96	A756	T	

MT.VIEW CEMETERY BURIALS

BEGINNING THROUGH 1997

NAME	DATE	AGE	SEC/PLAT	GRAVE #	UND	COMMENT
DUDLEY, WILLIAM EARL	1981 AUG 06	59	5/165	C667	T	
DUDLEY, WILLIE R.*	1968 FEB 17	74	4/96	B371	T	*R.= ROBERTSON
DUFF, MARY E.	1947 JUL 07	80	3/324	1804	T	
DUNCAN, C.M.	1939 SEP 30	57	11/206	1143	SW	
DUNCAN, CLARA GRIFFIN	1963 SEP 17	73	3/78	A1183	SW	
DUNN, JOHN T.	1938 DEC 01	80	3/153	1080	T	
DUNN, MERREL RUSSELL	1977 DEC 26	59	5/494	C326	T	
DUNN, ROBT.ARLINGTON	1986 JUL 17	53	3/126	D94	BK	
DUNN, SARAH P.	1936 MAR 19	80	3/153	905	SW	MRS.
DUNNAVANT, JOHN	1988 MAY 09	59	1/177	D271	SW	
DURHAM	1952 DEC 18	3 HR	1/150	A287	SW	
DURHAM	1959 FEB 20	SB	1/150	A784	SW	
DURHAM, AMBROSE B.	1977 MAY 28	61	4/74	C274	WY	
DURHAM, AUBRA MELVILLE	1978 AUG 12	80	11/180	C394	SW	
DURHAM, FLORENTYNO R.	1972 DEC 16	71	11/180	B838	SW	
DURHAM, GEORGE R.	1942 MAR 06	7	11/180	1342	SW	
DURHAM, HAROLD GLEEN	1967 NOV 10	53	11/224	B346	T	
DURHAM, J.R.	1925 JUL 02		4/74	251	FOX	
DURHAM, JAMES R.,JR.	1948 APR 26	38	11/65	1878	SW	
DURHAM, MARY FUQUA	1955 FEB 13	50	11/68	A482	SW	
DURHAM, RAYMOND ELVIN	1965 AUG 26	39	1/150	B150	SW	
DURHAM, REBECCA*	1964 JUN 23	83	4/74	B45	Y	*nee RHODENHIZER
DYER, ADRIANNE	1991 JUN 23		11/202	D531	T	
DYER, BENJ.FRANK.,SR.	1989 AUG 04	84	11/202	D376	T	
DYER, DENNIS C.	1945 NOV 10	6	1/157	1630	T	
DYER, ELLEN DEMOTT	1992 MAY 21	89	2/72	D621	T	
DYER, EVELYN MURRAY	1986 DEC 01	80	3/335	D130	T	
DYER, GUS W.,JR.	1993 JAN 28		1/182A	D680	T	
DYER, GUS W.,SR	1985 AUG 30	85	2/72	D4	T	
DYER, JAS.WILLARD	1970 MAR 01	66	3/335	B555	T	
EAGLER, WILLETT MANN	1974 NOV 22	66	5/487	C37	SW	"BILL"
EANES, CHARLIE D.	1970 AUG 04	74	3/110	B604	T	
EANES, ELLA B.	1978 JAN 13	89	1/130	C333	SW	
EANES, GEO.MORTON,JR.	1972 FEB 13	29	3/52	B748	Y	
EANES, HAROLD	1987 FEB 27	63	5/471	D149	SW	
EANES, HERMAN	1977 MAY 04	57	11/75	C268	WY	MD FR HBP 14/140.
EANES, JULIETTE M.*	1995 JAN 06	78	5/243	D826	SW	*M.= MARSHALL
EANES, LORENA MATHEWS	1976 JAN 11	56	5/471	C137	T	
EANES, LULA F.	1939 JUN 04	60	3/110	1115	SW	
EANES, MARY WELLS	1958 FEB 09	73	4/44	A705	T	
EANES, RUTH HELEN*	1968 OCT 28	73	3/110	B428	T	*nee COOK
EANES, SAM JONES	1985 APR 15	71	5/243	C982	SW	
EANES, VIOLA TRENT H.*	1983 JUN 15	71	3/52	C826	WY	*H.= HOPPER
EANS, ELISHA	1933 NOV	6	3/110	737	SW	
EANS, SARAH	1920 APR 15		3/110	15	FOX	RES SCHFLD
EARLES, HELEN GRAVELY	1997 APR 13	80	5/156	E19	SW	
EARLES, THOMAS T.	1988 MAY 22	71	5/156	D277	SW	
EAST, JOHN C.	1948 MAY 12	85	11/58	1883	T	
EAST, JOHN,JR.	1941 FEB 14	8 MO	11/157	1266	SW	

Clingman L. Dudley of 134 Fairfield Avenue died Wednesday morning at 8:25 o'clock in Community hospital. He was taken sick Sunday and removed to the hospital yesterday.

Mr. Dudley was 87 years of age and born in Surry County, N.C. His wife, Mrs. Betty Burch Dudley, died in 1941. He had lived all of his life at Elkin, N.C. coming to Danville last June to make his home with his son, H.B. Dudley.

He is survived by two daughters and three sons: Mrs. Lillian Martin of Elkin; Mrs. Emery White of Union Cross, N.C.; William Dudley of State Road, N.C.; J.G. Dudley of Wilesburg, Va. and H. B. Dudley of Danville.

The remains are resting at the Swicegood Funeral Home pending the completion of funeral arrangements.

1954

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

Registration District No. 2710

State File No. _____

Registered No. _____

60M–

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

PLEASE WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK. Every item of information should be carefully supplied. The correct age is especially important. Physicians: Please write the causes of death clearly and legibly.

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY: Pittsylvania
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT:
b. CITY OR TOWN: Danville — [X] Inside [ ] Outside } Corporate Limits
c. HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION: Community Hospital
d. LENGTH OF STAY: 1 day

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission)
a. STATE: Virginia
b. COUNTY: Pittsylvania
c. CITY OR TOWN: Danville — [X] Inside [ ] Outside } Corporate Limits
d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give mailing address): 134 Fairfield Avenue

3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or Print): a. (First) Clingman — b. (Middle) L. — c. (Last) Dudley

4. DATE OF DEATH: (Month) (Day) (Year): January 27, 1954

5. SEX: Male

6. COLOR OR RACE: White

7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify): Widowed

8. DATE OF BIRTH: D K

9. AGE (In years last birthday): 87
IF UNDER 1 YR. Months / Days — IF UNDER 24 HR. Hours / Min.

10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): Farmer - Ret

10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: Farm Owner

11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country): Surry County, N.C.

12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?: USA

13. FATHER'S NAME: D.K.

14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME: Mary Carlton

15. NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE OF DECEASED: Betty Burch

16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.:

17. INFORMANT'S SIGNATURE: H. B. Dudley, Son
ADDRESS: 134 Fairfield Ave, Danville

18. CAUSE OF DEATH
Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c)

**This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asthenia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH*
(a) Myocarditis + Senility

ANTECEDENT CAUSES
Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last.
DUE TO (b):
DUE TO (c):

INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH: Had been sick a long time

II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS
Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death.

19a. DATE OF OPERATION:

19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION:

20. AUTOPSY? YES [ ] NO [X]

21a. ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE (Specify):

21b. PLACE OF INJURY (e. g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.):

21c. (CITY, TOWN, OR COUNTY) (STATE):

21d. TIME OF INJURY (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) m.:

21e. INJURY OCCURRED While at Work [ ] Not While at Work [ ]

21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR?:

22. *I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from* FOR SEVERAL Months., 19____, *to* JAN 27, 1954, *that I last saw the deceased alive on* JAN 26th, 1954, *and that death occurred at* 8:25 A.m., *from the causes and on the date stated above.*

23a. SIGNATURE (Degree or title): H.A. WISEMAN JR M.D.

23b. ADDRESS: Danville, VA.

23c. DATE SIGNED: 1-29-54

24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify): Burial

24b. DATE: Jan. 29, 1954

24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: Mt. Pleasant Ch. Cem.

24d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State): Nr. Elkin. Surry County, N.C.

DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.:

REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE:

25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Swicegood Funeral Home
By:

ADDRESS: Danville, Virginia.

Form V. S. 12

SERVICE RECORD

FULL NAME	Clingman L. Dudley		
ADDRESS	134 Fairfield Avenue, Danville		
SEX	Male	AGE	87
BIRTHPLACE	Surry County, N.C.	DATE	D K

SINGLE _____ MARRIED _____ WIDOWED Yes DIVORCED _____

HUSBAND OR WIFE OF	Betty Burch Dudley, 1941		
PROFESSION	Farmer - Farm Owner		
FATHER'S NAME	D K	To Complete Funeral	425.00
BIRTHPLACE		Tel Exp: Pomona .69	
MOTHER'S NAME	Mary Carlton	Elkin .69	1.38
BIRTHPLACE			426.38
PLACE OF DEATH	Danville Community Hospital		
COUNTY			
INFORMANT	H. B. Dudley	PHONE NO.	
ADDRESS	134 Fairfield Ave., Danville, Va.		
BURIAL PLACE	Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church Cemetery		
DOCTOR	H. A. Wiseman, Jr.		
DATE DIED	January 27, 1954	TIME	8:25 A.M.

REMARKS: Taken ill Sunday, entered hospital yesterday. Making his home with his son, H.B. Dudley. Had lived all of his life at Elkin until last June when he came to Danville

FATHER'S NAME

MOTHER'S NAME

SONS H. B. Dudley of Danville

J. G. Dudley of Wilesburg

William Dudley of State Road, N.C.

DAUGHTERS Mrs. Lillian Martin of Elkin

Mrs. Emery White of Union Cross, N.C.

BROTHERS

SISTERS

TIME OF BURIAL Friday, January 29, 1954****2 P.M.

FUNERAL HELD Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church.

CONDUCTED BY

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name GARFIELD DUDLEY

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth	FEB 1893				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death				NJ.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name PEARLIE SMITH

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wif
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father BENNETT SMITH Mother's Maiden Name BETTY HAYES

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
	1 BEAUFORD	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 CORNELIA	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 REECE	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 LUCILLE	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 BERKLEY	Birth	24 NOV 1924				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	25 JAN 1950				
		Burial		DANVILLE			
	6 HERBERT	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 BANNELL	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 31. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., Logan, Utah. Published by The Everton Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Used by permission. Compare with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Wm. McKinley Dudley

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	22 Apr 1902	Elkin TS	Surry	NC	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	26 July 1925				
Death	15 Oct 1982	Elkin	Surry	NC	
Burial		Mount Pleasant			Stott Rd

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Baptist Military Rec. WWII

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Clergyman Dudley Mother's Maiden Name Bettie Burchette

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ila Mae White

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth		Dobson TS.	~~Mount~~ Surry	NC	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 McKinley (Jr.)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Patsy Evans	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Sammy Ray	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Lorene	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 Polly	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Mary Ella (Leo)	Birth	21 July 1936				
		Mar.	20 Dec 1954	(O.J.)			
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

	Born	Died	Married
William McKinley Dudley m. 26 Jul 1925 Ila Mae White	22 Apr 1902 Surry County, NC 10 Mar 1911 Surry County, NC	13 Oct 1982 Mount Pleasant Bap	s/o Clane L. Dudley & Betty Burchette d/o William Isaac White & Sarah Frances Snow

Children:

1.	William McKinley, Jr.	1926 Surry County, NC	Patsy _____
2.	Lorene	1928 Surry County, NC	1)- Joe Smith (1) 3)- Ronald Southard
3.	Sammy Ray	1930 Surry County, NC	Nell Newman
4.	Polly Ann	1933 Surry County, NC	Ken Rowell
5.	Mary Ellen [Ella]	21 Jul 1936 Surry County, NC	1)- Elmer D. Cockerham 3)- Robert C. Price (2)

(1) Lorene Dudley's marriages were as follows:

Joe Smith	=	[divorced]
Ernie Young	=	[divorced]
(Rodney?) Ronald ("Pete") Southard	=	

(2) Mary Ellen [Ella] Dudley's marriages were as follows:

Elmer Daniel Cockerham	= 20 Nov 1954	[divorced]	[third cousins]
Oscar Ben ("Benny") Tadlock, Jr.	= 1961	[divorced]	
Robert Clinton Price	= 1979		

	Born	Died	Married
Oscar Ben Tadlock, Jr. m. 1961 (1) Mary Ellen [Ella] (Dudley) Cockerham (2)	Winston-Salem, NC 21 Jul 1936 Surry County, NC		s/o Oscar Ben Tadlock & d/o William M. Dudley, Sr. & Ila Mae White

Children:

1.	Elizabeth Ellen (3) ("Libby")	24 Jul 1961 Winston-Salem, NC	Charles Edward Chandler
2.	Oscar Ben, III ("Benny")	22 Oct 1962 Winston-Salem, NC	Becky Henderson
3.	Jonathan Randy	22 Jan 1965 Winston-Salem, NC	
4.	Michael White ("Mike")	May 1966 Winston-Salem, NC	

(1) Oscar Ben ("Benny") Tadlock, Jr. and Mary Ellen [Ella] (Dudley) Cockerham were divorced.

(2) Her descendants from her first marriage to Elmer Daniel Cockerham are carried under his name. After her divorce from Mr. Tadlock, she married in 1979 to Robert Clinton Price (born 1920). They have no issue.

(3) Elizabeth Ellen ("Libby") has gone through life as a Cockerham although she is a daughter of Oscar Ben ("Benny") Tadlock, Jr.